

DIRECTIVES

from Heaven



"Include My Mother's messages to the world with My words of direction also: biweekly, in directives to Our clergy and laity."

GUIDANCE PART 1

"And he spoke also to them a similitude: Can the blind lead the blind? do they not both fall into the ditch? The disciple is not above his master: but every one shall be perfect, if he be as his master."

— St. Luke 6: 39-40

We are presenting excerpts from the treasury of heavenly messages given by Our Lord and Our Lady to their voice-box seer Veronica Lueken, from the years 1968-1994.

"ACCEPT THE GUIDANCE OF MY SON"

Jesus - "Many agents of hell, they have infiltrated into every part of your country: your schools, your government, your medias of entertainment. Where shall you go but to stay within yourself and hope that you do not be enticed into the web."

Our Lady - "This hope you will find nourished if you accept the guidance of My Son."

"Satan has placed many enticements upon the earth. O My children, recognize the truth. They are there to nourish your worldly passions, your worldly instinct for body pampering."

June 8, 1972

PARENTAL GUIDANCE

"Each child who reaches the age of reasoning and has been baptized by the waters of the Holy Ghost must then, at this age of reasoning, make his way with parental guidance onto the narrow road that leads to the eternal Kingdom of the Father in Heaven. While on this road, without proper guidance, and in full knowledge in judgment of the Eternal Father in Heaven, many choose to leave the road, go onto a wide one that leads to eternal damnation in the abyss or many long earth-years of suffering in purgatory."

Our Lady, November 22, 1976

GUIDANCE FROM THE HOLY SPIRIT

"All that Saint John, Our prophet to you, has given in print must be read. And ask as you read, for guidance to understand by imploring the Spirit of life, the Holy Spirit, to aid you in your search for knowledge that will not be clouded, darkened, or misleading by satan, but a knowledge of pure light, waters of purity, waters that can then be given by Our pastors to Our sheep who are now roaming without guidance, who are starving for the light."

"Many do not know the existence now of My Son upon earth in the Eucharist, for you, O pastors, in your permissiveness, in your negligence, have allowed errors, falsehood, and defamation of My Son to take place within His very House! Whatever shall become of you?"

"My Son's hand grows heavy. I cannot hold it back much longer. Your country shall receive the cross, My child!"

Our Lady, May 15, 1976

"WITHOUT HER GUIDANCE YOU WILL NOT STAY ON THE ROAD"

"You must turn away from the ways of the world, the ways of materialism. My children, for you are going fast into darkness of the spirit. You must reject the light set forth by satan to ensnare you and capture your eternal soul. You must now retire from your world, earth, and do much penance in the time left to you."

"A great Warning shall be set upon mankind and then the ultimate Chastisement, for many will die in the great flame of the Ball of Redemption."

"It grieves My heart much to watch the manner in which man has rejected My Mother upon earth. I have sent Her to you as your Mother, as My Mother, the Queen of Heaven and earth, to direct you in your battle against the forces of evil. Without Her guidance you will not stay on the road to Heaven."

Jesus, June 18, 1975

"ALL GUIDANCE SHALL BE GIVEN"

"I shall be here on My sacred grounds as I have promised. My children. All guidance will be given to you all in the dark days ahead. Do not ride the currents stirred up by satan. Calm these turbulent waters with penance and prayer."

Our Lady, September 28, 1972

PREPARING YOU FOR THIS BATTLE

"My children, I counsel you again to retain your sacramentals and wear them. You cannot be without your armor in this battle. The evil is accelerating. Lucifer will make a concerted effort to stop you. I am, as your Mother, preparing you for this battle by guidance from My Son in the Eternal Father and the Holy Spirit of light."

"There will be many manifestations given to those who have taken over the role as disciples of the latter days for My Son. The people must now save My Son's Church. This battle upon earth has been given now to the people, and through the people shall you bring back My Son's Church to its former position of holiness, piety, and numerous entrances into the vocations. Many holy priests are needed."

Our Lady, August 19, 1978

"UNLESS YOU LISTEN CAREFULLY..."

"You did well to warn souls of the dangers to come. Yes, there will be much gnashing of teeth because of the destruction set upon the earth by the evil one. Unless you listen carefully, and with your heart, to Our

guidance, you may become a victim in the web of deceit that now enshrouds the world."

Our Lady, May 30, 1971

CONTEMPLATE UPON THE FULL MESSAGE

"You must not take the knowledge of hell from the minds of the children and your sheep, pastors! There is a hell, the abyss of satan, and there is a place of purging. All must be purified, through trial, if necessary, before they can enter the eternal Kingdom."

"Heaven was made, My children, for all, but all do not enter. The Faith must be accepted. Many shall enter, but in this present trial and the trials and chastisements which will soon come upon you, only a few will be saved."

"Contemplate, My children, upon the full message given to you through My Mother. She has been sent to you as a Mediatrix between God and man. If you reject Her counsel, you will be lost. She has promised to gather you all under Her mantle of protection and guidance. My Mother shall be with you and among you until I arrive after the great Chastisement."

Jesus, December 6, 1975

HEAVENLY GUIDANCE

"Pray, My children. A constant vigilance of prayer must be kept throughout your country and the world. Do not abandon My Son in His Church. Do not be deluded by those who call the Mass invalid. My Son is there. He does not want the doors to close in His houses, His Church, for He is the door. Though robbers and thieves often enter, He is still the door. Come and seek Him in His House. You will not be abandoned, My children. Only the man of sin shall be given over to a reprobate sense."

"You must keep in your hearts the knowledge of the true priesthood of My Son."

BACKGROUND STORY "THE LOURDES OF AMERICA"

Veronica Lueken, the seer of Bayside, was a wife and mother of five children. She went to her eternal reward on August 3rd, 1995. St. Theresa the Little Flower promised to greet her with a bouquet of red roses when she arrived in heaven.

Our Lady appeared to Veronica in her home on April 7, 1970, informing her that She would appear on the grounds of the old St. Robert Bellarmine Church in Bayside on June 18, 1970; that vigils of prayer be held there (now temporarily held at the Vatican Pavilion Site in Flushing Meadows Park), and that full directions be given to the clergy of the parish to prepare for Our Lady's first visit there.

Our Lady also requested that a Shrine and Basilica be erected on this Her chosen Sacred Site, which is to be named "Our Lady of the Roses, Mary Help of Mothers." She promised to come on the eve of the great feast days of the Church. The Blessed Mother also instructed Veronica to disseminate the message given to her throughout the whole world.

Our Lady has requested that the Rosary be recited aloud by the crowd during the whole of the Vigil. All are requested to kneel in the presence of Jesus. The Message was repeated word for word by Veronica. Veronica also described what she saw. All has been recorded on audio tape.

Make copies and pass out or mail to as many people as possible.

The steps for obtaining Holy Orders must be followed. They have been developed through heavenly guidance for reason. No women must enter onto the holy place of the sacrifice.

"My children, much of the external symptoms of degradation and decadence are evident. They are not to be overlooked as being meaningless. As a drop in the bucket they will add up. Everything upon earth has meaning in the eyes of God, be it good or bad, or for good and for bad."

Our Lady, September 13, 1978

U.S. PLACED UNDER GUIDANCE OF OUR LADY

"Your country had been placed under the guidance of the Mother of God, Mary, the Immaculate, and as such She begs clemency before the Eternal Father and more time for your redemption before the Ball is set upon you."

St. Michael, July 15, 1975

SEEK GUIDANCE ONLY FROM HEAVEN

"You must beware of your medias, even those who have labeled themselves Catholic, Roman Catholic. Infiltration, My children, is everywhere now.

"You must pray for the light. Seek guidance only from Heaven. But above all console My Son at His tabernacles of the world."

Our Lady, August 14, 1981

PRAY A CONSTANT VIGILANCE FOR GUIDANCE

"The octopus of evil, the international conspiracy of evil, has at its head a Grand Master. I cannot at this time, My children, reveal in entirety the order of succession of those who seek to enslave your world.

"The fall of man, this destruction that is fast approaching upon mankind, is being allowed as a redemptive measure by the Eternal Father, a means, a way to separate the sheep from the goats.

"In the past many have cried out, warning you of the coming of false teachers. Now you must open your eyes, come out of your slumber, and pray a constant vigilance for guidance from your Holy Spirit.

"The persecution to all those who follow and defend My Son in truth, in the light, the persecution will be great. The masters of deceit, they are gathering like vultures to send into motion a conspiracy of evil that has been brought about because mankind has given himself to all manner of evil."

Our Lady, May 26, 1976

GUARD YOUR CHILDREN WELL

"Parents, be an example of purity and goodness and disciplinarians in your homes. Your children enter outside your doors into a world of ravenous wolves ready to devour their spirit and crush them, until they cannot rise above the darkness without your help and guidance. You cannot, at this time, turn them over to others to teach the way; you must do this now yourselves! Take yourselves away from your daily pursuits, your seekings of worldly gain and materialism, pleasures of the flesh! For what? You cast aside the true way, and you go farther into the darkness and meet satan and his consorts.

"My children, you cannot have the light within you unless you partake of the Bread of life. Come to Me in all of the tabernacles of your world. Refresh yourself in the Blood of the Lamb. What is there in common between the light and the darkness? Have you chosen your way? The way given from Heaven is a simple way; the rules have been laid down. And why do you make your own rules now and change the rules to suit your carnal human nature? And for what? To bring about

your own destruction!

"All must persevere in the days ahead. You have no one but yourselves now to save and your children. And if you have charity of heart and additional graces to offer to the world, go seek your brothers and sisters who otherwise would be lost without your help. Guard your children well and you shall not cry for them; for, My children, all knowledge is given to you when you come over the veil, and how bitter the heart will be torn with anguish of a mother who sees her child cast out of the light."

Jesus, June 16, 1977

WORDS OF TRUTH AND GUIDANCE

"You are approaching the Day of the Lord. You must be prepared. The Father has granted Me this occasion to come to you as a Mediatix between God and man. Do not take My words idly, for I have spoken to you in truth of what is to be. Prayer, atonement, and sacrifice. Divest yourselves of all that is worldly, for it is only in this way that you will stay on the narrow road. It is difficult, My children, once you leave this road, to come back. It takes much sacrifice, much prayer, much penance.

"My Son has given Himself to you, for His Word became flesh. I offered Myself as a Mother so that the Word would reach the world. Humbly I stand before you, as the Mother of your God, and beg you, as a Mother of earth, to listen and hasten to take action upon My word, for your time grows short.

"All who hear the call of the Spirit, the Holy Spirit, must not hesitate, for many will not have this opportunity again.

"The word will be preached by many throughout the world. The Father has sent among you many voice-boxes to bring the words of truth and the words of guidance.

"Yes, the road, the narrow road is one of suffering. You will be mocked, you will be spit at, you will be laughed at, made an object of scorn, but you will pick up your cross and follow the way of your Lord."

Our Lady, March 24, 1974

GRACES GIVEN FREELY FOR PROTECTION AND GUIDANCE

"Satan will do great battle with your cause. All who carry the message as light bearers into the darkness shall be subject to all manner of attacks from satan, both physical and spiritual. These attacks shall come upon you through persons, places, and things, My children. Safeguard with your sacramentals, your children. They must not go out of your homes without the protection of a sacramental. Gather all of the graces from Heaven that are given freely to you for your protection and guidance. Be with My Son at the tabernacles of the world; comfort Him. His heart is broken because He is forgotten."

Our Lady, June 4, 1977

"TRUST IN HIS GUIDANCE"

"The message, My child, will go as planned by the Father throughout the world. Trust in His guidance. Worry is in the nature of all man. It is a weakness of man, but still, My child, you are human.

"There is much speculation, My child, upon the coming plan of Heaven. All is in the will of the Father. There is no need to await dates, or to know dates, for the purification of your soul must be a permanent transition.

"There is no reason to fear the days ahead. I have prepared you and guided you thus far, and I will be with you unto the coming of My Son in the final battle. Heed well the words of the Archangels who wish to protect you. You must beware and watch; pray much."

Our Lady, August 21, 1973

PARENTS RESPONSIBLE FOR THE GUIDANCE OF THEIR CHILDREN

"Parents are responsible for the guidance and the salvation now of their children's souls. Discipline must be returned to the homes, and parents must set an example of purity and godliness in their homes. Do not expect others to replace you in guiding your children. It is your duty; it is your purpose; it is your station in life; and you will not reject your responsibility, for then you reject your children and will cast them onto the road to hell.

"The sins of omission of many parents and the sins of omission being committed by Our clergy have not gone by unnoticed by the Eternal Father. Awaken from your slumber, Our clergy, for We have looked upon you and found you wanting. Look into your heart; examine your conscience well. The light has been given to you, and you have permitted it to darken."

Jesus, April 10, 1976

"IF YOU PROCEED IGNORING MY COUNSEL..."

"My child and My children, only you as an individual can save your soul now and the souls whom you love and whom you have the charity to reach out for. For those with great graces, they can be shared. You have a great obligation now to go forward as disciples of My Son.

"If you proceed ignoring My counsel and My direction, you will see many nations disappear from your world within moments. Hunger and starvation, famine, disease, pestilence."

Our Lady, June 13, 1981

WITHOUT THE DIRECTIONS BEING STRICTLY FOLLOWED...

"My children of the earth, you are fast approaching a great War. The gauge that measures the extent of a chastisement upon mankind is carried as a balance for the extremity or the lessening of this chastisement.

"My child, Veronica, and My children, you are already at war: a war of the spirits, the supernatural. However, because many have failed to listen to the counsel of My Mother, you are fast approaching a war far greater and more destructive than mankind has ever experienced in the past. And without the counsel from Heaven being adhered to, the directions strictly followed, many will die upon earth, and nations shall disappear from the face of your earth.

"As a nation, your country, the United States, had been a beacon of light for the world, a guide for Christendom. However, your country, because of materialism, has cast aside the armor of light, the protection from Heaven; your country has given itself over to all manners of paganistic practices, pursuits, and debasement. Therefore, great trial shall be set upon your nation."

Jesus, December 24, 1979

HOLY HOUR

Our Lady instructed Veronica to hold a Holy Hour each and every Sunday for the intentions of the Pope and all clergy, and in reparation for the profanation of the Lord's day. The weekly Holy Hour is held at 10:30 a.m.; the Vigils of prayer from 7:30 to 10:30 p.m.—both events at the Vatican Pavilion Site in Flushing Meadows-Corona Park, borough of Queens, in the city of New York. The Apparitions continued until June 18, 1994, and a message was given every Vigil that Veronica was present.

For more information, additional copies, and a calendar of upcoming vigils, including a map, write directly to:

DIRECTIVES

from Heaven



"Include My Mother's messages to the world with My words of direction also: biweekly, in directives to Our clergy and laity."

GUIDANCE PART 2

"For I have not spared to declare unto you all the counsel of God."

— Acts 20: 27

We are presenting excerpts from the treasury of heavenly messages given by Our Lord and Our Lady to their voice-box seer Veronica Lueken, from the years 1968-1994.

UNDER THE GUIDANCE OF HOLY ONES

"The commandments given through the ages by the Eternal Father must be brought forward to be studied and obeyed. Many are misled. Do not judge them, but seek first their spirit. Many are misled; they do not know their God. You cannot love without knowing. Who will bring this knowledge to the innocent children?"

"It is better a young womanhood to be placed under the guidance of holy ones, than to set forth in the world of satan to be destroyed. We must, My child, build up refuge for the young."

Our Lady, September 6, 1975

TOO PROUD AND ARROGANT TO PRAY FOR GUIDANCE

"Pray, My children, a constant vigilance of prayer. I ask you in your country, the Americas, to pray, or you shall follow the same path as Portugal. The forces of evil are gathering within the United States. Your leaders are giving themselves to corruption, too proud and arrogant to be simple of heart and get down on their knees to beg guidance from the Eternal Father in Heaven."

"By their fruits will they be known. My children, you will recognize the faces of evil and the forces of evil about you! It is a sad fact that those who are leaders are setting examples of depravity, debasement. They cover themselves with the spirit of darkness. You will pray much for your leaders. All that is rotten will fall."

Our Lady, August 21, 1975

PRAY FOR GUIDANCE

"O My children, I have counseled you now through many earth-years of the coming great Chastisement and the minor warnings that will be given to mankind. Do not be deluded by those who go to and fro speaking and crying out of love and brotherhood and peace. There is no peace in the home or heart where satan reigns, and satan reigns throughout your country now. America the beautiful, the once beautiful, under God, has now fallen to satan."

"You must have rise up now great armies, legions of light, to fight the legions of darkness. Pray for guidance, My children. Each and every one of you has been given an

angel guardian. Call upon your angel often and you will have great comfort."

Our Lady, November 21, 1977

MANY HANDS REACHING OUT FOR GUIDANCE

"There will be many hands reaching out for guidance from Heaven, many hearts being sent in pleading to Heaven."

"Make it known, My child and My children, to all mankind that all wars are a punishment for man's sins."

"Each and every man, woman, and child upon earth has now the hour, the day, and the month counted to leave the earth. Prepare your passage, My children, for the time is growing short for many. You, My child, will have to defend the Faith, neither caring for the opinion of mankind, nor the objections or consolation of any man or friend upon earth. The Mission from Heaven will always be first, and the Faith as given you through the countless years of earth's time must be not watered down nor changed to meet the needs of your so-called modern age of scientific advancement."

Our Lady, September 7, 1979

POPE MUST ALSO PRAY FOR GUIDANCE

"My child and My children, I will not give you a further discourse upon the state of the souls of mankind. Be it known to you at this time that all of Heaven has watched with eager hearts to see, perhaps if but for a short time, the rise of the flickering of candles of faith throughout your world. It is not unknown to Us that this great display will soon be abated and replaced by cynicism, doubts, confusion, and disobedience to Our Vicar."

"I ask you all to maintain him; sustain him with your prayers and acts of confidence at this time. The danger to him is great in his mission. He is also human and subject to slights. He is subject to human frailties and errors. However, in matters of faith and morals, he, too, shall pray for the guidance from Heaven to gather Our straying sheep."

Jesus, October 6, 1979

"ASK AND THEY SHALL RECEIVE GUIDANCE"

"My child, you will make it known that Our children upon earth must speak often in the spirit with the good souls who are waiting to join them. Ask and they shall receive guidance."

"In human understanding, My child, it must be made known to mankind that your

saints who are now in the heavens, in the Kingdom of your Father, they have full knowledge of the trials of earth and mankind, and therefore will be of great solace to you. Learn by their example. They did not seek the treasures of the world, but they truly sought to store these graces of treasures in the Kingdom."

Our Lady, November 1, 1975

ASK THE ETERNAL FATHER FOR GUIDANCE

"Yes, My child, Our children must read the Book of life, the Bible, for knowledge is power. You will read in the spirit and ask the Eternal Father for guidance that you do not fall into the web of satan that will result in blindness and falling into error, casting aside the truth for invention, experimentation, humanism, modernism, and satanism."

"Man has cast aside the knowledge of the life eternal—the supernatural. He shall rationalize himself out of the Kingdom of God. Only too soon must he go across the veil and shall be rejected for his casting aside the truth."

Our Lady, July 25, 1975

CREATING A NEW CHURCH

"Man has progressed fast onto a road that is taking him farther away from the truth and farther into the darkness of spirit. He is creating, in his searching, a new church, a new world, a world that is shutting out the light. The knowledge of his God is being taken from among him and being substituted by all manner of humanistic modes with modernizing, improvising, experimentation. And what is behind all this, but a quest for change. And why does man change, My children? Dissatisfaction, guidance by satan, the spirit of darkness entering into the hearts of mankind."

"Woe, I say unto you, My children, you

BACKGROUND STORY "THE LOURDES OF AMERICA"

Veronica Lueken, the seer of Bayside, was a wife and mother of five children. She went to her eternal reward on August 3rd, 1995. St. Theresa the Little Flower promised to greet her with a bouquet of red roses when she arrived in heaven.

Our Lady appeared to Veronica in her home on April 7, 1970, informing her that She would appear on the grounds of the old St. Robert Bellarmine Church in Bayside on June 18, 1970; that vigils of prayer be held there (now temporarily held at the Vatican Pavilion Site in Flushing Meadows Park), and that full directions be given to the clergy of the parish to prepare for Our Lady's first visit there.

Our Lady also requested that a Shrine and Basilica be erected on this Her chosen Sacred Site, which is to be named "Our Lady of the Roses, Mary Help of Mothers." She promised to come on the eve of the great feast days of the Church. The Blessed Mother also instructed Veronica to disseminate the message given to her throughout the whole world.

Our Lady has requested that the Rosary be recited aloud by the crowd during the whole of the Vigil. All are requested to kneel in the presence of Jesus. The Message was repeated word for word by Veronica. Veronica also described what she saw. All has been recorded on audio tape.

Make copies and pass out or mail to as many people as possible.

are wandering into the darkness. And pastors, what counsel can I give you but to give you a fair warning that you have been watched carefully and found wanting.

"The founders of My Church, your prophets, have given you in truth the scriptures. It is a simple way, but a way that has become clouded by a man and men, who have become prideful and arrogant in their learning to the vantage point of satan."
Jesus, September 7, 1976

BIBLE, WORDS OF TRUTH AND GUIDANCE

"In your Book of life, your Bible, you will find the words of guidance and truth. You shall not cast the words of your prophets aside and cater to the basic carnal nature of mankind. Man will not change to please man; man will stay on the narrow road and please his God."

Our Lady, November 20, 1974

"YOUR CHILDREN ARE WITHOUT GUIDANCE"

"Know, My children, that you as parents must guard the souls of your children. You must monitor your children's lives. Set an example of piety! We find many mothers an abomination in the eyes of their Father. They disport their bodies like pagans! They permit their daughters to dress shamefully, until these misled children no longer recognize sin and it has become a way of life for them.

"The example of many parents in their homes is poor. Awaken! Awaken now from your darkness! Your children are without shepherds. Your children are without guidance. Parents, you will stand before the Father in judgment for the loss of your children's souls!

"Discipline must be returned to the home. The example must be godly. No longer shall God the Father tolerate laxity among His children."

Our Lady, December 28, 1974

DO NOT RATIONALIZE SIN

"Parents have a grave responsibility in these hours of trial ahead to gather their children in their households and instill in them the truth and the knowledge of their Faith. Do not open your doors and shove your children out of your thresholds to be guided into the darkness and to meet with the ravenous wolves outside your doors! Accept your duty and responsibility as a parent for the salvation of your children's souls.

"Error, heresy, deception permeates and pollutes the hearts of many teachers. Many shall sell their souls to get to the head.

"The knowledge of the world beyond the veil, this knowledge is being lost to your children. Bring prayer into your homes! Teach your children the basic foundation of their Faith, the Commandments of your God! Do not water them down. Do not rationalize sin, for without your guidance, parents, your children shall be lost!"

Jesus, October 2, 1976

PATIENCE, TRUST AND GUIDANCE IN THE FATHER

"The mission given to you will soon be completed. The work for the establishment of My Shrine will continue. Man will never stop the plan of the Father as He renews this world.

"Patience, trust, and guidance in the Father, My child, will be your way of life. The more you become involved with man and worldly living, the farther you will be from the Father. Therefore, I would advise you to confine yourself and restrict your worldly activities to your family and the major work of the establishment of My Shrine here in your world.

"You will also at this time plan work action, prayer sessions. All the strength and help necessary will be sent to you by the Father. Trust, and do not question His motives."

Our Lady, August 14, 1973

CARDINALS AND BISHOPS NOT ASKING FOR DIVINE GUIDANCE

"Cardinals and bishops, you run to and fro, experimenting with your own human reasoning, neither asking nor bending your knee for Divine guidance. For you have become blinded by the pleasures of the flesh, seeking worldly gain; and many are selling their souls to get to the head. Again I say unto you as your Mother—in the words of My Son I repeat to you: what does it gain a man if he gather all of the riches of the world and you—lose his place in the Eternal Kingdom of his God. You cannot have both!

"My child and My children, you will continue to send the Message from Heaven throughout the world. You must continue to pray for your clergy, your bishops, your cardinals, and especially My poor children, My poor wandering sheep. My Son's heart is torn for you, as the Eternal Father even weeps for the just punishment that will be soon sent upon you."

Our Lady, October 2, 1979

ASK FOR GUIDANCE AND YOU WILL NOT BE LOST

"I must caution you: before the return of My Son, many will not stand in the test. They will go the easy road. But there is no easy road to the Kingdom; it is a way of trial and suffering. But, of course, the greatest knowledge is that if you will ask for Our guidance, you will not be lost. Continue, My children, with your prayers of atonement. There are so many who thirst for your charitable prayers."

Our Lady, May 30, 1973

SEARCH FOR THE THINGS OF GOD

"Man must now turn himself from the ways of the world and retire within the guidance of the Holy Spirit. He will search for the things of God.

"Many warnings, My child, have been given to your country and the world. They have gone by unnoticed. The intellectual scientists of your decadent age have chosen to set up idols of worship. How foolish to set man before his God, when man is but a temporary pilgrim upon earth. Can you, arrogant man, prolong upon earth eternally your life? No-o-o! You will all enter, sooner or later, beyond the veil for your judgment. No man shall place himself above his God!"

Our Lady, April 14, 1973

"GUIDE MY SHEEP, MY CLERGY"

"The Father, the Eternal Father, My child, is in full control of the world. Satan rages throughout your world but for a short duration.

"Guide My sheep, My clergy; guide them in the time left to you. Return them to the fold; they are straying."

Our Lady, April 5, 1975

PASTORS SCATTERING THE FLOCK

"My pastors, those who have dedicated themselves as teachers of the young souls, you are scattering the flock! Turn now from your worldliness and your seeking of materialism. What have you gained for yourselves or those whom you have taken a vow to protect and guide to the eternal Kingdom of the Father? You are leading them down, by your example, the road to perdition!

"Pastors of the world—those given to guide the sheep to Heaven—shall you stand

before My Son and say that your teaching has been pure in His sight? He will cast you into the eternal fires of damnation, you who have forgotten your role as pastor!"

Our Lady, August 14, 1975

"YOU NO LONGER RECOGNIZE THE BOOK OF LIFE AS A GUIDE"

"Do you not recognize, My children, the signs of your times? No! You fail to recognize these signs, because you no longer recognize the Book of life as a guide for you. The Revelations have been cast aside and replaced by myths and the illogical reasoning of mankind. 'Scientific reasoning,' they have called it, My child. But no, it is the deception and darkness of satan."

Our Lady, June 15, 1974

THE COMMANDMENTS MUST BE FOLLOWED

"The word of the Eternal Father, your God, is everlasting. He knows no beginning and no end. Therefore, you shall not change the words of God to suit mankind and their basic carnal nature. You must change man to bring him under the rule set forth by his God.

"The Eternal Father, My children, has given you a simple lesson of life. The Commandments must be followed, for shall you break one, you break them all."

Our Lady, July 25, 1975

MESSAGE AT FATIMA MUST BE FOLLOWED

"My child, you will make it known that My message at Fatima must be followed through. The warnings have not been heeded throughout the world.

"Intellectual pride among the men of God has caused much confusion. Know, My child, that satan has placed his agents in the House of My Son. Beware of those who parade themselves as angels of light, yet they have dark hearts, and they are agents of the prince of darkness. You will be given insight, My child, to recognize the face of evil."

Our Lady, September 28, 1973

"HER DIRECTIONS WILL BE FOLLOWED"

"Make haste and listen well to the words of the high Queen of Heaven. Her direction will be followed, or you will receive the punishment due an ungrateful generation."

St. Michael, February 10, 1973

"IF THEY CONTINUE TO HARDEN THEIR HEARTS..."

"I need not repeat the consequences to mankind, My child, if they continue to harden their hearts against My counsel. Should mankind force My Son's hand upon them, the world as you know it, many nations shall disappear from the face of your earth. The Ball of Redemption, many shall die in the great flame of this Ball of Redemption.

"O My children, God the Father in Heaven cries tears of bitter pity, knowing what is to come upon mankind."

Our Lady, May 14, 1977

HOLY HOUR

Our Lady instructed Veronica to hold a Holy Hour each and every Sunday for the intentions of the Pope and all clergy, and in reparation for the profanation of the Lord's day. The weekly Holy Hour is held at 10:30 a.m.; the Vigils of prayer from 7:30 to 10:30 p.m.—both events at the Vatican Pavilion Site in Flushing Meadows-Corona Park, borough of Queens, in the city of New York. The Apparitions continued until June 18, 1994, and a message was given every Vigil that Veronica was present.

For more information, additional copies, and a calendar of upcoming vigils, including a map, write directly to:



DIRECTIVES

from Heaven

"Include My Mother's messages to the world with My words of direction also: biweekly, in directives to Our clergy and laity."

SINS OF THE FLESH PART 1

"More souls go to hell because of sins of the flesh than for any other reason."

— *Our Lady of Fatima's words to Jacinta Marto shortly before the little seer died*

We are presenting excerpts from the treasury of heavenly messages given by Our Lord and Our Lady to their voice-box seer Veronica Lueken, from the years 1968-1994.

CARDINALS GIVEN TO ALL SINS OF THE FLESH

"Errors are compounded upon errors in My House. The Red Hats are given to all sins of the flesh. The Purple Hats follow in blind obedience, and they, too, fall to all manner of sins of the flesh and worldliness—self-seeking, arrogant, and prideful. Because of these reasons, My children, they are blinded to the truth.

"Many good souls of light have offered themselves to Heaven as victim souls for the repatriation of the lukewarm and the fallen souls in My House. We accept in all charity of heart from Heaven these fruits from the light, these fruits from the hearts of the humble. But I say unto you: there are not enough prayers, there are not enough sacrifices and penance to save many among the Red Hats and the Purple Hats."

Jesus, December 31, 1976

SINS OF THE FLESH SEND MORE SOULS TO HELL

"Man's inhumanity to his brother is Our greatest sorrow. There is blindness much worse than loss of physical sight—the blindness of the heart. So many are heading for the flames blindly. Man seeks to destroy the evidence of hell, but he will learn the truth soon enough. Hell exists and Heaven exists. The sins of the flesh send more souls to hell."

Our Lady, October 2, 1970

HAVE REACHED THE LIVES OF THE CLERGY

"Pray a constant vigilance of prayer. Make atonement to the Eternal Father for the many offenses! The greatest sin now being committed in your country, the United States, and many countries throughout the world are sins of the flesh. They are sending many into hell! And these sins of the flesh, sad to say, have reached into the consecrated lives of My clergy.

"I am the good Shepherd. I do not scatter the flock, but seek to gather them before the great crucible of suffering. My shepherds upon earth, you must return to a life of discipline and prayer. You cannot be in the world and of the world, for you then will not be of the spirit."

Jesus, July 15, 1977

MULTIPLIED UNTO MURDER

"As you continue daily, the sins of the flesh are increasing. The offenses to morality are increasing. Man has taken his body, his human body which is the temple for his spirit, and is defiling his flesh, casting out the light until you will have living bodies with dead souls. My children, when this happens, will you call yourselves human, as murderers will abound upon earth? Charity will grow cold. All sins of the flesh being committed and multiplied unto murder! I could go on, My children, listing again and again the aberrations to you, and for what?"

Jesus, August 5, 1978

PURGATORY AND HELL

"Day by day, hour by hour, minute by minute, souls are falling into hell. And many go into purgatory and will spend days, hours, months, years to be cleansed! Some, My children, will remain in purgatory until the end of time. Many come into purgatory because of sins of the flesh. Many have gone into hell, eternal damnation and banishment, because of sins of the flesh."

Our Lady, June 12, 1976

"DO NOT CAST ASIDE MY WARNINGS"

"The morals of your world, the sins of the flesh, condemn many to hell, My children. Do not cast aside My warnings. I come to you as a Mediatrix from God, a Mediatrix between God and mankind. My heart is heavy, for you are fast approaching the great Warning and the furious onslaught of the Chastisement.

"O My children, if I could only show to you, before your very human eyes, only a small measure of the Chastisement that will be set upon mankind, how fast you would turn and run and remain close beside My Son at the tabernacles of the world."

Our Lady, December 6, 1976

YOUR GENERATION

"Remember always as I repeat to you that God is, God was, God always will be. Yesterday, today, and tomorrow is forever. The tribulations of the world have started, and the course of mankind continues on the road to great trial because your generation has given itself over to all manner of sins of the flesh, that will condemn many to hell.

"There is only one way to restore your world to peace, and that is by following the way of My cross. You cannot change My words to bring them in line with mankind's own egotistical ways. You will find that

humanism and modernism shall bring much suffering upon mankind.

"My Mother has directed you well through countless appearances upon earth, and how many have listened to Her counsel? And how many have acted upon it? I say unto you now: You have become a degenerate generation that asks for a just chastisement from the Eternal Father."

Jesus, October 2, 1980

"MAN HOLDS THE BALANCE FOR HIS OWN CHASTISEMENT"

"Man holds the balance for his own chastisement. The sins of the flesh are sending many into the abyss.

"You must turn away from the ways of the world, the ways of materialism, My children, for you are going fast into darkness of the spirit. You must reject the light set forth by satan to ensnare you and capture your eternal soul. You must now retire from your world, earth, and do much penance in the time left to you."

Jesus, June 18, 1975

"SHALL YOU TRADE THAT FOR ETERNITY?"

"The sins of the flesh are sending many souls to hell. The desire for riches condemn many souls. All power gained through riches is but of short duration. Shall you trade that for eternity?"

Our Lady, December 24, 1972

FRAILTIES OF HUMAN NATURE

"I have come to you as a Mediatrix between God and man. I have come to you because the Eternal Father in the Trinity has deemed that I come forward; because I, too, know the frailties of human nature, the obstacles on your road to Heaven, the temptations, and the sins of the flesh that are sending many now fast into hell."

Our Lady, July 14, 1979

BACKGROUND STORY "THE LOURDES OF AMERICA"

Veronica Lueken, the seer of Bayside, was a wife and mother of five children. She went to her eternal reward on August 3rd, 1995. St. Theresa the Little Flower promised to greet her with a bouquet of red roses when she arrived in heaven.

Our Lady appeared to Veronica in her home on April 7, 1970, informing her that She would appear on the grounds of the old St. Robert Bellarmine Church in Bayside on June 18, 1970; that vigils of prayer be held there (now temporarily held at the Vatican Pavilion Site in Flushing Meadows Park), and that full directions be given to the clergy of the parish to prepare for Our Lady's first visit there.

Our Lady also requested that a Shrine and Basilica be erected on this Her chosen Sacred Site, which is to be named "Our Lady of the Roses, Mary Help of Mothers." She promised to come on the eve of the great feast days of the Church. The Blessed Mother also instructed Veronica to disseminate the message given to her throughout the whole world.

Our Lady has requested that the Rosary be recited aloud by the crowd during the whole of the Vigil. All are requested to kneel in the presence of Jesus. The Message was repeated word for word by Veronica. Veronica also described what she saw. All has been recorded on audio tape.

Make copies and pass out or mail to as many people as possible.

DEBASEMENTS OF THE FLESH

“A country is designed for destruction, My child, when that country has turned from his Creator and given himself over to debasements of the flesh! Paganism, immorality, lust, licentious conduct—all this and more, will send a country to its destruction.

“Your country, My children, has been protected always by My Mother. However, you have taken it upon yourselves to reject Her and turn yourselves to your carnal natures. The sins of the flesh shall send many into the abyss.

“Your country shall not escape the great War. Your country shall not escape the cleansing by the Ball of Redemption.”
Jesus, May 28, 1975

CORRUPTION AND EVIL SO VILE

“O My children, I will not go into a long discourse with you of the evil aberrations and all manner of deceit that has entered into the hearts of mankind, soul destroyers more numerous than in the days of Sodom or the time of Noe. In that respect, My children, what kind of a stern hand shall be placed upon you, as you go fast onto the road to your own destruction!

“Your country and many nations upon earth have given themselves to all manner of sins of the flesh, corruption, and evil so vile that no human mind could conceive of this evil. But it has come up from the very depths of hell!

“I admonish, as your God, all who are in My House to mend your ways. My heart is sobbing, My hands are bleeding, I long to see My creation and be filled with joy. My Mother’s Rosary is broken, and no one wonders why, because too few pray. Many have discarded these beads of prayer, thrown them away, and have gone chasing after all manner of sin for diversion.”

Jesus, June 18, 1976

CHOICE BETWEEN HEAVEN OR THE FLESH

“My children, you must pray always now. The more you give to yourself of the world, the more you seek the riches, the pleasures of the world, the more you will dim the light in your soul. There is now a point in the nature of man that he can choose between Heaven or the flesh. Many souls are falling fast into hell because of sins of the flesh.

“My children, guard the youth. Protect your family now, and you will not have your heart torn in the near future. There is much discord now, My children. We observe in family life a disunity which is not good. There must be discipline by the father and the mother. Faith shall be your beacon. Faith shall make you victorious. Believe, and you will be given the way.”

Our Lady, September 13, 1978

BODY IS THE TEMPLE OF THE HOLY GHOST

“Mothers and women of the world, you must no longer offend your God. You must return your country and the world to a disciplined life of modesty in the hearts of women, chastity, and a firm family foundation among mankind. Many of you do not please the Eternal Father, and you have pierced My Mother’s heart with your sins. The sins of the flesh shall have many cast into hell.

“Men shall not consort with men, women shall not consort with women, for it is an abomination in the eyes of all Heaven. The Eternal Father will destroy you for this! As it was in the time of Sodom and Gomorrah, so shall it be upon the cities. Your body is the temple of the Holy Ghost, and you must not defile it, for you seek perversion and you defame your human nature.”

Jesus, June 2, 1979

SATAN HAS BEEN GIVEN HIS TIME

“Many prayers are needed now, for many in the House of God have chosen to leave the road. Pray, My children, pray much that they return and lose their blindness. The plan of satan is like the web of a spider, going in all directions through the House of My Son.

“God is master of the world, of Heaven and of earth. Satan has been given his time to claim those who have chosen to enter into his kingdom. The sins of the flesh have condemned many now to hell.

“We look into homes that have become filth—filthy holes of abominations, example of depravity. The Father will hold all parents responsible to the greatest degree for the fall of their children’s souls. The greatest teacher in the home will be the example of the parents.”

Our Lady, August 5, 1973

SHALL NEVER BE ACCEPTED

“O My child and My children, never have We seen from the beginning of time a world in such chaos. And also, I shall not speak with words that affright your heart, my child, but I wish it known that this new modern role of what they call ‘marriage without marriage’—which means living as ‘common-law,’ I understand, My children—shall not be tolerated in Heaven. It was never the plan of the Eternal Father that man and woman shall live as animals.

“Fornication shall never be accepted. There is no excuse for fornication. If you cannot remain celibate, better then that you must then be married. It is better, My child and My children, to be married than to burn in hell.”

Our Lady, November 1, 1985

FORNICATION, ADULTERY, FILTH

“Fornication! Adultery! Filth! And you wonder, My children, why I cry and shed bitter tears, for I know what lies ahead for you if you continue in the manner in which you offend your God now. Destruction! Destruction from man and destruction upon you from the Father!

“Your country and the world has given itself to lust, pleasures of the flesh, worship of satan, abominations in the House of God. These abominations and these offenses, My children, are far worse than in the time of Noe! You will burn! The world will be cleansed by a baptism of fire.

“Wake up now, My children; prepare yourselves! Make restitution. Get down on your knees. Turn back from your path, for you are leading into the darkness the young! You are destroying the souls of the young. And as such, you will be condemned forever to hell!

“The example We see of many parents is poor. Mothers—where is the word ‘mother’ on your earth? So few true mothers remain. They compete with their daughters, My children. Vanity, lust, fornication, adultery—all in the homes! All vile manners of fornication, tearing down the sanctity of the home. Parents, mothers, you are responsible as a parent for the souls of your children. If you permit them to expose their bodies to the public eye, you are guilty of a sin! You are guilty and shall receive your recompense.

“Discipline your children, you who will remain in the light. Discipline them, or you shall cry bitter tears of anguish. You will have to be an outcast. You will be laughed at and scorned. Yes, My Son was laughed at and scorned. Do not expect your cross to be any lighter. You will have to pick up your cross and follow My Son, the same road.”

Our Lady, July 15, 1974

DESIGNED FOR DESTRUCTION

“A country is designed for destruction, My child, when that country has turned from his Creator and given himself over to debasements of the flesh! Paganism, immorality, lust, licentious conduct—all this and more, will send a country to its destruction.

“Your country, My children, has been protected always by My Mother. However, you have taken it upon yourselves to reject Her and turn yourselves to your carnal natures. The sins of the flesh shall send many into the abyss.

“Your country shall not escape the great War. Your country shall not escape the cleansing by the Ball of Redemption.”
Jesus, May 28, 1975

SACREDNESS

“The sacredness of marriage and the married life of man and woman must not be destroyed by debased sensuality. It is a private consummation between man and woman and the family. It is not an object of derisive laughter and scornful jokes, My children.

“Your actions are observed by the Eternal Father Who looks into your heart. Pure thoughts, pure mind, pure spirit—what goes into the heart will come out.”

Our Lady, August 21, 1975

WHAT GOD HAS JOINED

“The act of marriage blessed by the Father must not be dissolved to suit mankind in his carnal nature and loss of the knowledge of God. What God has joined together no man shall place asunder.”

Our Lady, December 28, 1974

WITHOUT UNIONS UNDER GOD

“It is the place and the will of the Eternal Father that the home shall be the safeguard for the children’s souls—the mother, the father. But what can We expect, My children, when even the state of marriage, the Sacrament of Marriage, is being destroyed slowly? We know all that is going on upon earth—living together without unions under God. No, My children, that shall also be destroyed in time; if not by sickness and death of the body, it will also be by sickness and death of the soul.

“My children, it was never deemed by Heaven, nor the Eternal Father—as written in the good Book of life and love, your Bible, that man shall not cohort with man; man shall not cohabit with man; and man shall not seek diversion from his home by setting out to seduce another.

“My child and My children, are there many strong homes left in the United States, Canada, and many homes of the world? No, My children, the standards have been lowered. And when the standards are lowered, satan takes over.”

Jesus, June 6, 1987

HOLY HOUR

Our Lady instructed Veronica to hold a Holy Hour each and every Sunday for the intentions of the Pope and all clergy, and in reparation for the profanation of the Lord’s day. The weekly Holy Hour is held at 10:30 a.m.; the Vigils of prayer from 7:30 to 10:30 p.m.—both events at the Vatican Pavilion Site in Flushing Meadows-Corona Park, borough of Queens, in the city of New York. The Apparitions continued until June 18, 1994, and a message was given every Vigil that Veronica was present.

For more information, additional copies, and a calendar of upcoming vigils, including a map, write directly to:



DIRECTIVES

from Heaven

"Include My Mother's messages to the world with My words of direction also: biweekly, in directives to Our clergy and laity."

SINS OF THE FLESH PART 2

"Know you not that the unjust shall not possess the kingdom of God? Do not err: neither fornicators, nor idolaters, nor adulterers, nor the effeminate, nor liars with mankind, nor thieves, nor covetous, nor drunkards, nor railers, nor extortioners, shall possess the kingdom of God."

— 1 Corinthians 6: 9-10

We are presenting excerpts from the treasury of heavenly messages given by Our Lord and Our Lady to their voice-box seer Veronica Lueken, from the years 1968-1994.

BALL OF REDEMPTION

Veronica - Now Our Lady is going over across the sky to Michael, and now She's motioning to Michael up high in the sky. And Michael now is taking the spear—there was a spear extended over by his right shoulder, and he's placing the spear over his head, high into the sky.

St. Michael - "Observe, children of God, what is to come upon mankind, a generation that has given itself to all manner of sin of the flesh!"

Veronica - Coming through the sky is that terrible light of orange fire.

St. Michael - "Observe, My child, the Ball of Redemption!"

Veronica - It's a terrible sheet of fire. It's a huge ball of fire that's spinning at a tremendous speed, and it's hurtling itself down towards us. [Veronica coughs.]

The smoke and the debris and the powder and the film that's coming from it is so choking and stagnating! Oh!

December 24, 1975

SINS OF THE FLESH HAVE MULTIPLIED

"The warnings, the numerous warnings that have been given to mankind have gone by unnoticed, and man continues upon his road to his own destruction. Sins of the flesh have multiplied, and many souls are falling fast into the abyss, their eternal reward being damnation in hell."

St. Michael, August 21, 1976

CONDEMN MANY TO HELL

"My children, you must retire from the world that has been given now to satan. Satan has set himself to claim his own, and many are falling fast into hell. The sins of the flesh condemn many to hell."

Our Lady, May 3, 1978

DAILY SENDING MANY SOULS INTO DAMNATION

"How much longer can My tears flow over you, My heart be torn again and again as I see My children progressing farther into spiritual darkness, giving themselves over to all manners of sin. Sins of the flesh are daily sending many souls into damnation—hell."

"Do not listen to the false prophets who go throughout your world now saying and

printing and publicizing errors, stating there is no place of punishment. I assure you, My children, before a soul can enter Heaven, the Eternal Kingdom of light, that soul must be as pure as a snowflake before it enters into your world's atmosphere to become contaminated, as the human being living upon earth becomes contaminated of body and soul."

Our Lady, July 25, 1979

MAJOR REASON FOR THE DESTRUCTION OF SOULS

"My children, the way to the Eternal Kingdom of the Father is a simple way. Man must not set himself to experiment. Man must not change the laws of his God to fit and suit the basic carnal nature of mankind. Mankind must change his ways to suit and please the Eternal Father in Heaven."

"Sins of the flesh is one of the major reasons for the destruction of souls."

"Satan will give to mankind all manner of riches to blind him to the spiritual."

Our Lady, February, 10, 1977

PEAK OF INIQUITY BEING REACHED

"Sin has become a way of life in your country and your world. The peak of iniquity is being reached. Abomination upon abomination are filling the heart of mankind. Man has given his heart to satan. He has bargained away his eternal soul. The sins of the flesh condemn many to the eternal fires of hell, My child."

Our Lady, March 22, 1975

BLACK CLOUD OVER AMERICA

"In the days of Sodom, so too were men giving themselves over to all the pleasures of the flesh: eating, drinking, marrying, giving in marriage. All manner of sinful lusts are being committed. Men shameful with men, women casting aside their role of motherhood and lusting after women. As it was in the days of Sodom, so now is this black cloud over America."

Our Lady, July 14, 1979

"YOU WILL BE SURELY DESTROYED"

"As in Sodom and Gomorrah, mankind had gone down and given itself over to satan. I ask you now, My children, to turn back from your road to destruction, for you will be surely destroyed as was the time of Sodom and Gomorrah. Homosexuality shall not be condoned. It is an abomination in the eyes of the Eternal Father, and as such, is condemning many to hell."

Jesus, June 18, 1991

SODOM: "WE DESTROYED IT"

"And the great issue now of homosexuality in your country, that shall be on the balance that Michael holds. Unless this balance is evened by removing this evil from your country and bringing in just laws to prevent the spread of homosexuality, you cannot be saved; your country cannot be saved. Because I repeat again, as I have repeated in the past: When a country has given itself over to immorality and all pleasures of the flesh, and abominations of the flesh, then that country will fall! If you do not believe Me, My children, I say: You will read your history books, and you will find out that there was a Sodom and Gomorrah. And what did We do to that abominable city, Sodom? We destroyed it! And what did We do to Gomorrah? We destroyed it! And We destroyed all who did not follow the plan for their redemption."

Jesus, November 1, 1985

AGAINST NATURE

"Homosexuality shall always be condemned, because it is against the nature of man*; and it is a violation of all human morality, and shall not be tolerated by the Eternal Father in the Trinity."

Our Lady, October 5, 1985

"... tradition has always declared that 'homosexual acts are intrinsically disordered.' They are contrary to the natural law." (*Catechism of the Catholic Church, #2357*)

BACKGROUND STORY "THE LOURDES OF AMERICA"

Veronica Lueken, the seer of Bayside, was a wife and mother of five children. She went to her eternal reward on August 3rd, 1995. St. Theresa the Little Flower promised to greet her with a bouquet of red roses when she arrived in heaven.

Our Lady appeared to Veronica in her home on April 7, 1970, informing her that She would appear on the grounds of the old St. Robert Bellarmine Church in Bayside on June 18, 1970; that vigils of prayer be held there (now temporarily held at the Vatican Pavilion Site in Flushing Meadows Park), and that full directions be given to the clergy of the parish to prepare for Our Lady's first visit there.

Our Lady also requested that a Shrine and Basilica be erected on this Her chosen Sacred Site, which is to be named "Our Lady of the Roses, Mary Help of Mothers." She promised to come on the eve of the great feast days of the Church. The Blessed Mother also instructed Veronica to disseminate the message given to her throughout the whole world.

Our Lady has requested that the Rosary be recited aloud by the crowd during the whole of the Vigil. All are requested to kneel in the presence of Jesus. The Message was repeated word for word by Veronica. Veronica also described what she saw. All has been recorded on audio tape.

Make copies and pass out or mail to as many people as possible.

SHALL NEVER BE ACCEPTED

"Homosexuality shall never be accepted. In the writings of the good Fathers, My child and My children, you were made fully aware in the Old and the New Testament of the Book of life and love, the Bible—you had been made full aware of the dastardly acts of mankind, as men consort with men. This shall not be accepted nor condoned by the Eternal Father even if He has to send another plague upon you."

Jesus, August 21, 1985

WAYS OF THE WORLD WILL BRING SINS OF THE FLESH

"My children, all who give themselves over to pursuits of the world and pleasure shall lose contact with the light and fall into darkness. The ways of the world will bring sins of the flesh that will condemn many to hell.

"Parents must protect their children now. Do not depend even upon your clergy to safeguard your children's souls. Satan now is doing great battle in My Son's House upon earth. He shall not be victorious. However, it is a test now for all mankind. You will be guided by reading the Bible, the Book of life. And I repeat again for all mankind to hear: Conform to the world and its sin and you will die on the vine!"

Our Lady, July 25, 1978

SENDING MANY INTO THE ABYSS

"I beg, as your Mother, for you to listen to My warnings. My urgent plea is of major concern to your world now. For if you do not listen to Me now, you will set fast into a major World War. Wars are a punishment for man's sins.

"The sins that are sending many into the abyss, My children, are sins of the flesh. The vilest of abominations are being committed in your land and countries throughout the world. They mock and defile the name of My Son! Even the children, My child, mock and defile His holy name! Who will come forward and solace His injured heart?"

Our Lady, March 18, 1975

"YOU ARE DEFLILING THE TEMPLE OF YOUR SPIRIT"

"The Father, your Eternal Father, has the plan for the redemption of mankind. Mankind shall be redeemed by fire. The sins being committed are the sins of great abomination and destruction to your eternal soul. Your bodies are the temple for your soul. You are defiling the temple of your spirit. The sins of the flesh shall send many into the abyss."

Our Lady, November 20, 1974

NO MIDDLE ROAD TO FOLLOW

"In your wantonness, in your search for fleshly pleasures and sin, many shall die and fall into hell. Sins of the flesh shall condemn many to hell.

"We hear all cries of love and brotherhood, but where is charity? True love? True charity? There cannot be love without your God. There cannot be charity without your God.

"There are only two forces now in the world: good and evil. There is no middle road to follow. The choice is given to mankind: who will be your leader—satan, Lucifer, or the Eternal Father, your Creator?"

Jesus, February 10, 1978

FALSE TEACHERS

"The Eternal Father finds abominations and sins, all sins and manner of sins of the flesh, being committed because of the false teachers who now have set themselves in the House of God."

St. Theresa, October 2, 1975

A GODLESS NATION SHALL FALL

"Without My Son you are lost. A godless nation shall fall. A nation that has been eaten away and rotted by sin shall fall. A nation that has turned itself back and regressed to a state of animal living bordering on all sins of the flesh and impurity, given over to all manner of seeking things of the world: power, lust, envy, hate, murders, abortions, worship of false idols; loving money, power, and lacking the instinct of survival when survival can only be reached by pleading for them to the merciful heart of the Eternal Father."

Our Lady, June 13, 1981

A VISION OF HELL

Veronica - Now I smell—oh, a terrible odor of, like sulphur and rot. Oh! [Veronica has difficulty breathing.] Oh!

"Our Lady, I don't want to look!"

Oh, Our Lady wants me to look. There's a deep hole. Oh, it's, it looks like a—oh, a cavern. Oh, and it's, it's very—it actually smells like rotten flesh. And now Our Lady is taking me down, down, down. Oh, my! Oh, my goodness! Oh! Oh, I see people, and they're all, as we're passing, they're reaching their hands out. Oh, oh, Our Lady . . . I must look. Oh!

Our Lady - "My children, you see the poor souls that cannot be rescued. Many have come here because they failed to listen to the words of the Father. They have fallen victim to the pleasures of the flesh. More souls enter daily into this terrible place of suffering because of the sins of the flesh."

June 8, 1973

SODOM AND GOMORRAH

"For sin is always a forerunner for war, My children: murders, persecutions, robberies, all manners of sins of the flesh, homosexuality, lesbianism, perversion, sodomy. Sodom and Gomorrah fell for less sins than you have committed now upon your earth. Noe took to the ark and the world was in a better state spiritually than your world now; for you have accepted a sophisticated manner of sin, based on man's reasoning and not God's truth.

"Truth, you must understand, is the guiding light; and the Truth is My Son, in the Eternal Father and the Spirit of light. You accept false gods that satisfy your fleshly desires. Pleasures of the flesh have condemned many to hell."

Our Lady, October 2, 1979

IMPURITY AND IMMODESTY

"The sins of the flesh, impurity, and immodesty of fashion, have sent many into hell, claimed by Lucifer. Their example has also taken many from the road to the Kingdom. Your world is now in rule of satan. The Father allows his time so that the separation of the sheep and the goats may be accomplished."

Our Lady, April 14, 1973

PERMANENT UNTO DEATH

Veronica - Jesus wants you to know that many marriages are not approved of by Heaven. The example within the homes have led many children onto the road to hell. There will be no rationalization of adultery; there will be no rationalization of the breaking up of the home in divorce. Marriages, consummated and blessed by God the Father, shall not be dissolved by the whims of man.

Know ye now that satan rules throughout your world for a short time. He has the power to turn the husband against his spouse, and the wife against her husband. Know you now that you cannot escape the fires of hell if you dissolve a marriage blessed by God the Father. It is permanent, and in the eyes of God, permanent unto death.

October 2, 1973

SOULS BEING DESTROYED

"Mothers and fathers of the world, will you not protect the souls of your children? You must take action against those who are propagating the evil.

"Parents, have you examined what your children have been reading? Their eyes, which are the mirror of the soul, are being polluted, their souls being destroyed by the pornography being sold for profit and gain. Why is there no action, My children, to safeguard your children? Many parents will cry bitter tears of anguish, but too late, too late!"

Our Lady, August 14, 1975

SET UP A TASK FORCE

"My child, you must now set up a task force to stop the wave of evil in pornography that is engulfing your country and the world. Action is needed. There are many true spirits who will help you in this fight. It is truly a battle of the spirits."

Our Lady, August 14, 1975

AN ABOMINATION

"Take from your homes diabolical literature. It's an abomination in the eyes of your God for parents to have pornography in their homes. They warp the minds of the young and shut the Kingdom of Heaven from them; the doors remain closed."

Jesus, July 25, 1979

MUST BE PROTECTED

"The spirit is your eternal flame. You will guide by it, My children. Nourish your spirit and not your human bodies. Too much time is spent in amusement of the human body, seeking entertainment that is being created by satan to poison your minds. As I have counseled you in the past, your medias of entertainment are polluted. Your children must be protected against this pollution in pornography and exploitation of sex."

Our Lady, June 16, 1977

CHILD PORNOGRAPHY

"Little children, victims of their elders! Defilement among children by adults! Woe to the man who scandalizes the young! Better that he had died in his mother's womb! Suffer all little children to come to Me. The Kingdom of Heaven—the children should symbolize the spirit of innocence and purity and faith, but we see the most vilest of acts being committed against the purity of children. And I say unto you: better that a man receives a millstone about his head and is cast into the sea than to defile the young!

"Reams of pornography! Abuses to children! Ages almost from the cradle! I say unto you: you have called down upon yourselves a just punishment from your God!

"Parents, exercise discipline in your homes, or your children shall be victimized outside their doors. Because of the laxity in the highest places of lawmakers in your country and countries throughout the world, sin has become a way of life! Murders and all manner of foul deeds are being committed!"

Jesus, May 28, 1977

HOLY HOUR

Our Lady instructed Veronica to hold a Holy Hour each and every Sunday for the intentions of the Pope and all clergy, and in reparation for the profanation of the Lord's day. The weekly Holy Hour is held at 10:30 a.m.; the Vigils of prayer from 7:30 to 10:30 p.m.—both events at the Vatican Pavilion Site in Flushing Meadows-Corona Park, borough of Queens, in the city of New York. The Apparitions continued until June 18, 1994, and a message was given every Vigil that Veronica was present.

For more information, additional copies, and a calendar of upcoming vigils, including a map, write directly to:



DIRECTIVES

from Heaven

"Include My Mother's messages to the world with My words of direction also: biweekly, in directives to Our clergy and laity."

THE HOLY PRIESTHOOD PART 2

"For, great is the dignity of priests; but also, when they sin, great is their ruin. Let us rejoice at having been raised so high, but let us be afraid of falling."

— St. Jerome

We are presenting excerpts from the treasury of heavenly messages given by Our Lord and Our Lady to their voice-box seer Veronica Lueken, from the years 1968-1994.

NO EQUAL ON EARTH

"My child, make it known to Our priests in My Son's houses upon earth, churches, that We want Our priests to shine forth as pure examples of chastity and holiness. They have been misguided in direction by many superiors, who also follow like sheep to the slaughter, the misdirection of their superiors. It is like a wheel turning, My child, with the fire slowly destroying it.

"The example that must be shown and given to the children of earth by Our priests must set them apart as representatives of My Son. They do not have any equal upon earth, for their vocation is a special gift of God. We are sad, My child, to look upon the darkness that covers the soul of many.

"The greatest error in My Son's House is the delusion set upon man by satan that souls will be gained by joining them in their corruption. No! The example must be pure and set apart from the worldly instincts."

Our Lady, June 18, 1974

SATAN'S GREATEST ONSLAUGHT AGAINST PRIESTHOOD

"My child, the greatest onslaught of satan will be to the priesthood of My Son. With all the abounding errors that are now raging throughout My Son's House, there can be given to mankind the hope in their redemption with the coming Chastisement. A great Warning will be given before the Chastisement.

"Oh yes, My child, many will see and still not believe.

"O pastors in My Son's House, how many times must I warn you of the dangers of your innovations, the dangers of your experimenting in My Son's House? You will not convert, you will not return Our straying sheep with your improvisations. You must return discipline to My Son's House. This discipline must start with the rulers in My Son's House."

Our Lady, November 22, 1976

"HIS HEART IS TORN ASUNDER"

"My Son, His heart is torn asunder by His representatives in the priesthood who now are Judases in His own House. They consort with the enemies of your God. In the manner of humanism and modernism, and an ecumenism that has been designed from hell,

man now is plunging fast into making ready the full capitulation of My Son's Church and the world under a dictatorship of evil."

Our Lady, November 22, 1976

GREAT ATTACK PLANNED AGAINST PRIESTHOOD

"O My children, your streets will run with blood because you have not listened. Pastors, a great attack is being planned against the priesthood. You will be shot down like targets in the streets. Prepare now and pray. Wear your sacramentals. Protect Our sheep now; the battle is raging."

Our Lady, September 7, 1977

SATAN SEEKS TO REMOVE THE PRIESTHOOD

Veronica - The priests are deceived, Our Lady said, in Her Son's House; they are deceived. They do not realize that satan has planned to dethrone them from their vocation. Little by little satan seeks to remove the priesthood.

As a representative of Jesus, a legally-ordained priest must be the only instrument of God to bring the Body of Jesus to the multitudes. Only in a severe manner must a man—and this severe manner being the absence of a priest in the face of a death—then the priest will allow a deacon—a man, not a woman—a deacon, a man in the extremist emergency to take the Sacred Body of Jesus to a dying person. And that will be the only time.

November 19, 1977

PRIESTS CONDONING ABORTION AND HOMOSEXUALITY

"I will not stand for My priests who condone homosexuality and allow it in My priesthood! I will not stand for My priests who allow the murder of the unborn with their permissiveness! I will not stand by and allow My priesthood to be destroyed!"

Jesus, June 18, 1982

STEPS MUST BE FOLLOWED

"You must keep in your hearts the knowledge of the true priesthood of My Son. The steps for obtaining Holy Orders must be followed. They have been developed through heavenly guidance for reason. No women must enter onto the holy place of the sacrifice."

Our Lady, September 13, 1978

NOT TO COMPROMISE THE CHURCH

"My children, go to your bishops and tell them that all Heaven is disturbed, and Our hearts are torn by the laxity in attitude to pride and arrogance of the priesthood in My Son's Church. We ask for you to convert the

unbelievers but not to join them, not to compromise My Son's Church. The reforms you are promoting will bring your destruction, for the sheep will leave."

Our Lady, May 26, 1979

"DO NOT ABANDON MY SON'S CHURCH"

"Do not abandon My Son's Church because of the antics—because of the personality of some or many of My Son's representatives in the priesthood. Do not judge My Son's House, His Church, by man's reasoning. But remember: you must remain in your parish churches, partaking of the Bread of life in the Eucharist. My Son is always with you in the Eucharist."

Our Lady, October 6, 1979

"DO NOT GO SEEKING ELSEWHERE"

"I ask you all not to abandon My Church. Do not judge My Church by the priest, for in his human nature he can err. But I assure you I am using him, as a legally ordained priest, to bring you My Body and Blood. Do not go seeking elsewhere, for you will lose your baptismal right, and you will no longer be accepted as a Roman Catholic, and you will not enter into the highest place of Heaven, the Kingdom of Paradise."

Jesus, October 6, 1980

AN ORDAINED PRIEST WILL HAVE THE POWER

"My children, I have asked you not to abandon My Son's House, His Church upon earth. But I must also counsel you that you must recognize the faces of evil about you, even in My Son's House.

"Regardless of the state of the soul or the human body and its frailties in the body and the nature of man of the priesthood—regardless of how he disports himself upon earth, as a legally ordained priest, he will have

BACKGROUND STORY "THE LOURDES OF AMERICA"

Veronica Lueken, the seer of Bayside, was a wife and mother of five children. She went to her eternal reward on August 3rd, 1995. St. Theresa the Little Flower promised to greet her with a bouquet of red roses when she arrived in heaven.

Our Lady appeared to Veronica in her home on April 7, 1970, informing her that She would appear on the grounds of the old St. Robert Bellarmine Church in Bayside on June 18, 1970; that vigils of prayer be held there (now temporarily held at the Vatican Pavilion Site in Flushing Meadows Park), and that full directions be given to the clergy of the parish to prepare for Our Lady's first visit there.

Our Lady also requested that a Shrine and Basilica be erected on this Her chosen Sacred Site, which is to be named "Our Lady of the Roses, Mary Help of Mothers." She promised to come on the eve of the great feast days of the Church. The Blessed Mother also instructed Veronica to disseminate the message given to her throughout the whole world.

Our Lady has requested that the Rosary be recited aloud by the crowd during the whole of the Vigil. All are requested to kneel in the presence of Jesus. The Message was repeated word for word by Veronica. Veronica also described what she saw. All has been recorded on audio tape.

Make copies and pass out or mail to as many people as possible.

the power through the Holy Spirit to bring My Son's Body to you. You cannot judge My Son's Church by those who call themselves leaders, for they also in their human nature can be taken over by demons, and they can be used by these diabolical forces to destroy My Son's Church."
Our Lady, February 10, 1978

"I ASK YOU AS YOUR GOD TO CAST AWAY YOUR PRIDE"

"I ask that My Church be restored to its former glory. You are destroying it with change.

"My children, those who in vocation have dedicated themselves to the priesthood, I ask you as your God to cast away your pride. Admit there has been error. Listen to your Vicar who stated that the smoke of satan had entered My Church. Did he have pride when he brought this knowledge to you? No! He asked for help. And what did you do? You turned away and widened the door for satan to enter!

"You are blinded, My hierarchy. You seek to bring all into My Church, but this must be by conversion. You are allowing all manner of heretics and the antichrist forces to enter among you. You are being deceived. Awaken from your slumber."
Jesus, September 28, 1978

"APPROACH MY PRIESTHOOD"

"My children, I cannot impress you more with the urgency of going faster forward in the time that is left, forward to save your brothers and sisters. I ask you to approach My priesthood. Bishops and cardinals must now accept all of the Message from Heaven, even though it will bring about controversy among them. For it will be bishop against bishop and cardinal against cardinal. For all that is rotten will fall and must not be retained."
Jesus, November 20, 1978

"WHAT CAN YOU DO NOW TO RECOVER?"

"There is in Rome, My children, a great struggle for power, a political machine controlled by satan. There shall be a war of the spirits. It shall be bishop against bishop and cardinal against cardinal.

"I repeat, My children, as I have told you in the past, that the great Council of Vatican II was manipulated by satan. He sat there among you and he worked you like a chessboard.

"What can you do now to recover? It is simple, My children: turn back and start over with the foundation given to you. You must bring respect back to your priesthood."
Our Lady, May 15, 1976

NOW YOU SEE THE RESULTS

"My children, all that was given in the foundation of faith, all that was indoctrinated into the true priesthood was for reason. And now you see the results of casting aside the traditions of your Faith."
Our Lady, November 1, 1977

THE MASS IS VALID

"Yes, My child, Jesus is always present in His House. The Holy Sacrifice of His Mass is always valid when performed by a duly ordained priest. No matter what his human character is, at the time of the Consecration the Father sends the Holy Spirit down to use this human being known as your high priest, to bring to you the Body and the Blood, spiritual and physical, of My Son to you....

"You ask, My child, about the state of soul of the priesthood. This, My child, is not for you to question or judge. A human being he is, yes. Subject to error, yes. Subject to fall, yes. But still during the Consecration, and when he hears you in the confessional, the Holy Spirit comes down upon him, using him

as an instrument to bring absolution to you. "It is satan's plan to drive you from My Son's House by creating a fallacy and the outright lie, My children, that the Mass is no longer valid and My Son not present! We see and watch and use human instruments to make the corrections necessary to right the houses of My Son. Many have hardened their hearts and do not listen to these warnings from Heaven. Then, My child, all the Father can do is to chastise them."
Our Lady, October 6, 1973

LAST RITES A SPECIAL GRACE

"And also remember, My children, when you break one commandment, you break them all. So better that you follow them through, and when you are ready to pass over the veil you will not have to be gripped with fear if you cannot have a priest on hand in your last moments upon earth. You see, My child and My children, not everyone is taken from the earth with the final blessing from the priesthood. That is a special grace."
Our Lady, November 1, 1985

DOES HOLINESS REIGN?

"My children, without charity you have nothing! Does holiness reign, and charity, in the hearts of the clergy in My Son's House? Or shall I give to you the measure of offenses by count as My Son suffers for these offenses by count? For when you do not clothe your brother in his nakedness, when you do not feed your brother in his hunger, when you do not comfort him in his affliction, you offend the Father in Heaven and the Trinity; for even the most humble and smallest among you, as human beings upon earth, are the children of your God, and each and every man, woman, and child has been created in the image of God. But now you have given yourselves over to seeking worldly pleasures; you have given yourselves over to the worship of Lucifer and false gods. And then you cry to Heaven: 'Where are my children? Why have my children turned against us?' Parents, leaders in the houses of religion upon earth, have you followed your vocation? What measure of responsibility shall you be counted for in the fall of your nation?"
Our Lady, September 7, 1979

FOR LIFE

"When a man has given himself, and chosen from out of the world as a priest of his God, he will be a priest for life."
Our Lady, March 18, 1973

TRAINING WITHOUT HOLINESS

"My Mother's voice has carried far and wide through earth-years, and what reception has She met with but rejection! And rejection within My House! You sit together in council without purpose. You seek to train and teach without holiness."
Jesus, November 1, 1976

BISHOPS AND CARDINALS

"I give you, the world, a fair and just warning from the most high God of Heaven and earth! "To all of Our bishops and cardinals: awaken from your sleep! This warning is given so that you will have time to make amends. You are burrowing like rats into the foundation of My House! In your quest to improve, you are destroying My House! In your arrogance, you are traveling the road of the fallen angels! Modernization—you shall not change to please human nature! You will bring man to his God through discipline. The rules have been given to you, set down very clearly in the Book of life, the Bible. You will not change the words to suit your fallen nature! My word to you is this: Return My House to the rule! A House in darkness will shut its doors. The filth must be cleansed!"
Jesus, December 6, 1974

TO TEST THEIR FIDELITY

"Pray, My children, a constant vigilance of prayer for your priests, cardinals, bishops, your clergy, for a great test, a delusion has been set amongst them to test their valor, to test their holiness, to test their fidelity to My Son's Church! Oh sorrow of sorrows from your Mother's heart, that as We now go throughout your world, can We say that there are one hundred true priests left in My Son's House? Shall He return and find even a flicker of faith left among His sheep? The shepherds don't carry the light."
Our Lady, May 23, 1979

100 TRUE PRIESTS LEFT?

"When this battle is over, you will be most fortunate, without prayer, if you will find one hundred true priests, men of God, left among you. I say 'true.' "My children, you must pray for your bishops and your cardinals. Pray for your clergy. Many are falling fast into hell and purgatory."
Jesus, May 18, 1977

RETURN TO TRADITIONAL RITES

"I send to My clergy, those whom I have given the grace to represent Heaven upon earth, this warning: You must now return to your traditional rites! You must restore My House from its crumbling exterior and rotting interior. You must rebuild what you seek to destroy—now! "Many who call themselves My chosen ones have set themselves to destroy from within. Your actions have not gone by unnoticed by the Eternal Father. Error, deception, deceit, in the guise of sanctity and piety! You are unmasked before the Eternal Father."
Jesus, November 22, 1975

GREATEST SORROW

"The greatest sorrow that smites My Heart, My children, is the desecration to My Son's Body. These abominable acts are being committed by His own in His houses, His churches upon earth. "I repeat again that none shall bring the sacred Body of My Son, His Body and Blood, to another but a legally-ordained priest with consecrated hands. I say, My children, consecrated hands, blessed hands, washed clean by the Holy Spirit! No man shall render excuses for defilement of My Son's Body."
Our Lady, May 14, 1977

PRAY FOR YOUR PRIEST DAILY

"Remember, My child and My children, no matter how rough the road gets, you will stay within your parish church. And by good example and many prayers you will bring the priesthood back into the light. Many have lost their way because there are so few who pray for them. Remember, My children, to pray for your clergy, for they are human also and subject to error, mistakes, influence, and sometimes, pure evil. Pray for your priest daily, My children."
Our Lady, June 17, 1989

HOLY HOUR

Our Lady instructed Veronica to hold a Holy Hour each and every Sunday for the intentions of the Pope and all clergy, and in reparation for the profanation of the Lord's day. The weekly Holy Hour is held at 10:30 a.m.; the Vigils of prayer from 7:30 to 10:30 p.m.—both events at the Vatican Pavilion Site in Flushing Meadows-Corona Park, borough of Queens, in the city of New York. The Apparitions continued until June 18, 1994, and a message was given every Vigil that Veronica was present. For more information, additional copies, and a calendar of upcoming vigils, including a map, write directly to:



DIRECTIVES

from Heaven

"Include My Mother's messages to the world with My words of direction also: biweekly, in directives to Our clergy and laity."

LED ASTRAY PART 1

"My people have been a lost flock, their shepherds have caused them to go astray, and have made them wander in the mountains: they have gone from mountain to hill, they have forgotten their resting place."

— *Jeremias 50:6*

We are presenting excerpts from the treasury of heavenly messages given by Our Lord and Our Lady to their voice-box seer Veronica Lueken, from the years 1968-1994.

LITTLE CHILDREN LED ASTRAY

"My child and My children, your children are leading lives without direction or knowledge of eternal life in Heaven. Sin has become a way of life in your country and many countries of the world, little children led astray by their elders."

Our Lady, October 6, 1992

CLERGY MISLEADING THE CHILDREN OF GOD

"There is no excuse accepted now by the Eternal Father among the clergy, who now offend the Eternal Father by misleading the children of God upon earth. The experimentation and changes must be stopped and reversed! There is no other course."

Our Lady, August 4, 1979

LACKING IN TRUE SPIRIT OF FAITH

"My words must reach those who are leaders in My houses upon earth—churches. We watch and find many of Our leaders lacking in true spirit of faith. Many are misleading Our sheep."

Jesus, June 18, 1975

"MY SHEPHERDS, AWAKEN FROM YOUR BLINDNESS"

"Many, My child, are feasting in My houses, sowing seeds of discord and impurity! Cleanse your House now, My clergy, for My hand shall descend upon you!

"The knowledge of the supernatural must not be taken from the hearts of My children. My shepherds, awaken from your blindness; you are misleading Our sheep!"

Jesus, May 28, 1975

ERRORS ABOUND

"Many who have been given the highest honors in My Church have used their positions of leadership to destroy the knowledge of the light from Heaven, to destroy souls by misleading. Errors abound in My House, errors built with motives of self-gain and glory. What will it get you? What do you gain when you destroy your soul?"

Jesus, December 6, 1975

DO NOT CAST ASIDE THE WARNING FROM HEAVEN

"We have asked Our clergy to return to their lives of prayer. They will gain nothing by joining the world, nothing but the destruction of souls and misleading Our sheep. Awaken from your slumber, shepherds! Do not cast aside, in your pride, the warning from Heaven. You, too, will stand in judgment!"

Jesus, March 29, 1975

"YOU ARE MISLEADING YOUR SHEEP"

"Do you not recognize, My children, that satan will seek to distort and deny My words? Open your ears! Pray for the fight! As shepherds, why do you choose to cast Me aside when I have been sent to you by the Father?"

"The offenses to the divinity of My Son are great!

"I accept the torments which are heaped upon Me by an ungrateful generation. You will not cast aside the knowledge of the supernatural. You will not cast aside the truth of Faith and set up a faith based on the immorality of man. No! You will retain the Faith and Tradition as given to you, not making changes that cater to the basic carnal nature of mankind. You are misleading Our sheep. Pray! Get down on your knees now and pray! You will gain nothing by socializing. You have idolized money and become money changers in My Son's houses!

"My Son shall fling you out of the temples again. Moneychangers in the houses of God! Destroyers of the Truth! Turn back now, for your judgment will be far greater than those given to an ordinary man, for you as a priest of God have been chosen by the Father to represent My Son. And as such, your judgment for misleading and denying the basic truth of your Faith will be far greater!"

Our Lady, October 6, 1974

OBEDIENCE, BUT NOT WHEN IT IS MISLEADING

"There is no man on earth that you must fear. The agents of hell and those in darkness are many. If there is to be fear, fear those who seek to destroy your souls.

"We ask obedience, My child, to your elders but not when it is misleading. You must search out the sheep and the goats. We do not expect you to join the goats. Remember, My child, all will be judged with a firm hand."

Our Lady, October 2, 1974

PRAY FOR YOUR CARDINALS AND BISHOPS

"You will pray, My child and My children, for your cardinals, your bishops, and all who are being misled or misleading others. Do not judge: you may despise the sin, but you must always love the sinner. Do not judge, for as you judge, so will the God in Heaven judge you. Therefore, I say, let no man out of malice judge another. But pray that this soul, this human being, My children and My child, that has fallen astray, will return to the narrow road that leads to the eternal Kingdom of Heaven."

Our Lady, May 23, 1979

FIRMNESS IS NEEDED

"I am a man of few words, preferring to stand behind my Son. But I do feel great sorrow for the state of man on earth and his family life. The family that does not pray together can not stay together, for prayer chases the demons from the household. Why has man no longer chosen to bless his home with sacramentals and the waters?"

"I wish that all fathers of households stand forth and practice their role. They will use the rod and not permit their children to go astray. Firmness is needed in your world that is filled with laxity, permissiveness, and degradation.

"Your children have been misled by many who shall answer to the Father. As teachers they have failed in their role. Therefore, as parents you must succeed in yours.

"The greatest detrimental factor in the family and home is the desire for the material. Better that you live in the gardens and fields with the nourishment of manna from Heaven, than to be filled with the abominations of the world."

St. Joseph, March 18, 1973

BACKGROUND STORY "THE LOURDES OF AMERICA"

Veronica Lueken, the seer of Bayside, was a wife and mother of five children. She went to her eternal reward on August 3rd, 1995. St. Theresa the Little Flower promised to greet her with a bouquet of red roses when she arrived in heaven.

Our Lady appeared to Veronica in her home on April 7, 1970, informing her that She would appear on the grounds of the old St. Robert Bellarmine Church in Bayside on June 18, 1970; that vigils of prayer be held there (now temporarily held at the Vatican Pavilion Site in Flushing Meadows Park), and that full directions be given to the clergy of the parish to prepare for Our Lady's first visit there.

Our Lady also requested that a Shrine and Basilica be erected on this Her chosen Sacred Site, which is to be named "Our Lady of the Roses, Mary Help of Mothers." She promised to come on the eve of the great feast days of the Church. The Blessed Mother also instructed Veronica to disseminate the message given to her throughout the whole world.

Our Lady has requested that the Rosary be recited aloud by the crowd during the whole of the Vigil. All are requested to kneel in the presence of Jesus. The Message was repeated word for word by Veronica. Veronica also described what she saw. All has been recorded on audio tape.

Make copies and pass out or mail to as many people as possible.

STARTED WITH GOOD INTENTIONS

"Bishops in My Son's House, Church, you have gone astray. You have scattered Our sheep. You have joined with all manner of heretics and false teachers. You started with good intentions in your Council, but you became deluded in your search for peace and brotherhood. You allowed all manner of error to creep slowly into My Son's House, Church. You must understand that you are setting in motion the formation of a World Council of Churches, but it will not be the Church of My Son. It will be a church of man, a church without the true foundation."

Our Lady, June 5, 1976

ALIENATING THEMSELVES

"My child, this evening there is one more subject that must be resolved and dismissed quickly. All over your country and the world, there are groups forming that have alienated themselves from their hierarchy. I have asked you many times to not form another church. I have asked you to remain and suffer for all of the souls upon earth—suffer, even though you know that the Eternal Father watches what is going on. We do not want a schism. We do not wish that new churches be formed. Though the meaning is well, they can lead to nothing but destruction and schism."

"We hear all names coming forward to Our ears of churches being born anew, called the Traditional Roman Catholic Church. My child and My children, We need no more Traditionalists running around and creating new churches. We have to remain steadfast and firm in our convictions that with enough prayer, and also the firm example of holiness among many, this will not happen."

"We do not condemn those who make these side churches, the Traditional Roman Catholic churches; they mean well, but they are being led astray. There will be eventually an American Catholic Church if this continues. This is not approved by Heaven. Man's judgment can always err, especially when he discounts the knowledge of the supernatural."

"Remember, My children, I have asked you to remain steadfast in your parish churches, even though it will be a crucifixion to you. We cannot have schism in the United States and Canada. For those who are united shall stand, and those who divide themselves shall fall. My child and My children, do not discount this part of the Message from Heaven. It is most urgent that this breaking away stop now before it evolves into a major schism."

Jesus, September 14, 1985

MASS IS VALID

"My heart, My Son's heart has been grieved, as We go about the world and see the carnage taking place within His Church. We can see a division bordering on schism. My children, I have asked you in the past—We cannot have this division, for it is promoted by satan. The adage of old remains forever true: United you will stand but divided you will fall."

"Do not judge My Son's House, His Church, by the man. Though he is a representative—legal, a legal representative of My Son in His House, he is but a human in his nature. But during the time that My Son comes to you, this man will be used through the Holy Spirit, regardless of the state of his human nature, be it sin or a saint—be it a sinner or one who has led even those astray—at the time that My Son comes in the Consecration, He shall not turn aside from you, My Son. Therefore, you cannot say the Mass is invalid. This has brought great sorrow to Our hearts, for many have left the fold on this matter."

Our Lady, August 14, 1981

BABYLON THE GREAT WILL FALL

"This is—Babylon the great will fall. Babylon, the master of deceit, will fall. Many good must suffer as martyrs with the bad. Babylon the great will fall! She has raised herself high above her God, and she invokes the vengeance of a just punishment. Ships will look upon her as she burns. Woefully they will shield their eyes from the sight. Babylon the great, the harlot upon nations, the harlot among nations, will fall. Babylon the great, who has led many astray, will fall."

Our Lady, July 15, 1973

TO RECRUCIFY

"I have asked you to read your Book of life, the Bible, so that you will know the truth and not be led astray by the men who come to you as angels of light, but are ravenous wolves. They are sons of satan! Recognize they have crucified My Son, and they are now setting to recrucify Him again. This they will accomplish through His Mystical Body. But know you this: they will be given only a set time by the Father, and they will be cast into the abyss."

"The gates of hell are open wide, but they shall not prevail against the Church of My Son."

Our Lady, April 6, 1974

MEND YOUR WAYS

St. Theresa - "My sisters on earth, you must learn discipline. You have been led astray and have accepted satan's plan in your world. You must not follow the fashions of satan." Veronica - Beyond Our Lady many, many nuns are appearing. They are dressed in different habits. They are all dressed in habits that reach to their feet. In fact, I can only see their dark shoes from beneath the skirts. Now the nun who has the hat with the large white wings is coming forward. It's Catherine. And Catherine also has placed out her hand near Theresa. And Catherine is talking with Our Lady, and Our Lady has nodded Her head. And Catherine is speaking:

St. Catherine Labouré - "I cannot understand the lack of discipline in your orders, my sisters. You have cast aside your vows. You have traded your spirit. What can you expect in eternity but damnation? You have closed your hearts and your eyes to the truth. You have been warned by the Eternal Father and the Queen of Heaven countless times. You will listen now, or lose the gift of eternal happiness. You will not reach the highest pinnacle of sainthood unless you mend your ways now."

October 2, 1972

A DIVISION BORDERING ON SCHISM

"My heart, My Son's heart has been grieved, as We go about the world and see the carnage taking place within His Church. We can see a division bordering on schism. My children, I have asked you in the past—We cannot have this division, for it is promoted by satan. The adage of old remains forever true: United you will stand but divided you will fall."

"Do not judge My Son's House, His Church, by the man. Though he is a representative—legal, a legal representative of My Son in His House, he is but a human in his nature. But during the time that My Son comes to you, this man will be used through the Holy Spirit, regardless of the state of his human nature, be it sin or a saint—be it a sinner or one who has led even those astray—at the time that My Son comes in the Consecration, He shall not turn aside from you, My Son. Therefore, you cannot say the Mass is invalid. This has brought great sorrow to Our hearts, for many have left the fold on this matter."

Our Lady, August 14, 1981

CHILDREN LED FARTHER INTO THE DARKNESS

"All about you, you see the disobedience of children. In your schools, your government, your churches—where is the respect, the honor to your God?"

"O you blind, foolish parents who do not recognize the products of your laxity! The blow, it will be visited upon you; for as you sow, so shall you reap. Yes, you parents are filling the bodies and minds with luxuries, but you have chosen to starve the souls of your children. Your children are being led farther into the darkness. We do not see the light ahead for them."

Our Lady, July 25, 1971

LIFE OF PRAYER

"My Son has chosen from the world many to represent Him in His House. It saddens Our hearts to know that many now prefer life among the human race. They do not prefer to stand forth as an example of My Son. Unless My Son's representatives return to their life of prayer, they will be led farther from the path."

Our Lady, December 24, 1972

"LISTEN TO YOUR VICAR"

"Understand that Lucifer is walking the earth now, Lucifer who has great knowledge. He has intention for conversions to satanism. He is entering into the highest places of the hierarchy. I ask that My Church be restored to its former glory. You are destroying it with change. My children, those who in vocation have dedicated themselves to the priesthood, I ask you as your God to cast away your pride. Admit there has been error. Listen to your Vicar [Pope Paul VI] who stated that the smoke of satan had entered My Church. Did he have pride when he brought this knowledge to you? No! He asked for help. And what did you do? You turned away and widened the door for satan to enter! You are blinded, My hierarchy. You seek to bring all into My Church, but this must be by conversion. You are allowing all manner of heretics and the antichrist forces to enter among you. You are being deceived. Awaken from your slumber."

Jesus, September 28, 1978

VATICAN II

"It will be bishop against bishop and cardinal against cardinal, and satan will set himself in their midst. Like a game of chess, he manipulates for his benefit, not mankind. Like a game of chess, he will play cardinal against cardinal and bishop against bishop."

"In the Council of Rome, Vatican II, man set out to use his own deviations to promote peace. Look about you, My children, and learn what peace has been brought to mankind. Man cries peace, peace, and he goes farther away from peace. There shall be no peace without faith. There shall be no peace without the plan of God in the hearts of man!"

Our Lady, May 18, 1977

HOLY HOUR

Our Lady instructed Veronica to hold a Holy Hour each and every Sunday for the intentions of the Pope and all clergy, and in reparation for the profanation of the Lord's day. The weekly Holy Hour is held at 10:30 a.m.; the Vigils of prayer from 7:30 to 10:30 p.m.—both events at the Vatican Pavilion Site in Flushing Meadows-Corona Park, borough of Queens, in the city of New York. The Apparitions continued until June 18, 1994, and a message was given every Vigil that Veronica was present.

For more information, additional copies, and a calendar of upcoming vigils, including a map, write directly to:



DIRECTIVES

from Heaven

"Include My Mother's messages to the world with My words of direction also: biweekly, in directives to Our clergy and laity."

LED ASTRAY PART 2

"For the Son of man is come to save that which was lost. What think you? If a man have an hundred sheep, and one of them should go astray: doth he not leave the ninety-nine in the mountains, and go to seek that which is gone astray?"

— St. Matthew 18: 11-12

We are presenting excerpts from the treasury of heavenly messages given by Our Lord and Our Lady to their voice-box seer Veronica Lueken, from the years 1968-1994.

CHILDREN ARE GOING ASTRAY

Veronica - Now Jesus wants me to explain in my own words, which I find difficult. It's much easier when I repeat Our Lady's or Jesus' words. But this: man must understand that satan works through the mind. That there are many homes broken by estrangements, divorce, and separation. Know that satan promotes most of these. His advantage is to disunite in the home.

You see, when you break up the family, you can conquer the souls. The family has been started by God as an anchor. Children are blessed when born into a home which has been created by God through the uniting of man and woman in the Sacrament of holy Church. Therefore, all abuses that man has now subjected him and his family to have been created by satan for the destruction of his soul.

Know that when you find yourself straying from the path, it is not to follow your fancy, but the rule of satan. It is he who has placed temptation before you; it is he who will seek to take you from your home so that he will eventually capture your soul when you pass over the veil.

This may be difficult for you to understand, but it's quite simple. Many homes are breaking up today; many children are going astray. It's not just a sign of the times; it's a sign of the entrance of satan and the loss of grace in the homes. Therefore, you can rebuild your home by returning to the plan of God. Unite as husbands and wives with a common goal to please God. Once you both go in opposite directions, following your fancy and the wills of the flesh and the desires of the flesh, you go onto the wide road that leads to satan and hell.

October 2, 1973

LED TO THE SLAUGHTER

"We look down upon a pagan world, and My heart bleeds for the blindness of those souls being led to the slaughter. They are like sheep playing follow-the-leader."

Our Lady, November 21, 1970

PRIESTS BEING LED INTO THE WEB

"My child, you will make it known to Our high priests that they are not to become involved in the politics of the world. They are being led into the web that will take them into deep darkness."

Our Lady, April 10, 1972

LED ON PATH THAT WILL TAKE THEM FARTHER FROM THE KINGDOM

"Children of the world, there is so much discord among families. There is so much deterioration among families. This is not a good sign. The family unit must be together under the true sign of the living God. Mothers and fathers have a great responsibility for their children. You who spend your hours, so few upon earth, giving your children their bodily delights, their materialistic wishes and pleasures, while their souls are starving and they are being led on the path that will take them farther from the Kingdom. Sin, the darkest of sins, are being committed in the homes. What example as parents are you showing to your children?"

"Woe to the man who casts aside his wife to find pleasures with another. Woe to the woman who casts aside her children, seeking forever to bedeck herself with riches and the pleasures of the world. The family that throws away the directions given by the Queen of Heaven for the salvation of their soul goes down the dark road; it is a road that leads to Lucifer. And the numbers of children's souls being claimed daily are countless. And many of these children have been cast into hell by their parents. Woe to these parents when they stand before the Father!"

St. Joseph, December 30, 1972

LED DOWN THE ROAD TO DAMNATION

"Many are being led down the road to eternal damnation. They follow as sheep to the slaughter.

"I find among Our dedicated many acts of abominations, disrespect, and loss of vocation.

"A duly ordained priest in the House of God shall not remove his habit. He shall not take the badge of honor of his vocation from him. In doing thus, he subjects his soul to contamination from worldly influence."

Our Lady, March 25, 1973

THIRD SECRET OF FATIMA

"My child, they converse of the secret that I gave at Fatima. It is a simple explanation. It

could not be fully revealed because of the drastic nature of My message. How I warned and warned that satan would enter into the highest realms of the hierarchy in Rome. The Third Secret, My child, is that satan would enter into My Son's Church."

Our Lady, May 13, 1978

"EVEN KEEPING HIDDEN THE MAJOR PART OF MY MESSAGE"

"Fatima, My child. And how many sought and acted upon My counsel . . . even keeping hidden the major part of My message. And now it has come about, for it will be bishop against bishop and cardinal against cardinal."

Our Lady, December 7, 1978

SATAN ENTERED INTO HIGHEST PLACES OF CIVIL LIFE AND THE CHURCH

"There will be many false prophets upon the world; there are many false prophets in the world, My child. They bring doctrines that are not of the truth. A great delusion has been set upon man. Error abounds in the House of God. A House in darkness shall shut its doors, for a band of death will be placed about it.

"Pray, pray much, My children, for many are being led fast into the darkness. The example of the teachers are poor. The example set before the children are those conceived by satan. Confusion, error, and gross half-truths We find in the teachings.

"Satan has entered into the highest places in your civil life, My child, and in the houses of My Son throughout your world. His reign will be short in earth-years. I have not come to your earth to fill you with fear. I have come to prepare you for the days of trial."

Our Lady, April 13, 1974

BACKGROUND STORY "THE LOURDES OF AMERICA"

Veronica Lueken, the seer of Bayside, was a wife and mother of five children. She went to her eternal reward on August 3rd, 1995. St. Theresa the Little Flower promised to greet her with a bouquet of red roses when she arrived in heaven.

Our Lady appeared to Veronica in her home on April 7, 1970, informing her that She would appear on the grounds of the old St. Robert Bellarmine Church in Bayside on June 18, 1970; that vigils of prayer be held there (now temporarily held at the Vatican Pavilion Site in Flushing Meadows Park), and that full directions be given to the clergy of the parish to prepare for Our Lady's first visit there.

Our Lady also requested that a Shrine and Basilica be erected on this Her chosen Sacred Site, which is to be named "Our Lady of the Roses, Mary Help of Mothers." She promised to come on the eve of the great feast days of the Church. The Blessed Mother also instructed Veronica to disseminate the message given to her throughout the whole world.

Our Lady has requested that the Rosary be recited aloud by the crowd during the whole of the Vigil. All are requested to kneel in the presence of Jesus. The Message was repeated word for word by Veronica. Veronica also described what she saw. All has been recorded on audio tape.

Make copies and pass out or mail to as many people as possible.

FALSE MAXIMS OF HUMANISM

"I have wandered throughout the world for countless earth-years warning and preparing you for the great Chastisement. Many warnings have been given to man, but they have passed by unnoticed by most. Man has now the choice of his destruction or his reprieve.

"All who follow the light will carry heavy crosses. Do not place your soul in jeopardy by being led astray by the false maxims of humanism in your world and by the agents of satan who now roam throughout your world seeking the destruction of souls.

"We call now—the Father calls for a complete reversal of man's ways. He must return to the rule of rigid discipline in his lay life and in the lives of the men of God. The representatives of My Son will not follow the ways of the world!"

Our Lady, June 16, 1973

MANY MITRES

"Many mitres are on the road now to perdition. Awaken from your slumber, O pastors; you have fallen asleep! You do not read the Book of life and love, your Bible. You have set yourselves wandering through the darkness. You are deluded, for you have accepted a new way, one evolved from humanism and modernism. It is all the deception of satan. My Son in the Eternal Father allows mankind to fast go onto the road to his own destruction, because sin has become a way of life among you."

Our Lady, June 5, 1976

WANDERING WITHOUT DIRECTION

"Many of Our children are wandering without direction, falling prey to all humanism and modernism that has darkened the souls throughout your world. Pastors, you shall be called and shall you stand before, in judgment, the Eternal Father and say that your teaching has been pure in His sight? Better that you fear your God than man! Obedience? Obedience is commanded by the Eternal Father for good, not for evil!"

Our Lady, May 26, 1976

WANDERING WITHOUT LEADERSHIP

"O My children, We call upon all parents to bring discipline into the hearts of their children. They are wandering without purpose and knowledge of their religion. They are wandering without leadership. You, as parents, have the greatest responsibility for the salvation of your children's souls.

"There will be tears, great tears and gnashing of teeth and much woe set upon the earth by the evil one. The demons of hell are now loosed upon earth. The agents of 666 roam throughout the world and have entered upon the Eternal City of Rome. Know, My children, that the gates of hell shall not prevail against My Son's Church; however, there will be a testing and a trying period among mankind where the sheep shall be separated from the goats. All that is rotten will fall! By their fruits will they be known, and all that is rotten will fall."

Our Lady, October 6, 1976

SEARCH THROUGH THE DARKNESS

"Satan does full battle with the children of God, My child. You must gather all true books of knowledge of your God and store them well. They are slowly being destroyed by the enemies of your God.

"All those who are given the light shall light their candles and search through the darkness for their wandering brothers and sisters, brothers and sisters that shall be lost without your prayers and sacrifices."

Our Lady, October 6, 1976

WEB OF SATAN

"Your children are wandering into the web of satan, going farther from the House of My Son. The truth is being removed from their hearts. They are setting among themselves groups. They shall not remove from their lives vows of My Son. As the only sanctified House upon earth, their souls will be destroyed when they are not given the Bread of living life. This Bread will only be obtained in the sanctified House of My Son. Satan seeks to remove the tabernacle from among you.

"Man must guide his life in faith and trust of God. His doubts, his confusion will lead him into the web of the enemy, the enemies of God. Many now roam your world. They parade as angels of light. Their words are honeyed, but they speak with the tongues of the demons.

"Satan knows the full Scriptures; he can quote. Satan learned much from the Father when he was in the realm of the Kingdom. He will use all of his knowledge now to seduce you, My children. Recognize the faces of evil among you. Pray for the light."

Our Lady, August 5, 1973

A DIRECTOR OF THE WANDERING YOUNG

"Many graces, many manifestations will be given to those who have assembled here on the grounds chosen by the Father. I come among you as a Mediatrix of graces, graces free for the asking. I am a consoler of mothers, a director of the wandering young, and above all, a light on the road to the Kingdom. Won't you, My children, light your candles with Me and follow Me as I direct you on the road to Heaven?"

Our Lady, September 13, 1973

ASTRAY WITH NO LEADERS

"Are there not any who care to come forward and dedicate their lives to save Our young children? Please, My children, surely among you, those who hear My voice or will read this written word, can you not give your life to win your reward forever in Heaven? And perhaps also, those you love you can bring with you. So many little souls are crying. They thirst for the knowledge of Jesus and all of Heaven. Will you not solace them and comfort them in their loneliness? They are like sheep out in the wilderness, astray with no leaders. They are wandering. And what do they feast upon but weeds. No good nourishment is being given them. Will you not, My children, you who are children of the light, come forward and become nuns, nuns with good hearts, with a good foundation of the Faith and the truth, and nourish Our sheep?"

Our Lady, June 18, 1982

WORLD WAR III

"Day by day man is killing now. Many countries shall be embroiled in wars, until we have the greatest war ever seen, nor shall ever be seen again, the Third World War, which shall engulf the nations. And many nations shall disappear from the force of the armaments being gathered now throughout Russia.

"Yes, My child, no matter how the world reacts to the truth, you will shout it from the rooftops that Russia has not accepted any overtures from Rome. Unless Russia can be dedicated to the Immaculate Heart of Jesus and Mary, unless they will recognize the truth, they will continue to go throughout the world sowing seeds of discord, discontentment, and war. You know, My children, that war is a punishment for man's sins, but also, war is an indication of the loss of the knowledge of God."

Our Lady, August 21, 1985

GREATEST ATTACKS UPON THE HIERARCHY

"Pray, My child, pray much, for the greatest attacks of satan now are upon your hierarchy. Misdirection, delusion, misleading! O My child, I am truly the Mother of great sorrows!"

Our Lady, February 1, 1975

PASTORS HAVE BECOME SOFT AND PLIABLE TO THE ENEMY

"Because of your sin, because of your arrogance and pride, you have brought into the Eternal City forces of evil. You have opened the doors, allowing men of weak faith and those heretics and men—separated brethren—to enter upon you. You shall not compromise My House, My Church, for you are separating My sheep.

"Awaken from your slumber, O pastors! You have become soft and pliable to the enemy, because you have fallen asleep on your job! Compromise! Change! If you have a solid foundation—and you were given a solid foundation—what need is there to change, for you seek then to change the foundation. You are chipping away at My Church; you are burrowing like rats into the foundation of My Church.

"I shall return, and I shall send you out of My Church, O you of little faith. It is not your soul that you have set into jeopardy, but it is the souls of those under your care and direction. You are misleading, and you are setting many souls onto the road to perdition. When you cast aside your collar and join the world, you cast aside your vocation. I give now fair warning to Our shepherds: Gather My sheep now, for many mitres shall fall into hell!"

Jesus, June 12, 1976

AN URGENT MESSAGE TO THE HIERARCHY

"My child and My children, I come once more with an urgent and pleading message to the hierarchy in the Church, My Church upon earth. I want you to know now that We look upon you and find many that do not fall into grace. They are falling out of grace and misleading many of Our sheep.

"Therefore, I warn you now as your God: You will stop your intricacies within My Church. You will stop experimenting. I gave you the rules to follow many years ago, two thousand years approximately. And why now, two thousand years later, do you deem it necessary to change My Church upon earth? I, your God, say to you, you will be judged accordingly. You will return My Church to its former glory, and in that manner you will have more vocations and more entering the seminaries, and not fleeing from them as they hear the heresies and all other innovations that are going on within My Church. This is My last and final word to My clergy: Change now or suffer a just punishment and banishment."

Jesus, June 18, 1986

HOLY HOUR

Our Lady instructed Veronica to hold a Holy Hour each and every Sunday for the intentions of the Pope and all clergy, and in reparation for the profanation of the Lord's day. The weekly Holy Hour is held at 10:30 a.m.; the Vigils of prayer from 7:30 to 10:30 p.m.—both events at the Vatican Pavilion Site in Flushing Meadows-Corona Park, borough of Queens, in the city of New York. The Apparitions continued until June 18, 1994, and a message was given every Vigil that Veronica was present.

For more information, additional copies, and a calendar of upcoming vigils, including a map, write directly to:



DIRECTIVES

from Heaven

"Include My Mother's messages to the world with My words of direction also: biweekly, in directives to Our clergy and laity."

MANY ARE CALLED, FEW ARE CHOSEN

"So shall the last be first, and the first last. For many are called, but few chosen."

— St. Matthew 20:16

We are presenting excerpts from the treasury of heavenly messages given by Our Lord and Our Lady to their voice-box seer Veronica Lueken, from the years 1968-1994.

MANY ARE CALLED

"Do not fall into the error that is fast going throughout your world that there is no judgment, that there is no hell or a purgatory. My children, you are being deluded! There is a hell, and there is a purgatory, and there is the Eternal Kingdom of God, your Father. Many are called, but few are chosen. Many spend long years being purged."

Our Lady, May 26, 1976

A DELUSION

"As in the past, rejection has been the start of a fallen man. Sin has become a way of life with many. You live in a delusion if you believe that you can offend the Eternal Father and then gain eternal life in the Kingdom. No, I say to you: many are called, but few are chosen."

Jesus, May 26, 1976

"I COME TO THE LITTLE ONES"

"My children, I do not come to the proud and the men of knowledge. I come to the little ones—little in worldly knowledge, but filled with the spirit of truth; those with little of worldly possessions, but carrying the keys to the Kingdom. It is these children of God who will remain to greet My Son when He returns. Many are called, but few are chosen. The numbers counted will be in the few after the final cleansing. Many minds have been poisoned by satan; many have sold their souls for worldly gain. How sad that they have forgotten that all time comes to an end, all life must reach its end, and all human life passes on to the veil."

Our Lady, December 24, 1973

APOSTLES OF THE FATHER

"Many of you will be used as instruments of Heaven, as you have heard throughout the world of many instruments. There is great need for many to go forth and bring the word of truth. All who have come to My Mother's hallowed grounds have come here not by accident, for they have been chosen. Consider yourselves as called by the Father, as apostles of the Father, and go forth with the truth, knowing that the eventual victory will be with the Father in the Kingdom."

Jesus, December 24, 1973

WHEAT SHALL BE SEPARATED FROM THE CHAFF

"All who have been called to the circle of light must go forward as apostles of the latter days; all who have been called to the circle of light must accept and pledge their full support of all who have taken up the Message from Heaven and disperse it throughout the world."

"My child and My children, do not slacken in your pace. There will be many crowns given in Heaven for extra efforts. Persevere, My children. True love of heart and light of spirit will give you the strength to forge a united link of prayer throughout the world."

"It is inevitable, My children, that the Chastisement will come upon mankind. Do not weep, My child, for you will understand that all that is rotten must fall. The wheat shall be separated from the chaff, and all that will come forth will be glorified by the Eternal Father. Many are called, but few are chosen in the harvest."

Our Lady, May 18, 1977

MAN IS GIVEN THE CHOICE

"Do not fall for the fallacy that My trial and My suffering upon your earth has automatically given you free access to the Kingdom of the Father. No! This must be by merit. You must want to enter the Kingdom; you must prepare for the Kingdom; you must make ready for the Kingdom now, for many are called, many shall be called, but only a few can enter. Man has a free will; he is given the choice."

Jesus, June 12, 1976

ONLY A REMNANT

"My Son gave His life for you all, but all shall not enter the Kingdom of Heaven. For many are called but only few are chosen. In the final count, My children, there will be only a remnant who will enter the Kingdom."

Our Lady, March 25, 1978

MANY SHALL BE CALLED, BUT FEW ARE CHOSEN

"The destruction of souls accelerates. My children, can you not recognize the path you have allowed yourself to go upon? It is a way of destruction. It is not the way as given by My Son, for you have set yourselves to build a new church, a church for the glorification of man."

"My children, a Church in darkness wears a band of death about it. All that is rotten

shall fall. No evil shall be ever triumphant, for the Eternal Father shall turn all evil to good.

"You see, My children, satan will not succeed in his plan. He is being given his time, but a short time now, to gather his own. Sad to say, My child and My children, many shall be called, but few are chosen. All who descend into the abyss do this of their own free will. My children. You must pray always that the forces of evil do not make you succumb."

Our Lady, March 25, 1978

WRITTEN IN THE BOOK OF LIFE, THE BIBLE

"All of this I have repeated to you over and over, because My Mother's heart is torn for you. My children, many of you have become blinded by sin. Many have closed their ears to My pleadings. Many go about as scoffers and look upon My mission as a subject for ridicule and derision. O My children, sad to say it has been written in the Book of life and has been said again and again, that many are called but few are chosen."

"My Son died a cruel death upon His cross for you. He could not die for all, for only many have made themselves ready to come across the veil. Though We wished in Our hearts, all of Heaven wished that man would all turn from his ways, ways that offend the Eternal Father much, and return onto the narrow road that will lead him directly back to the Eternal Kingdom of Heaven—however, man has chosen to set himself upon the wide road filled with earthly pleasures. The sins of the flesh are condemning many to hell, My children."

Our Lady, April 1, 1978

BACKGROUND STORY "THE LOURDES OF AMERICA"

Veronica Lueken, the seer of Bayside, was a wife and mother of five children. She went to her eternal reward on August 3rd, 1995. St. Theresa the Little Flower promised to greet her with a bouquet of red roses when she arrived in heaven.

Our Lady appeared to Veronica in her home on April 7, 1970, informing her that She would appear on the grounds of the old St. Robert Bellarmine Church in Bayside on June 18, 1970; that vigils of prayer be held there (now temporarily held at the Vatican Pavilion Site in Flushing Meadows Park), and that full directions be given to the clergy of the parish to prepare for Our Lady's first visit there.

Our Lady also requested that a Shrine and Basilica be erected on this Her chosen Sacred Site, which is to be named "Our Lady of the Roses, Mary Help of Mothers." She promised to come on the eve of the great feast days of the Church. The Blessed Mother also instructed Veronica to disseminate the message given to her throughout the whole world.

Our Lady has requested that the Rosary be recited aloud by the crowd during the whole of the Vigil. All are requested to kneel in the presence of Jesus. The Message was repeated word for word by Veronica. Veronica also described what she saw. All has been recorded on audio tape.

Make copies and pass out or mail to as many people as possible.

BELIEVE AND YOU WILL BE GIVEN THE WAY

“It is only through great grace that a man shall be pushed over the veil into Heaven, the Eternal Kingdom. Graces are given in abundance for the asking. Believe, My children, just believe, and you will be given the way. No man shall fall into hell, the abode of the damned, unless he goes there of his own free will.

“Yes, My children, daily many are called, but sadly only few are chosen. Many are spending long earth-years of time in a place of cleansing, a place of sad waiting known to you as purgatory, the purging place.

“Many have fallen into hell to be eternally damned and banished from the light. Man in his sin chooses his own punishment. Think, My children, and ponder upon that. Left to his own will, man shall blunder to his final destruction.”

Jesus, April 1, 1978

FEW ARE CHOSEN IN THE FINAL COUNT

“My child and My children, you will continue to send the message throughout the world. Do not be concerned of the rejection by many, for you must understand, My children, that many are called but few are chosen in the final count.

“As I counseled you in the past, I have come to you as a Mediatrix between God and man to warn you that the time is running out for mankind. A great Warning approaches. I beg you all, as your Mother of love, to listen to Me and act upon My counsel. The Eternal Father is much concerned now because it is almost inevitable that the destruction be sent upon you.”

Our Lady, June 2, 1979

“PICK UP YOUR CROSS AND FOLLOW ME”

“My Mother has been coming to you as a Mediatrix between God and man. She sends you and strews among you many roses. Many have thorns; the thorns are always with the roses. And you will always find, My child and My children, the cross beneath the roses. The road to Heaven is the way of the cross. Pick up your cross and follow Me. The way is narrow, and very few remain on it. Many are called, but few can be chosen.

“Remain constant, My children. Fidelity—remain faithful and true, and you will be saved.”

Jesus, July 25, 1979

FALLACY THAT ALL ARE SAVED

“My children, We watch the new way, the manner in which you give a blessing to those who have fallen asleep upon earth. My children, do not make it a carnival of pleasure, for many who have fallen asleep have not passed over the veil into the Kingdom of the Eternal Father. It is a sad time for many, not a time to rejoice, for they have not received salvation; they cannot receive it until they are purged. Their souls must be cleansed. And many shall spend long years in purgatory, and many have already fallen into hell. So it is from the father of liars that you promote this fallacy and lie that all are saved when they die.

“My children, satan has promoted this fallacy, for then you do not pray for those who have died. You leave them to go into the abyss, without prayers. You leave them to spend many long years in purgatory, for lack of prayers. And why? Because you believe the errors. The Eternal Father permits these errors to go throughout your world so that those who persist in believing the error shall

follow satan fast into the abyss. For the lack of grace, many shall pass into hell. And do not be deluded, My children, by the fallacy created by satan through mankind that all are saved. Many are called, but few are chosen.”

Our Lady, August 14, 1976

CALLED BY THE FATHER TO THE SACRED GROUNDS

“All who have come to the sacred grounds have come with reason. The Eternal Father has a plan, and everyone who comes to the sacred grounds has been called there by the Father.”

Jesus, June 18, 1983

“BRING THE CHILDREN TO US”

“Bring the children to Us, but do not take them down the wrong road. Parents, give them the light while there is time. Save your children, for your hearts will be torn with anguish. What greater joy, My children, in the heart of a parent, when a child must come to Us over the veil and this parent has the comfort of heart to know that that child has been saved. And what sadness to a parent to wonder and plead for an eternity upon earth for the redemption of a soul that the parent, through negligence, through blindness, through a dimness of faith, allowed, permitted his child to go onto the wrong road, a road leading to ultimate damnation.

“All were placed upon earth to be saved, but many are called but few are chosen. And why? Because they did not pray. They did not accept the gifts given to them for their salvation. They looked elsewhere. They implemented with novelty and experimentation. Satan has poisoned the minds of many.”

Jesus, May 15, 1976

EXISTENCE OF HELL

“Pray a constant vigilance of prayer. Wear your sacramentals, for they have been given to you for reason. Pray for those who scoff at these graces, for they do not know what they are doing. Pray for them, My child, that they may be given the light, for they have given themselves to the ways of the world, caring more for the plaudits of man than for the promise of the Eternal Father. They will gain all that satan has to offer in your world, but will come across the veil with no merit—only to find their eternal reward in the abyss.

“Yes, My child, you will feel faint at the knowledge of the existence of hell. Better that mankind has fear of the Eternal Father if he does not have love! For now many are in a void of spirit. They neither know their God, nor do they care to know their God.

“Why, My child, you ask, has this state come about? Because mankind refuses, My child, to humble himself. He must be above his brother! Pride! Intellectual pride shall destroy many, even in the houses of God. Pray, My child, for many are called but few are chosen.”

Our Lady, March 29, 1975

“MANY HAVE REJECTED THE MESSAGE OF YOUR GOD”

“Do not fall into the trap set by satan by misleading you into a false security because of My Sacrifice for mankind to open the gates of the Kingdom of your God. Many are called, but few are chosen. My Sacrifice guaranteed eternal life to all, but all shall not enter, for many have rejected the message of your God from the beginning of time and they did not enter!

“You have a false security that all is forgiven. But is this not sheer insanity in sin to believe that you may offend your God and break His rules and enter? What manner of

life would there be in your Kingdom of Heaven? All will enter by merit! Many shall enter through suffering and atonement and penance.”

Jesus, February 10, 1976

A SAD TRUTH

“My children, the Eternal Father in the Trinity has deemed it well that I come to you as a Mediatrix between God and man. Having been a mother upon earth with a human nature also, I understand your failings; I understand your trials, but you can rise above them with prayer and acts of sacrifice. You, too, can be recovered if you will try and ask to be saved. The Eternal Father has created every living being upon earth, and as a good Father, a loving Father, He wishes that all are saved. But it is a sad truth, My child and My children: though He wishes all to be saved, only a few will be saved.

“He died, My Son, a torturous death of heart and body upon the cross, for all. But only many were ready, and only many could be called.”

Our Lady, May 30, 1978

“THERE IS A PLAN IN HEAVEN FOR EVERYONE”

“There is a plan in Heaven for everyone. However, in man’s free will, I must make it known to you that many are called, but few are chosen.

“Do not fall into error. As I look into the hearts of mankind, I see many who have fallen into this error of teaching. My Son died. He died at the hands of those who did not believe. And My Son is now being recrucified in His Church at the hands of those who do not believe. Because My Son died upon the cross does not mean that man shall enter the Kingdom of Heaven without penance!

“What man can say he now stands before the Father and has not made restitution for the offenses against the Eternal Father and shall enter the Kingdom of Heaven? O My child, it is not that way!

“Because My Son died, My children, upon His cross, He opened the gates of Heaven that were shut to mankind at the fall of the first parents. He died for mankind, but shall those who reject Him by sin and breaking the Commandments of the Eternal Father, without penance, enter? No! Sadly, My child, My children, they cannot enter.”

Our Lady, January 31, 1976

“DO NOT BE MISGUIDED”

“Do not be misguided, My children, by the fallacy being promoted, even from the mouths of Our pastors, that all will enter into the Kingdom of the Eternal Father in Heaven. It is a fallacy. Many are called, but few are chosen.”

Our Lady, November 22, 1976

HOLY HOUR

Our Lady instructed Veronica to hold a Holy Hour each and every Sunday for the intentions of the Pope and all clergy, and in reparation for the profanation of the Lord’s day. The weekly Holy Hour is held at 10:30 a.m.; the Vigils of prayer from 7:30 to 10:30 p.m.—both events at the Vatican Pavilion Site in Flushing Meadows-Corona Park, borough of Queens, in the city of New York. The Apparitions continued until June 18, 1994, and a message was given every Vigil that Veronica was present.

For more information, additional copies, and a calendar of upcoming vigils, including a map, write directly to:



DIRECTIVES

from Heaven

"Include My Mother's messages to the world with My words of direction also: biweekly, in directives to Our clergy and laity."

THE NARROW ROAD PART 1

"Enter ye in at the narrow gate: for wide is the gate, and broad is the way that leadeth to destruction, and many there are who go in thereat. How narrow is the gate, and strait is the way that leadeth to life: and few there are that find it!"

— St. Matthew 7:13-14

We are presenting excerpts from the treasury of heavenly messages given by Our Lord and Our Lady to their voice-box seer Veronica Lueken, from the years 1968-1994.

PICK UP YOUR CROSS

"Unless you can pick up your cross and follow My Son, you cannot join the Kingdom. Upon earth your road will be bathed in blood. In this manner will your spirit be cleansed, and you will be refreshed in the Kingdom and clothed in garments of purity. You will be forced to stand forth as disciples of My Son, bearing witness to the truth. Many will be sent before the tribunals. Do not be afeared, My child, of what you will say, for the Spirit of truth will enter upon you, and it is through this voice-box that the truth will be known.

"Satan has set upon earth modes of life for your children that are soul destructors. Looking for My Son, they go aimlessly in every direction and leave the narrow road, wandering onto the path that will lead them to satan."

Our Lady, March 24, 1974

DIVEST YOURSELVES

"You are approaching the Day of the Lord. You must be prepared. The Father has granted Me this occasion to come to you as a Mediatrix between God and man. Do not take My words idly, for I have spoken to you in truth of what is to be. Prayer, atonement, and sacrifice. Divest yourselves of all that is worldly, for it is only in this way that you will stay on the narrow road. It is difficult, My children, once you leave this road, to come back. It takes much sacrifice, much prayer, much penance."

Our Lady, March 24, 1974

RETURN ONTO THE NARROW ROAD

"My Son died a cruel death upon His cross for you. He could not die for all, for only many have made themselves ready to come across the veil. Though We wished in Our hearts, all of Heaven wished that man would all turn from his ways, ways that offend the Eternal Father much, and return onto the narrow road that will lead him directly back to the Eternal Kingdom of Heaven—however, man has chosen to set himself upon the wide road filled with earthly pleasures. The sins of the flesh are condemning many to hell, My children."

Our Lady, April 1, 1978

WAY OF THE CROSS

"In order to follow My Son, My children, it will truly be the way of the cross. It is not an easy road, but the final conclusion of your stay upon earth will be as dramatic as any scene that man can ever experience upon earth. I assure you, My children, over the veil you will see a glory and a beauty beyond anything man could ever vision! I assure you again, My children, it is well worth the battle that you remain upon the narrow road, rejecting the things, the enticements of the world, and storing your supernatural graces in Heaven for your entry into the Kingdom."

Our Lady, April 1, 1978

"YOU WILL NEED ALL YOUR ARMOR"

"Retain everything you can, My children, in this battle against the forces of evil. You will need all of your armor, I assure you. Many of you will test this and find to your great sorrow that you have fallen into the web of satan. Once you leave the narrow road it's most difficult, My children, to return. It will often mean a great sacrifice of life to many to return as martyrs."

Jesus, April 1, 1978

ROAD TO THE KINGDOM

"Your body is the temple for your spirit. You clothe yourselves in filth and all manner of abominations. Chastity, piety—your words are being lost, being changed to corruption and immorality.

"The road to the Kingdom, My children, is a narrow road. Many seek it but haven't the perseverance nor grace to remain on this narrow road. Once you have left it, My children, you will find it very difficult to return."

Our Lady, February 10, 1975

SHALL BE HELD ACCOUNTABLE

"My children, your country, the United States—the civil authorities and civil leaders hold a great measure of responsibility for having your country fall into a pagan way of life, a life without the light. This can only bring death and destruction to your country. Morally you have fallen; spiritually you are blind.

"My children, the numbers who will be saved shall be counted in the few. Every man, woman, and child of the age with conscience shall be held accountable now for his choice, the narrow road or the wide road: the narrow road leading to Heaven and the wide road leading to damnation and hell."

Jesus, July 15, 1978

"THE FATHER SHALL NOT FORCE ANY INTO THE KINGDOM"

"Man has been given a free will and is using this act of mercy of the Father to allow him to go his way, for the Father shall not force any into the Kingdom, My children. You must want to come in. You must use the balance of your lifetime to gather the necessary strength through graces to stay on the narrow road to the Kingdom. It is most difficult to return once you leave that narrow road. The agents of satan abound upon earth. 666 is now there, My children, in force."

Our Lady, December 27, 1975

EVERY NAME HAS BEEN COUNTED

"You cannot judge your brothers and sisters, for you do not know their hearts. However, should you see them going on the wrong path and fast falling from the narrow road to Heaven, you will do your utmost to convince them of their folly. For in the end, it is they who will suffer, because no man knows the day or the hour in which he will depart from the earth. No man can say he is a master of his own life, and therefore, will not die.

"In the Book of love and life, My children, every name has been counted, and every name has a date. Yes, My child and My children, the Eternal Father has looked far into the future, and the book is already made up—those who are to be saved, the sheep; those who are to be lost, the goats."

Our Lady, September 14, 1985

"INTELLECTUAL PRIDE HAS CAST MANY INTO HELL"

"I must caution you that a great delusion has entered upon your world. Do not follow in the ways of man, for he has set himself up with an idol. Remain humble, charitable in your approach to your sheep. Arrogance and

BACKGROUND STORY "THE LOURDES OF AMERICA"

Veronica Lueken, the seer of Bayside, was a wife and mother of five children. She went to her eternal reward on August 3rd, 1995. St. Theresa the Little Flower promised to greet her with a bouquet of red roses when she arrived in heaven.

Our Lady appeared to Veronica in her home on April 7, 1970, informing her that She would appear on the grounds of the old St. Robert Bellarmine Church in Bayside on June 18, 1970; that vigils of prayer be held there (now temporarily held at the Vatican Pavilion Site in Flushing Meadows Park), and that full directions be given to the clergy of the parish to prepare for Our Lady's first visit there.

Our Lady also requested that a Shrine and Basilica be erected on this Her chosen Sacred Site, which is to be named "Our Lady of the Roses, Mary Help of Mothers." She promised to come on the eve of the great feast days of the Church. The Blessed Mother also instructed Veronica to disseminate the message given to her throughout the whole world.

Our Lady has requested that the Rosary be recited aloud by the crowd during the whole of the Vigil. All are requested to kneel in the presence of Jesus. The Message was repeated word for word by Veronica. Veronica also described what she saw. All has been recorded on audio tape.

Make copies and pass out or mail to as many people as possible.

pride shall send man from the narrow road to the Kingdom. Intellectual pride has cast many into hell. The warning I give you must not be taken lightly. There is much being perpetrated in My House that offends the Father greatly. "I do not have to emphasize upon this message given by My Mother. She has stated the cause and the facts well. You will act upon Her direction or you will receive a just recompense for your actions."

Jesus, November 1, 1974

"YOU HAVE ONLY ONE OBLIGATION"

"Do not be led away from the truth. You have only one obligation, and this is to your God, not man. You will lead your soul on the path to the Kingdom of Heaven. It is a narrow road, and you cannot bargain with satan.

"Remember, My child, keep the knowledge of the light, the truth, in your heart and pass this knowledge to your brothers and sisters. My Son was sacrificed for you. How many have remembered this?"

Our Lady, June 8, 1974

"THE WAY TO HEAVEN IS A STRAIGHT AND NARROW ROAD"

"Spiritual darkness covers your world now. The test is here, My children. It is the time of trial for mankind, the separation of the sheep from the goats.

"Do not be affrighted, My child and My children, at this knowledge. No man or woman or child has ever fallen into hell unless of his own free will. The way to Heaven is a straight and narrow road, My children. Once you leave, it is most difficult to return. Remember, My children, many of you who leave the road will expect to come back in time, but I know that many shall not be given the second chance."

Our Lady, December 7, 1977

BATTLE OF THE SPIRITS

"You cannot understand, My children, in your human nature the manner in which this battle of the spirits rage. You cannot fight them now with human means, but you must recognize and accept the fact that there exists now in your world an army of demons loosed from hell, led by Lucifer. Their intent is to darken the minds of the clergy and darken the souls of all mankind, that they may then lose the Kingdom of the Eternal Father in Heaven. And Lucifer will complete his plan, in the short time left to subdue mankind, and take with him into hell, his kingdom, all of the souls that have fallen away from the narrow road that leads to the Kingdom of happiness, the Kingdom of Heaven.

"No one—no man, woman, or child—shall fall into hell unless he goes there of his own free will."

Our Lady, October 6, 1979

"YOUR PRAYERS WILL NOT GO UNANSWERED"

"You must all understand and practice penance. You must understand the value of suffering; for each and every act of suffering, discomfort, can be offered for the sins of mankind. Even the smallest act of penance can save another.

"Pray constantly. Your hearts and minds must be with Heaven. Do not give yourselves over to the world which is controlled now by Lucifer and his agents. It is a narrow road to the Kingdom of Heaven, and too few remain upon it. Once you leave, it is most difficult to return. Prayer has the greatest strength of appeal in Heaven. Your prayers will not go unanswered. Ask, and you shall receive; seek and you shall find the way. Believe and you will be given the way.

"I am your God, and I am the Light, in the Eternal Father and the Spirit of life. And I say to you, as your God: God is, God was, God always will be."

Jesus, October 6, 1979

THE ONE TRUE CHURCH

"My child and My children, I do not have to tell you that the knowledge of hell and purgatory has been slowly corrupted, cut apart, and cut asunder from the Church. My child and My children, you are all My children. I judge you not by color or race, and I do not judge you by your creed; however, should the knowledge of the One True Church be given to you, and the way to Heaven along the narrow road be given to you, you will follow it or you will be rejected. There are, My children, so many poor souls now that are languishing in purgatory. Some will be there till the end of time. Will you not succor them, My children; will you not pray for them and shorten their time in this place of dark suffering?"

"You ask, My child, for those who are in hell. Remember, My children and My child, that if they are in hell it is because they willed it so, preferring to have the materials and power of the world, even power over mankind, which they did not exercise for the glory of God, but for their own selfish, human gains."

Our Lady, August 21, 1985

THE GREATEST TRIALS

"The greatest trials are given, My children, to those who are on the narrow road to the Kingdom. You must all learn the value of suffering. The Eternal Father allows this for reason. If you will study the past lives of your saints, My children, you will understand why I say that penance and suffering are truly the way of the cross.

"Your world is in deep spiritual darkness. The Message from Heaven is reaching all of the far corners of your earth. It is in the will of mankind, allowed by the Eternal Father, for all to hear the message and to make their own choice. In the days ahead, the days that will lead to the great crucible of suffering, there will be a gradual separation of the sheep from the goats."

Our Lady, October 2, 1976

THE SIMPLE ROAD, THE NARROW ROAD

"My child and My children, because We love you, and My Mother loves you, We do not wish to see you destroyed. We do not wish to see you lose your chance to enter Heaven. Heaven was made for all mankind, but only if they follow the road, the simple road, the narrow road. It's only when you become engrossed in the world's pleasures, and seeking treasures that are not the type or the kind that will take you to Heaven but take you on the road to damnation, then you have lost the way.

"Come, My children, follow Me, for I love you, My Father loves you, and I am your God, in the Father, the Son, and the Holy Ghost. I always was, I am, and I always will be."

Jesus, October 1, 1983

HAVE YOU PREPARED YOUR CHILDREN AND YOUR FAMILIES?

"My children, it is a delusion for mankind to believe that a form and manner of humanism shall save the world. Modernism shall destroy the world and My Son's Church; but not the foundation, for My Son is the foundation. Though the walls may crumble, the pillars may shake, the foundation is solid; for it is My Son, and it shall be rebuilt, after the great Chastisement, to its former glory. The Eternal Father has full control over your world; though, in your free will now, He will allow you to follow your own course to destruction.

"Or else, My children, I will say anew: the other course leading to Heaven is a narrow road. Too few find it and remain on it. But only a few will be saved in the final count of

the world's population. Are you ready, My children, to stand this test? Have you prepared your children and your families?"

"You speak of love; I hear the word 'love' extended all throughout the world, and how many know the true meaning of love? How many practice the words they preach? So few! The Eternal Father looks into your hearts; you cannot deceive Him. Words are but coming from the mouth, but He demands and commands that what is of the spirit comes from the heart."

Our Lady, October 2, 1979

"HEAVEN IS GAINED BY MERIT"

"Heaven is gained by merit. It is a narrow road, and too few stay upon it, for the diversions and the pleasures of life lure them away. The road is narrow, but all who remain gain eternal life in the Kingdom of your God. All who fall away and don't return must spend endless years in purgatory. And others give themselves willfully, and I say 'willfully,' for no man is lost to satan, to Lucifer, unless he goes to him of his own free will. Today, in your generation, souls are falling into hell as numerous as the snowflakes that fall from the heavens!"

Jesus, August 14, 1978

PRIDE IS A SIN

"Remember: do not become prideful, nor arrogant, nor be—let your guard down in conceit, for pride is a sin. Remember always that the closer you approach to Heaven, the greater the armies of Lucifer will come after you seeking to take you away from the road, the narrow road that leads to the Kingdom."

Our Lady, June 18, 1980

NO EASY ROAD TO THE KINGDOM

"The words of My Son are timeless. They cannot be called outdated. There is no reason to change. The Father never changes the rule. There is, My child, no easy road to the Kingdom. It is a straight but narrow road. Should you wander from this onto the wide road, you will find the road back very difficult.

"There is in My Son's House a complete casting aside of the knowledge of the supernatural. Know, My children, that it is not a myth or fallacy, the existence of Lucifer and his agents. They are loosed now in full force. You are living in the days, the latter days, as written for you by John. You will read the writings of John, his Revelations, and you will not be in darkness. You will recognize the signs of your times. Your world will be baptized by a great fire. The Ball of Redemption will pass through your world, and many will die in the great flame of this Ball of Redemption.

"As has been promised to you by My Son, you will receive a great majestic Warning from the heavens. This will prepare you to either improve and strengthen your spirit, or you will become more hardened and farther from the light. Believe what you see and learn by it."

Our Lady, December 6, 1974

HOLY HOUR

Our Lady instructed Veronica to hold a Holy Hour each and every Sunday for the intentions of the Pope and all clergy, and in reparation for the profanation of the Lord's day. The weekly Holy Hour is held at 10:30 a.m.; the Vigils of prayer from 7:30 to 10:30 p.m.—both events at the Vatican Pavilion Site in Flushing Meadows-Corona Park, borough of Queens, in the city of New York. The Apparitions continued until June 18, 1994, and a message was given every Vigil that Veronica was present.

For more information, additional copies, and a calendar of upcoming vigils, including a map, write directly to:



DIRECTIVES

from Heaven

"Include My Mother's messages to the world with My words of direction also: biweekly, in directives to Our clergy and laity."

THE NARROW ROAD PART 2

"And a certain man said to him: Lord, are they few that are saved? But he said to them: Strive to enter by the narrow gate; for many, I say to you, shall seek to enter, and shall not be able."

— St. Luke 13: 23-24

We are presenting excerpts from the treasury of heavenly messages given by Our Lord and Our Lady to their voice-box seer Veronica Lueken, from the years 1968-1994.

DEFENDERS OF THE FAITH

"Pray a constant vigilance of prayer, My child and My children. Many prayers are needed for your hierarchy. Many have sold their souls to get to the head, so great is the power of satan in your world.

"No man can fully understand, My child, why the Father allows the world to go forward in great spiritual darkness. It is to separate the sheep from the goats. For those who have given themselves to satan and the world shall fling themselves headlong into the abyss and hell! And those who have set themselves on the narrow road that leads straight to the eternal Kingdom of the Father in Heaven shall find their road filled with crosses—thorns. They shall be cast aside and called different. They shall be abused in all manner of worldly punishments. However, know that this is the road to the Kingdom of Heaven. It is not an easy road, but one that is strengthened by suffering.

"Many martyrs, My child, shall come in the days ahead—defenders of the Faith. Carry your crosses, My children, for those who will be saved shall be counted in the few."

Our Lady, November 20, 1975

YOU CANNOT HAVE BOTH

"As you fight your way through the darkness of the world, you will remain on the narrow road. It will be a road filled with thorns. We cannot promise you a life of great happiness and approval in your world. But, My child, is this what you want? You cannot have both. But I assure you, give up the world and remain dedicated to the work given to you and your reward will be great in Heaven. Do not be swayed or grow grieved by the judgment of mankind upon you, for as they judged My Son, so will you receive the same. Only those who listen to Our direction shall recognize the signs of the times."

Our Lady, July 25, 1974

SO FEW REMAIN ON THIS ROAD

"You must not reject the Sacraments in My Church; you must not reject the teachings for new modes of modernism and socialism.

"And I say this unto My pastors: you

will not change the way to suit man, but you must change man to bring him to My way! This way has been given to you in the Book of life and love, your Bible. You will not change the wording or the meaning to please man! It is a narrow road to Heaven, and so few remain on this road. Many of My priests are on the road to perdition and taking many souls with them."

Jesus, June 2, 1979

"COME, FOLLOW MY ROAD"

"The road to the eternal Kingdom of God your Father is a narrow road, one that can only be followed with penance, one that asks you: 'Come, follow My road.' But it will be a road filled with thorns and heavy crosses.

"If it were not otherwise, I could give you a picture of ease. But all I can offer you, as your God, is facts and truth and hope. Your hope at this moment is in receiving the Message from Heaven and acting upon it."

Jesus, July 24, 1976

PRIDE AND ARROGANCE

"I have heard the words of scorn and derision that have followed the message that I give to the world, My child. It is sad that this warning is being ignored by many. I have come as a Mediatrix between God and man. I have been sent by the Father to warn you that unless you change your ways and go back onto the narrow road set forth by the Father, I can no longer hold back the punishing hand of My Son. There are many seers throughout the world now who have been given the light and are instruments for the dispersal of My message throughout the world.

"Priests in the houses of My Son, why do you waste your time trying to disprove My warnings to the world? You are rationalizing My supernatural manifestations. Pride and arrogance have set many onto the road to destruction, soul destruction."

Our Lady, December 24, 1974

THE WAY TO HEAVEN HAS RESTRICTIONS

"In the name of modernism, in the name of communism, in the name of humanism you have fallen into error and discord. Chaos in My Son's Church, the falling away of souls from the Eucharist, the Bread of life—My children, without the Bread of life within you, you cannot sustain yourselves long in your world now.

"The way to Heaven is not an easy way unless you remain on the narrow road. It has

restrictions. I ask you now, My children, to avoid even what may appear to be pleasures of the world that may seem to you, as you become blinded by medias, by friends, by associations, blind to the fact that they are soul destroyers. You must limit yourselves now to seeking outside diversions from your home. For when you open your door, you go out now into a world that is now being guided through governments, and even through agents in My Son's Church, financial dynasties, national and international governments, heading fast to a collision."

Our Lady, August 14, 1981

ACCEPT THE SIMPLE WAY OF LIFE AND THE TRUTH

"My Son left you a legacy of faith. He gave you very clearly the plan for your redemption. It was written down in clear, precise language for all to know, and what have you done, but you have darkened the pages of your Bible. You have rewritten them so that you would gain, and gain what but damnation! You are rewriting the Book of life to satisfy the basic foul carnal natures of mankind! The road to the Eternal Kingdom is a narrow road. Many have left it now and are wandering farther into darkness.

"O pastors, whatever shall become of you? You have scattered the flocks. Your recovery can be a simple measure. You may balance the scale by turning back and accepting the simple way of life and the truth as has been given to you. You must not innovate and use all manner of modernism, which has been created by satan. Many who wear the Red Hat are misleading the Purple Hats."

Our Lady, May 26, 1976

BACKGROUND STORY "THE LOURDES OF AMERICA"

Veronica Lueken, the seer of Bayside, was a wife and mother of five children. She went to her eternal reward on August 3rd, 1995. St. Theresa the Little Flower promised to greet her with a bouquet of red roses when she arrived in heaven.

Our Lady appeared to Veronica in her home on April 7, 1970, informing her that She would appear on the grounds of the old St. Robert Bellarmine Church in Bayside on June 18, 1970; that vigils of prayer be held there (now temporarily held at the Vatican Pavilion Site in Flushing Meadows Park), and that full directions be given to the clergy of the parish to prepare for Our Lady's first visit there.

Our Lady also requested that a Shrine and Basilica be erected on this Her chosen Sacred Site, which is to be named "Our Lady of the Roses, Mary Help of Mothers." She promised to come on the eve of the great feast days of the Church. The Blessed Mother also instructed Veronica to disseminate the message given to her throughout the whole world.

Our Lady has requested that the Rosary be recited aloud by the crowd during the whole of the Vigil. All are requested to kneel in the presence of Jesus. The Message was repeated word for word by Veronica. Veronica also described what she saw. All has been recorded on audio tape.

Make copies and pass out or mail to as many people as possible.

DO NOT SLACKEN

“Amen, amen I repeat to mankind, you must awaken from your slumber and delusion. When your world enters into My Church and you seek to set up man as an idol to worship, know that the sword shall be placed down upon you.

“Hasten, harken, and listen, for the time is growing short. Soon words will not be sufficient. The Eternal Father commands great penance from mankind at this time. You hold the balance, My children.

“You will keep a constant vigilance. All manner of diabolical temptation shall be set upon those who are destined to become the children of their God in the eternal Kingdom. As you travel on the narrow road to the Kingdom do not slacken, do not let down your guard, for you will find that the closer you approach the eternal Kingdom, the more you will be attacked by satan. His frustration—in his frustration, My children, to claim your souls, he will send all manner of aggressors to you. So watch and pray much. Pray that your children do not become victims.”

Jesus, December 24, 1975

STEADFAST DETERMINATION TO RETAIN THE FAITH

“The true Church of Jesus in Rome is being attacked by the forces of 666. It is a worldwide involvement that cannot be fully described at this time. It is a diabolical involvement that will be made fully known with the Second Coming of Jesus.

“The battle rages now, and all who have given themselves to the world will not understand, for they are of the world. And many now have adopted and accepted a new father—not the Eternal Father in Heaven, but the father of all liars, satan. All who do not recognize Jesus as the Christ is the Antichrist. Learn by this!

“The clergy who have given themselves over to errors and are misled, and some of great determination to destroy My Son’s Church—why? Because they have lost the Faith. Pray, pray much for your clergy, My children. Without your prayers, many mitres shall fall into hell.

“Your photograph, My child, shows the priesthood on the wide road to destruction and damnation. The narrow road to Heaven is not an easy road, for it requires discipline and sacrifice, but above all, a steadfast determination to retain the Faith.”

Our Lady, April 17, 1976

“MAN CANNOT LIVE WITHOUT HIS GOD”

“The pages of John’s writings, the Apocalypse, the Revelations, are turning faster and faster. Man controls the speed to his destruction. Your country, My child, the United States, and many countries of the world have become paganized. My Son’s Church upon earth shall go through a great crucible of suffering with chaos.

“The good shall be called the bad, and the bad shall be glorified. It will not be easy, My children, to remain upon the narrow road. You have been given many graces to retain you. Wear your sacramentals, and protect your children. Your home must be a fortress against evil.

“My children, I ask that a constant vigil of prayer be conducted throughout your country and all of the nations of earth.

“The time is fast approaching when many nations shall disappear from the earth. War is a punishment for the sins of mankind. Man cannot live without his God, for he will die both spiritually and physically.”

Our Lady, October 6, 1978

“SO MANY HAVE LOST THEIR WAY”

“My child and My children, and especially My children of the United States of America, you are surrounded now by reconnaissance

planes and, also, you are surrounded by missiles. Know that your world is not safe any longer. This must be told to you, My children, to try to waken you up to the fact that now is the time to pray, that now is the time to do penance. Do not put it off for another day, for many of you shall not see the dawn of that day.

“I admonish you all. My children, as the Father in Heaven admonishes you in the Holy Spirit, to do what you can, with your heart and your love of charity, to help others and help them back onto the narrow road. So many have lost their way and are traveling the wide road that leads to hell. Lucifer is upon earth; you understand that his powers are great. That is why you must always test the spirits and say the Saint Michael Exorcism when it is possible.”

Jesus, June 18, 1984

READ REVELATIONS OF ST. JOHN

“Slowly but surely man is erasing the true values and traditions. In this manner satan has dulled their reasoning, and sin has become a way of life, leading to murders in abundance, fornication, robberies, immorality, sodomy, and all manner of perversions, reaching even into the hearts of the young and the children.

“The evil has accelerated. The Eternal Father grows weary as you continue upon your road to destruction. You have now been abandoned to a reprobate sense. The Eternal Father has a plan for all, but all cannot enter into the Kingdom of Heaven. For many shall reject the Message from Heaven, and to their sorrow will find themselves unable to return to the narrow road that leads to the Kingdom.

“There are many false teachers and false prophets loosed upon the earth now. You will read and read again the words written by John, the Revelations to mankind.”

Jesus, May 3, 1978

STAY WITH PERSEVERANCE ON THE NARROW ROAD

“My children, if you would only try and pray, and I say search for knowledge of the truth, of the existence of the supernatural, you will avoid many pitfalls and save many souls. Because man now has rejected the truth and has turned away from the teachings of his God, he is left now to his own diversions, and he has found satan.

“My children, I have counseled you in the past that you are now passing through a period of trial and test. It is in this manner that the Eternal Father has planned to separate the sheep from the goats. Will you be lost to Heaven or will you stay with perseverance on the narrow road that leads to the Kingdom of Heaven, eternal joy, peace, and happiness?”

Our Lady, June 9, 1979

ALWAYS LOVE THE SINNER

“You will pray, My child and My children, for your cardinals, your bishops, and all who are being misled or misleading others. Do not judge: you may despise the sinner, but you must always love the sinner. Do not judge, for as you judge, so will the God in Heaven judge you. Therefore, I say, let no man out of malice judge another. But pray that this soul, this human being, My children and My child, that has fallen astray, will return to the narrow road that leads to the eternal Kingdom of Heaven.”

Our Lady, May 23, 1979

KEEP YOUR CHILDREN UPON THE RIGHT ROAD

“My children, parents of the young, you must keep the Faith in your homes. Your example must be one of godliness. You must keep your children upon the right road, the narrow road. Do not foster in them a love of the material; do not foster in them by your

example the love of pleasure, the love of pleasure that exceeds, far exceeds the love of their God.

“Parents, I must warn you again. I do not wish to repeat upon My Mother’s counsel, but I must warn you again that unless you, too, as adults, do not accept worldliness into your heart, unless you in your heart remain as little children, trusting with faith, learning by example from your elders, these elders that were instructed through the ages of time in My Church—do not succumb to the modes of the world: humanism, modernism, satanism. And I repeat: what will you have gained for yourselves and your children if you gather all of the world’s treasures and you have stored nothing for your redemption in Heaven?”

Jesus, February 10, 1977

PENANCE, SACRIFICE, ATONEMENT

“Since mankind refuses to mend his ways, to return to his state of sanctity in My holy Church throughout the world, there is no other recourse but to send upon mankind chastisements to return him to the fold.

“I need not repeat now the chastisements planned by the Eternal Father for mankind. I am certain that My Mother has made this quite clear to you in the past.

“You will now set yourselves onto the narrow road to sanctity by penance and sacrifice and making atonement to the Eternal Father, both privately and publicly.

“The lukewarmness of many of Our clergy and the laity—the lay peoples of Our houses throughout the world, the churches, My child—leave much to be desired. It is by their example that many souls are being placed onto the road to perdition.

“Man shall not use his rank to mislead! Man shall not change the rules of his God, change them to satisfy the basic fallen nature of mankind. Man must change himself to please his God!”

Jesus, June 5, 1975

“STAND FAST IN YOUR FAITH”

“My children, you may expect great opposition in the promotion of My Mother’s mission. You will go forward with great perseverance and courage. The grace will be given to all to remain steadfast in the truth.

“You may expect to be persecuted as I, too, was allowed by the Father to go through this trial. Know that this battle will rage with great ferocity, but the final outcome will be a triumph for all Heaven. You are being tested, and you will be given great trial. Stand fast in your Faith, keep the truth in your heart, and remain on the narrow path. Cast aside all your human inclinations for worldly gain or recognition. You will be treated and you will be forced to grovel, but do this and you will save souls. They will trample you, but know that the prophets before you had to be trampled before they rose above their persecutors. Your example will save many souls, My children, so continue with the Mission from Heaven.”

Jesus, July 25, 1974

HOLY HOUR

Our Lady instructed Veronica to hold a Holy Hour each and every Sunday for the intentions of the Pope and all clergy, and in reparation for the profanation of the Lord’s day. The weekly Holy Hour is held at 10:30 a.m.; the Vigils of prayer from 7:30 to 10:30 p.m.—both events at the Vatican Pavilion Site in Flushing Meadows-Corona Park, borough of Queens, in the city of New York. The Apparitions continued until June 18, 1994, and a message was given every Vigil that Veronica was present.

For more information, additional copies, and a calendar of upcoming vigils, including a map, write directly to:



DIRECTIVES

from Heaven

"Include My Mother's messages to the world with My words of direction also: biweekly, in directives to Our clergy and laity."

SCHOOLS PART 1

"... every child in America entering school at the age of five is insane because he comes to school with certain allegiances towards our founding Fathers, toward his parents, toward a belief in a supernatural being, toward the sovereignty of this nation as a separate entity.... It's up to you [psychologists and psychiatrists] to make all of these sick children well...." — *Dr. Chester M. Pierce, Harvard University, keynote address to the Association for Childhood Education International, Denver, Colorado, April 1972*

We are presenting excerpts from the treasury of heavenly messages given by Our Lord and Our Lady to their voice-box seer Veronica Lueken, from the years 1968-1994.

NO GODLINESS IN THE SCHOOLS

"Sin in your country and in the world has become a way of life. The young recognize nothing but sin. They have been moderated and become accustomed to vileness in their world of entertainment, no godliness in their government, no godliness in their schools. Now the main burden of the salvation of their souls will rest with the parents."

Our Lady, March 18, 1973

FILTH IN PRINT IN CATHOLIC SCHOOLS

"You will remove now from their sacred schools set up within the district and parishes of the houses of God the filth and abominations in print. You will restore truth in the schools controlled by the houses of God.

"All clergy who do not accept the truth and follow their vocation with pride and godliness as representatives of their God shall meet the fate of the fallen angels."

Our Lady, March 18, 1973

YOUR CHILDREN HAVE BEEN DESECRATED IN THE SCHOOLS

"The spread of drugs was for reason—to break down the morale and to give your children over to satan. Your children have been desecrated in black mass. Your children have been desecrated in the schools and the governments by the government leaders who do not care."

Our Lady, August 13, 1977

THE EVILS THAT HAVE CORRUPTED YOUR SCHOOLS

"Prayer, My children, is all that you have now. You have waited too long. The evil has accelerated now, and your children are surely the victims of your laxity, your permissiveness. You condoned immorality. You condoned sexuality. You made no effort to fight the evils that have corrupted your schools and your governments, and now your homes."

Our Lady, August 13, 1977

VICTIMS OF DECADENT SOCIETY

"You, My child, find upon your earth now a land covered with darkness and evil. The victims of your decadent society are your children, for those are the innocent victims of their elders. Do you not recognize the advent of the Antichrist into your land, your government, your schools, your media, and yes, into My Son's House, Church? Woe to evil man that chooses to sell his soul to Lucifer for worldly gain of such temporary nature."

Our Lady, December 24, 1971

REMOVE TEACHERS

"You must remove the reading matter, the books filled with obscenities—pornography, you call it, My child—errors and degradation, soul destructors. You must clean your schools. Remove the teachers who promote the destruction of souls.

"Parents, as guardian of your children's souls, you must have the courage to come forward and act upon this, for it will be you as parents who shall cry tears of bitter remorse when you know that these children have been lost forever to the eternal Kingdom. For many shall fall into the abyss. The prince of darkness, satan, shall claim many young souls."

Our Lady, July 25, 1975

SATAN HAS DONE HIS WORK WELL IN YOUR SCHOOLS

"Parents, you must teach your children. Do not send them out into your world to be instructed by the father of liars who has done his work well in your schools.

"Your home must be a refuge for your children. Place about them the things of your God. Remove from your homes the trappings of the world, soul destructors—soul destructors, My children, that have been created by satan to capture the souls of your children.

"Sin has become a way of life. Awaken now from your blindness, my children upon earth. You are sending your children onto the road to destruction!"

St. Anne, July 25, 1975

"SATAN HAS PLACED HIS DISCIPLES IN YOUR SCHOOLS"

"Satan has placed his disciples in your schools, your government, your ways of entertainment, your means of communication—all have been infiltrated. You can readily see, My children, how far he has progressed to destroy!"

Jesus, May 19, 1971

FILTH BROUGHT INTO YOUR SCHOOLS

"Oh, My children, My heart is torn, as a mother's heart is torn, when I see all of the crimes and violations of the little children being committed by parents, not only strangers, but parents of innocent children subjecting these innocents to all manner of debasement and violation! Woe to the parent that has given his child to satan for worldly gain.

"My children, filth is placed before your eyes; filth is taped in by the infernal machines of your television, and filth is being brought into your schools and all of your medias of communication!

"As it was in the days of Noe, as it was in the days of Sodom, so you now disport yourselves in a like manner. And I tell you, My children, the hand of My Son shall fall heavy upon you."

Our Lady, May 18, 1977

DOCTRINES OF DEVILS

"Parents, you have a great responsibility now for the salvation of your children's souls. You cannot turn them over to others to be trained, for when your children go outside of your doors, they are now as sheep among wolves! And many of these wolves are shepherds parading as angels of light, bringing doctrines of devils into My Son's House and schools.

"It will be bishop against bishop and cardinal against cardinal, and satan will set himself in their midst. Like a game of chess, he manipulates for his benefit, not mankind. Like a game of chess, he will play cardinal against cardinal and bishop against bishop."

Our Lady, May 18, 1977

BACKGROUND STORY "THE LOURDES OF AMERICA"

Veronica Lueken, the seer of Bayside, was a wife and mother of five children. She went to her eternal reward on August 3rd, 1995. St. Theresa the Little Flower promised to greet her with a bouquet of red roses when she arrived in heaven.

Our Lady appeared to Veronica in her home on April 7, 1970, informing her that She would appear on the grounds of the old St. Robert Bellarmine Church in Bayside on June 18, 1970; that vigils of prayer be held there (now temporarily held at the Vatican Pavilion Site in Flushing Meadows Park), and that full directions be given to the clergy of the parish to prepare for Our Lady's first visit there.

Our Lady also requested that a Shrine and Basilica be erected on this Her chosen Sacred Site, which is to be named "Our Lady of the Roses, Mary Help of Mothers." She promised to come on the eve of the great feast days of the Church. The Blessed Mother also instructed Veronica to disseminate the message given to her throughout the whole world.

Our Lady has requested that the Rosary be recited aloud by the crowd during the whole of the Vigil. All are requested to kneel in the presence of Jesus. The Message was repeated word for word by Veronica. Veronica also described what she saw. All has been recorded on audio tape.

Make copies and pass out or mail to as many people as possible.

YOUR SCHOOLS STEEPED IN SIN

"I do not have to repeat, My child, My countless warnings of the errors in your life. There are great delusions being set upon mankind by satan. Your schools, your way of life, has been steeped in sin. Turn back, My children, from your present course of destruction!"

Our Lady, March 29, 1975

DO NOT EXPECT THE SCHOOLS TO GIVE THE TRUTH

"Children of God, stand fast in your Faith. Be a good example to your children, for when they will leave you, you will not wonder what fate they have received beyond the veil. Prepare your children's souls well. Do not expect the teachers of your schools, your government, and institutions to give the truth to your children. This, as parents, you must do."

St. Michael, March 29, 1975

ENTRANCE OF THE EVIL ONE

"We watched the evil that advanced upon Our children. It is with great consternation that the Father observed the entrance of the evil one into your schools. There is great darkness in the hearts of many of Our clergy. There is great darkness in the hearts of many of Our children. It is like, My child, a contagious disease spreading so fast—darkness of the spirit."

Our Lady, December 6, 1974

"WHAT ARE THEY LEARNING IN THEIR SCHOOLS?"

"Your world, your country is in a cesspool of immorality! Your children—unless you parents will accept your role as parents and bring your children with discipline back to My Son, there will be much gnashing of teeth and weeping, but too late, too late, My children!"

"Parents, awaken from your sleep! Look into the lives of your children! What are they doing for their recreation? Where are they going when they leave your homes? And what are they learning in their schools? Filth, rot, abominations, and soul destroyers!"

"Teachers—teachers of lay life, clergy teachers—shall you stand before My Son and say that your teaching has been pure in His sight? No! I say unto you, He shall gather you up, you straying shepherds, and cast you into the fires! Many mitres will fall into the abyss. Pray, My children, pray for your clergy! The greatest attack from the agents of the prince of darkness will come to your clergy."

Our Lady, December 6, 1974

ELIMINATE THE EVIL ONE IN YOUR SCHOOLS

"I have brought you the plan for your salvation. It will now be your decision. You must eliminate the evil one in your schools, your churches, your homes, and your entire way of life which has turned to satan. You must bring your children out of the dark void that their elders have cast them into."

"It will be the duty of all parents to bring the truth to their children. It will not be easy. Satan has it well planned that it will not be easy. You will have to fight the world and society. But how long will you be living in this society? Do you think of what will lie ahead of you? Have you forgotten the Kingdom? Have you given your bodies and your souls to the pleasures of this world, which will soon be ended for you?"

Our Lady, August 5, 1971

COMMUNISM

"My child and My children, prayer has not become a way of life for many. That is why communism has got such a foothold in your country and in other countries of the world. The prayers given to you in your childhood will be remembered always, I know, My children; but there are those who have not received these prayers in their schools, for

prayer has been outlawed in many areas of your country and the world. It took but a few without faith to bring down the flag, for even your country's flag is being defiled, My children. I speak both of the United States and Canada, for when the great tribulation falls upon them, they will have to hold each other up; for they cannot escape through the waters to get help. They will not escape through the skies, but the number of dead will be counted in the millions."

Our Lady, October 2, 1987

SEX EDUCATION IN THE SCHOOLS

"My child, I do not wish to burden you any longer with the miseries upon earth. I wish to talk only a while, a little bit, about the children of earth, the young children. The parents must be very careful, My children, who you send your children to be taught from. Much evil is being developed in the schools in the name of sexuality. Why cannot we have our children pure of thought and mind? How can we, My children, when the teachers there are being taught to bring in sex education to your children? This belongs not in the schools, but in the homes. This is an obligation of the parents. It will only lead to much greater disaster by having this sex education in the school system."

Jesus, October 2, 1987

DEMAND PRAYER BE RETURNED TO THE SCHOOLS

"I have but one more discourse with you, My child—that is that you must go forward and demand that the prayers be returned to the schools. In that manner, We can approach the children and return them to their rightful place in the reign of God."

Jesus, October 5, 1985

"SATAN HAS PLACED HIS DISCIPLES IN YOUR SCHOOLS"

"Satan has placed his disciples in your schools. Satan has placed his disciples in My Son's House. You will have to seek them out. You will need My Son to guide you. You will not recover these souls without prayer and sacrifice."

Our Lady, August 21, 1971

SCHOOLS HAVE BEEN INFILTRATED

"There is now the establishment in your world, a secret order of satan. This order has entered upon every walk of your life. Every form of your entertainment, your government, your schools have been infiltrated."

"In your complacency, My children, you just wait and watch and do nothing to save your souls or the souls of others. Do not wait until this enters upon your home. Prepare your home for this. Safeguard your children's souls while you have the chance."

Our Lady, September 7, 1972

FOOLISH PARENTS

"Your country is calling upon itself a greater danger, for when they seat themselves against My Son and seek to lock Him out of their houses and to lock Him out of their country, We have no recourse but to chastise you as We would disobedient children."

"All about you, you see the disobedience of children. In your schools, your government, your churches—where is the respect, the honor to your God?"

"O you blind, foolish parents who do not recognize the products of your laxity! The blow, it will be visited upon you; for as you sow, so shall you reap. Yes, you parents are filling the bodies and minds with luxuries, but you have chosen to starve the souls of your children. Your children are being led farther into the darkness. We do not see the light ahead for them."

Our Lady, July 25, 1971

PURGE OCCULT FROM SCHOOLS

"Already, because too few listened to and acted upon My counsel in the past, already, My children, your nation is covered now by secret societies and churches of satan, being founded by the master of deceit and the father of all liars, the prince of darkness, satan."

"My children, I do not have to explain to you the evils that he will create and manifest through your children and all those who have given themselves to seeking the occult, whether it be, My children, in the homes or in the classrooms of your nation, your schools. Satan has planned his role well. It has taken many earth-years for him to reach this point, My child."

"You understand that the knowledge of the supernatural has been stilled and has been rejected among mankind. The knowledge of the supernatural has now been placed in the minds of man as a myth to be laughed at and meet with derision."

"My children, I tell you now, that unless you pray a constant vigilance of prayer—and I say again that prayer without works is like placing meat on a dead man's grave: it bears no fruit. You must also act upon My counsel and direction. There are human means that must be exercised. My children, you will make a concerted effort to take and purge from your schools the practice of the occult. Already, many of your children have entered into these secret societies without your knowledge, and they are propagating it throughout your country and the countries of the world."

Our Lady, October 1, 1977

"YOUR CHILDREN ARE BEING INDOCTRINATED INTO EVIL"

"My children, recognize the great conspiracy of evil that now enshrouds the world. Recognize the evil that is being perpetrated, infused into the daily living of your children, who are the major victims of your present state of society."

"My children, I told you in the past that sin is insanity. I warned you again and again that you must protect your children from the influences of satan. These influences, My children, have come through your medias, your government, your teachers, your entertainment medias. Satan covers your world."

"If you cannot recognize the insanity that has been set upon mankind, surely you will know that murders are being committed far in excess of what would be called normal in daily living. Satan was a murderer from the beginning, and he continues as a murderer. Your children are being indoctrinated into evil. Your schools, and sad to say, My children, the schools that were created under My Son's leadership, His Church, have been indoctrinated by evil."

"We hold the pastors of My Son's House. We hold them as being responsible for the fall of the children. Be ye warned now, My children, that woe to the man who has this responsibility upon his conscience and his soul. Scandals have been brought into the lives of your children. Perversion, homosexuality, immorality, perverted sex, My children—where shall you stop but at the abyss!"

Our Lady, December 7, 1977

HOLY HOUR

Our Lady instructed Veronica to hold a Holy Hour each and every Sunday for the intentions of the Pope and all clergy, and in reparation for the profanation of the Lord's day. The weekly Holy Hour is held at 10:30 a.m.; the Vigils of prayer from 7:30 to 10:30 p.m.—both events at the Vatican Pavilion Site in Flushing Meadows-Corona Park, borough of Queens, in the city of New York. The Apparitions continued until June 18, 1994, and a message was given every Vigil that Veronica was present.

For more information, additional copies, and a calendar of upcoming vigils, including a map, write directly to:

DIRECTIVES

from Heaven



"Include My Mother's messages to the world with My words of direction also: biweekly, in directives to Our clergy and laity."

SCHOOLS PART 2

"Those in society who are in charge of schools must never forget that the parents have been appointed by God himself as the first and principal educators of their children and that their right is completely inalienable."

— *encyclical Familiaris Consortio, Pope John Paul II, December 15, 1981*

We are presenting excerpts from the treasury of heavenly messages given by Our Lord and Our Lady to their voice-box seer Veronica Lueken, from the years 1968-1994.

WORD OF GOD TAKEN OUT

"My heart, My child, is torn and bleeding, because it is the children that I cry for now. They are being misled.

"The parents who depend on the schools to teach, in the schools the word of God has been taken out; in the schools, prayer has been forbidden by many. Therefore, the major responsibility for saving the souls of your children is in your homes now."

Our Lady, June 18, 1982

ALL FOUL MANNER OF ACTS TAUGHT THEM

"My children, your children, parents, are the victims now of your laxity. They are the victims of their elders. All foul manner of acts are being taught them in their schools, in their secret societies. And why? Because you as parents are too lax in your duty. You flitter to and fro looking for pleasures and gathering the materials of your world. And for what? For I shall soon make them as naught, nothing.

"My children, there is no honor among thieves, those who rob the light from your souls. My children, your country, the United States, has given itself to satan—corruption and evil, defilements in the home, corruption in your government!"

Our Lady, November 1, 1977

CHILDREN INDOCTRINATED

"Your children are being debased and defiled through sorcery, drugs, and indoctrinated through your schools. The powers of witchcraft must not be tested, for forces are now loosed upon your earth. The supernatural must be recognized, for it is evident that too few are preparing themselves for these days you are living in.

"My children, do not laugh as I caution you that walking among you are those who are no longer human in nature nor pursuits. They have given themselves to satan and no longer can be recognized as human. My children, they are sacrificing other humans in their rituals of black mass. Many young enter upon this scene seeking friendship among their fellow men, and why? Because they have a void in their lives that you as parents have not filled. And the leaders in My Son's House, they have been abandoned by them. They do not have a foundation of faith nor

learning to protect them and to give them the armor to withstand these onslaughts."

Our Lady, November 1, 1977

OBLIGATION AS A CHRISTIAN MOTHER AND FATHER

"My children, your government has been warned of the evils it permits in your judicial system, in your schools, in your news media. You, yourselves, because of your loss of faith and your turning from your God, have allowed this creature to be loosed from hell now and to walk the earth! Only you are responsible for this!

"All who are of well spirit will have nothing to fear. They will go through the days ahead with great perseverance and courage.

"Parents, I counsel you and warn you again as parents that you will now have sole ownership for the redemption of your child's soul; and if you fail in your obligation as a Christian mother and a Christian father to your children, you will shed bitter tears when you know they are gone before your eyes, cut down in the bloom of their youth by the enemies of God—and there are many now in your country. America the beautiful has fallen to satan. The eagle, the illustrious eagle, has fallen to satan, plucked by sin and corruption from within!"

Our Lady, September 7, 1977

BAD EXAMPLE

"Your children are the misled victims of bad example—bad example of your teachers, bad example of many men in the House of God, bad example by your government and your schools. Satan rules your earth now. But he shall not capture you all, for I have given you the plan for your salvation numerous times."

Our Lady, September 14, 1972

PARENTS WILL SUFFER FOR THEIR LAXITY

"Prayer, atonement, and sacrifice—this has been given to you as instruction from the Father. You must return prayer to your home, to your schools, and make it a way of life for your children.

"Many parents will suffer for their laxity in the discipline of their children. Do not depend on false teachers to bring you the truth. A House in darkness wears a band of death about it. A Church in darkness wears a band of death about it."

Our Lady, February 1, 1974

SOURCES OF CONTAMINATION

"My children, know the value of these sacramentals. Guard your children well. You must awaken to the knowledge that you will

not be protected without the sacramentals. Guard your children's souls. They must be surrounded with an aura of purity. Remove them, if necessary, from the sources of contamination, be it your schools or even false pastors. Is not the destruction of one small soul heartbreaking to the Father? The value of one small soul recovered far surpasses all the saints ascending to Heaven. Therefore, be cautious with your children, My children, for it is you who will suffer when their souls go to satan."

Our Lady, February 1, 1974

"YOUR YOUNG PEOPLE ARE BEING SEDUCED"

"Your government, your schools, and now My Son's House has been entered. Many have sold their souls to get to the head. The abyss, the deep pit, is filling fast.

"Your young people are being seduced. We place the greatest responsibility for their falling on the parents and the teachers. Rank in My Son's House will not guarantee your entrance into the Kingdom. All who trade in My Son's House will be judged among the least. You will not bargain My Son for the things of your earth!"

Our Lady, April 10, 1972

YOUNG ARE THE PRINCIPAL VICTIMS FOR SATAN

"My child, before I continue on, I must warn all parents that this man of perdition has made his way into all schools. The young, the ages of 20's and 30's, are the principal victims now for satan."

Our Lady, September 13, 1977

TO TAKE ALL CHRISTIANITY FROM THEIR LIVES

"My dear parents, please! Listen to your Mother. Listen to what I have to say to you, for I tell you the truth. The Eternal Father

BACKGROUND STORY "THE LOURDES OF AMERICA"

Veronica Lueken, the seer of Bayside, was a wife and mother of five children. She went to her eternal reward on August 3rd, 1995. St. Theresa the Little Flower promised to greet her with a bouquet of red roses when she arrived in heaven.

Our Lady appeared to Veronica in her home on April 7, 1970, informing her that She would appear on the grounds of the old St. Robert Bellarmine Church in Bayside on June 18, 1970; that vigils of prayer be held there (now temporarily held at the Vatican Pavilion Site in Flushing Meadows Park), and that full directions be given to the clergy of the parish to prepare for Our Lady's first visit there.

Our Lady also requested that a Shrine and Basilica be erected on this Her chosen Sacred Site, which is to be named "Our Lady of the Roses, Mary Help of Mothers." She promised to come on the eve of the great feast days of the Church. The Blessed Mother also instructed Veronica to disseminate the message given to her throughout the whole world.

Our Lady has requested that the Rosary be recited aloud by the crowd during the whole of the Vigil. All are requested to kneel in the presence of Jesus. The Message was repeated word for word by Veronica. Veronica also described what she saw. All has been recorded on audio tape.

Make copies and pass out or mail to as many people as possible.

sees all, and makes us knowledgeable as to what is happening upon earth that will bring its eventual destruction. Your children are being educated in the schools to take all Christianity from their lives, and believe not in the supernatural things of God, but the diabolical processes of satan, in cults.

"My child and My children, at this time in the United States of America and Canada, there can be counted at least nine thousand satanic cults."

Our Lady, June 18, 1987

SCHOOLS INFILTRATED WITH EVIL

"My child and My children, We ask of all of you prayer, atonement, and sacrifice. Is this too much to ask for the salvation of your soul and of all the souls in your family?"

"I say families must be strong in this age of sorrow, this age of darkness. It is the family, within the family, that the children must be taught. Do not depend upon your schools, for they have been infiltrated with evil. Do not depend upon your neighbors, for they are often caught up in the world of satan."

Jesus, June 18, 1987

SATAN'S AGENTS WITHIN SCHOOLS

"The strength for souls will be found in the family circle.

"Unite against the common enemy of God. Recognize the faces of evil and the forces of evil about you now. Satan has now control of all medias on your earth. He has entered his agents within your government, your schools, and all forms of worldly entertainment. And sadly I must state again, he has entered into My Son's House."

Our Lady, December 31, 1972

PRAY MUCH

"Pray much for your rulers, your government, your schools, and My Son's houses throughout the world. A House, a Church in darkness wears a band of death about it. Many will close their doors when they succumb to the darkness. Pray, My child, a constant vigilance of prayer. Prayer, atonement, and sacrifice, My voice cries, for the time grows short. The sands are running out, My child."

Our Lady, November 23, 1974

REMOVE DIABOLICAL BOOKS

"The catechisms, My children—We find abominations, lies, and sinfulness abounding in these books. Your children, their minds are being corrupted and destroyed. The eyes are the mirror of the soul.

"Each parent has an obligation to his children to remove these diabolical books from his school. The laxity of parents, the apathy of those who have influence . . . O My children, tears shall be shed; there will be gnashing of teeth soon! I ask you, I plead to you as your Mother to prepare your household now."

Our Lady, May 29, 1976

CHILDREN WILL RISE UP

"As the darkness deepens upon your earth, your world will appear to many like insanity has set upon it: murders will increase, accidents called 'freak of nature,' accidents that are not accidents. Children will continue to rise up against their parents, being encouraged by their schools, their teachers, their news medias, and all of the medias that have been well planned to seduce the souls of your children. And the master behind these medias is Lucifer and his agents from hell walking now in human form."

Jesus, July 25, 1979

DARK FORCES

"Parents, you have now the chance and the time to right the wrong that has been done to your children. Can you in all sincerity and honesty say that you have been guiltless in the fall of your children? O parents, great

suffering has been given to many, and much suffering will still be experienced in your world.

"Through many earth-years the Eternal Father sent to you prophets; the Eternal Father gave you warnings of what was to come upon mankind. The days approached for the final battle between good and evil, and how many prepared for this battle, My children?"

"In the cities of the United States of America there are forces of evil, dark forces working now in your schools, in your medias of entertainment; and these dark forces have entered into the highest positions of wealth and power."

Our Lady, September 28, 1977

TO DESTROY YOUR YOUNG

"Your world and your country wallow in a cesspool of error, corruption, and debasement. Satan has set among you in the highest places of rule, giving them power for the destruction of human souls. These agents of hell have been placed in your schools to destroy your young; in your government to bring you to your knees before one who is not of God; and sadly, his agents have entered into the House of God to do battle."

Our Lady, September 13, 1973

COMPLETE CAPITULATION

"Your country, America the beautiful, is being prepared now for complete capitulation. Now you know, My children, and now you must act upon this knowledge, or you, too, will feel captivity and slavery and the closing of My houses throughout your country. You have blindly walked right into the trap of enslavement set upon you through devious infiltration of your government, your schools, and your medias of communication.

"Awaken now from your slumber and seek your return from your course of destruction by getting down upon your knees and praying in heartfelt, sincere prayer to the Eternal Father, to guide you back from your present road of destruction."

Jesus, June 5, 1975

TEACH YOUR CHILDREN AT HOME

"Your schools, your homes, your government, your medias of communication and entertainment are debased, and going farther into darkness—all for the love of money and power. What does it gain a man if he wins the whole world and the treasures of the world, for he will leave them behind when he leaves his body, and his eternal spirit must stand before the Father and be judged: Heaven, hell, or purgatory. You laugh; many laugh at the knowledge given to you of the existence of the supernatural—Heaven, hell, and purgatory. But those who laugh shall cry, but too late, too late, My children.

"It is better to remove your children from among these corrupters if necessary. Teach your children in the home. By example you may save or destroy."

Our Lady, August 21, 1975

SATAN ENTERED COLLEGES

"Already Our hearts are torn because of the grief of many parents who have lost their young to this monstrous machine now that is gaining momentum throughout your country and the world. My children, recognize now the evil. Do something about it! Don't sit back and say, 'My neighbor will act,' or, 'This does not concern me.' I assure you, My children, if you do not act, you will be forced to act when it enters upon your home.

"My children, satanism, murder, corruption, perversion now is a way of life among your young. Satan very cunningly and with purpose entered into your colleges. He used the sinful minds of men to bring his methods into your schools, and in many of My Son's churches now they are preparing for his entrance."

Our Lady, November 21, 1977

RETURN COMMANDMENTS

"The Eternal Father desires the return of His Commandments to the homes and to the schools and to your government.

"The plan for your salvation has been given in countless places through many seers throughout the world. Our words have fallen upon hardened hearts and deafened ears. The sheep have been misled and led astray by those who should have provided a shining example as representatives of the Father. A full measure of penance will be given to all those who hold the responsibility for the fall of young souls. None will escape this heavy punishment."

Jesus, November 24, 1973

NO SEX ED IN THE SCHOOLS

"My child, I know much of this discourse distresses your heart, but you can imagine well—and I know you do, My child Veronica—the sorrow My Mother feels now that sex education has entered upon the school system. We say unto you, and I say to you as your God, My children: Mothers and fathers of the world, you will not give over your children to be taught by demons! Satan has many loosed upon earth now. They enter into the bodies of any man, woman, or child who has fallen out of grace; and they enter into the bodies of those who teach your children error.

"It is the place and the will of the Eternal Father that the home shall be the safeguard for the children's souls—the mother, the father."

Jesus, June 6, 1987

"MY SON'S TEACHINGS HAVE BEEN REMOVED FROM THE SCHOOLS"

"My Son's teachings have been removed from the schools. Only those that call themselves Catholic shall receive if but a glimmer of light of the true Faith."

Our Lady, March 18, 1983

NO LONGER ALLOWED TO PRAY

"Mothers and fathers, how often have I counseled you to protect your children in these days. You will find that many of those that you entrust to teach your children are bringing them into a world of unrealistic atheism. Already, My child, it saddens My heart to know that you are not, as a nation, allowed any longer to pray in your schools."

Our Lady, June 18, 1992

"THEY HAVE DE-CHRISTIANIZED YOUR CHILDREN"

"Parents, you must protect your children from all who have progressed into a new form of humanism and modernism. They have de-Christianized your children.

"Parents, I caution you, I warn you to train your children at home; keep the light of Faith in their hearts."

Our Lady, May 18, 1977

HOLY HOUR

Our Lady instructed Veronica to hold a Holy Hour each and every Sunday for the intentions of the Pope and all clergy, and in reparation for the profanation of the Lord's day. The weekly Holy Hour is held at 10:30 a.m.; the Vigils of prayer from 7:30 to 10:30 p.m.—both events at the Vatican Pavilion Site in Flushing Meadows-Corona Park, borough of Queens, in the city of New York. The Apparitions continued until June 18, 1994, and a message was given every Vigil that Veronica was present.

For more information, additional copies, and a calendar of upcoming vigils, including a map, write directly to:



DIRECTIVES

from Heaven

"Include My Mother's messages to the world with My words of direction also: biweekly, in directives to Our clergy and laity."

CHAOS

"For there shall be then great tribulation, such as hath not been from the beginning of the world until now, neither shall be. And unless those days had been shortened, no flesh should be saved: but for the sake of the elect those days shall be shortened."

— St. Matthew 24: 21-22

We are presenting excerpts from the treasury of heavenly messages given by Our Lord and Our Lady to their voice-box seer Veronica Lueken, from the years 1968-1994.

"YOUR COUNTRY WILL BE IN CHAOS"

"Your country, the United States, is standing now, has placed itself upon a brink, a road to disaster. Much will depend upon your free will of exercising the power to place in your government men of God or men of dark secrets. Pray for your government and your leaders; pray that you choose wisely, for your country will be in chaos."

Jesus, July 15, 1976

"SOON THE WORLD WILL BE EMBROILED IN GREAT CHAOS"

"All who have heard My words and heeded the warning from Heaven will not be unaware of the trials that lie before man now. Already the forces of evil have darkened the world and now have entered upon the governing powers of the world. Soon the world will be embroiled in great chaos. Man will fight a struggle for his survival."

Our Lady, October 6, 1973

CHAOS IN THE CHURCH

"In the name of modernism, in the name of communism, in the name of humanism you have fallen into error and discord. Chaos in My Son's Church, the falling away of souls from the Eucharist, the Bread of life—My children, without the Bread of life within you, you cannot sustain yourselves long in your world now.

"The way to Heaven is not an easy way unless you remain on the narrow road. It has restrictions. I ask you now, My children, to avoid even what may appear to be pleasures of the world that may seem to you, as you become blinded by medias, by friends, by associations, blind to the fact that they are soul destroyers. You must limit yourselves now to seeking outside diversions from your home. For when you open your door, you go out now into a world that is now being guided through governments, and even through agents in My Son's Church, financial dynasties, national and international governments, heading fast to a collision."

Our Lady, August 14, 1981

FALLACY

"Your country, under the label of liberalism, rationalism, humanism, all manners of fallacy, has now committed the most abominable of

acts! Justice, law, discipline are being replaced by all manners of evil, permissiveness, loss of knowledge of sin, debauchery . . . a true picture of Sodom and Gomorrah!"

Our Lady, March 18, 1976

COMPROMISING

"My Father's House, His Church, is a house of prayer, meditation, and honor to man's God. Therefore, I object, as your God, to the manner in which you are seeking to change the plan from Heaven and making My House a meeting place, even including, in your quest for conversion, heretics, schismatics, and satanists. Clergy and the children of earth, I warn you as your God that you will not make any conversions that will stand the test of time by compromising the laws, the rules, and the plan of Heaven given to you throughout the ages of earth's time."

Jesus, August 4, 1979

SUFFERING WITH CHAOS

"I have cautioned the priests, the hierarchy in My Son's Church, to remove their pride and arrogance from their beings and their hearts. Their way has become a way of the world, governed by man and not by his God. This new way will only lead to total destruction, of not only the souls but the body.

"The pages of John's writings, the Apocalypse, the Revelations, are turning faster and faster. Man controls the speed to his destruction. Your country, My child, the United States, and many countries of the world have become paganized. My Son's Church upon earth shall go through a great crucible of suffering with chaos."

Our Lady, October 6, 1978

CONFUSION AND CHAOS SET UPON WORLD BY LUCIFER

"My children, go forward in the days ahead with patience, with hope, with charity in your heart. Pray constantly. The prayers do not have to be typed nor read, but speak from your heart in the spirit.

"There is much confusion and chaos set upon the world by Lucifer, but if you understand—if you understand. My clergy, that Lucifer is now upon earth with his agents, you will understand why many have become blinded. The power of satan is great.

"You will use all measures to safeguard your souls and the souls of those you love. Sacramentals, the Eucharist—the doors have not been barred to you. Come to Me at the tabernacles of the world and I will refresh you!"

Jesus, October 6, 1978

FATIMA MESSAGE MUST NOT BE KEPT HIDDEN

"My child and My children, My heart is so lightened with joy at the numbers of wonderful souls who have come here this evening to honor the Eternal Father when He sent Me sixteen earth-years ago down upon earth, to try to stop the crisis in the Church and the chaos that is going throughout all the countries of the world.

"My child and My children, I came to you many years ago at Fatima, with a plan for the salvation of mankind. And I must say to you this evening, as your Mother, that none of My words must be kept hidden any longer, for it is urgent that the world make this final atonement."

Our Lady, June 18, 1986

THIRD SECRET: SATAN IN CHURCH

"My child and My children, I do not wish to elaborate nor add to My Mother's statements to you this evening of facts and what is to be. But there is one incident that has appalled us all in Heaven that must be made known to mankind, because I feel in My heart for My Mother, Her great hurt and sorrow that Her Message at Fatima was not completely given to mankind. This evening I speak to you, My child Veronica, for you to tell the world that to hide a fact is often destructive. And this fact will be made known now, with or without Lucy, or others, who cannot speak out because they are under obedience to their elders. You will repeat this, My child, though it may shock you.

"I say this evening, as your God, that on that date, as promised at Fatima, satan entered My Church upon earth. He brought with him his agents—and satan himself, the deceiver of all mankind, sat in on Vatican II and maneuvered all the outsiders to come in and distort My doctrines and distort the truth.

"At Fatima, My Mother tried to warn of

BACKGROUND STORY "THE LOURDES OF AMERICA"

Veronica Lueken, the seer of Bayside, was a wife and mother of five children. She went to her eternal reward on August 3rd, 1995. St. Theresa the Little Flower promised to greet her with a bouquet of red roses when she arrived in heaven.

Our Lady appeared to Veronica in her home on April 7, 1970, informing her that She would appear on the grounds of the old St. Robert Bellarmine Church in Bayside on June 18, 1970; that vigils of prayer be held there (now temporarily held at the Vatican Pavilion Site in Flushing Meadows Park), and that full directions be given to the clergy of the parish to prepare for Our Lady's first visit there.

Our Lady also requested that a Shrine and Basilica be erected on this Her chosen Sacred Site, which is to be named "Our Lady of the Roses, Mary Help of Mothers." She promised to come on the eve of the great feast days of the Church. The Blessed Mother also instructed Veronica to disseminate the message given to her throughout the whole world.

Our Lady has requested that the Rosary be recited aloud by the crowd during the whole of the Vigil. All are requested to kneel in the presence of Jesus. The Message was repeated word for word by Veronica. Veronica also described what she saw. All has been recorded on audio tape.

Make copies and pass out or mail to as many people as possible.

this coming event, but who cared to listen? Who was interested in listening? Not those who were years—earth-years away. All Heaven was crying in that time, for the Eternal Father had made it known how His message would be received. To this day, to your earth-year of 1986, you have not been given. My children, the full secrets as given to the children at Fatima.

“Therefore, I must make it known at this time to you. If you are perceiving and interested in My Church upon earth, I do not have to explain Myself too fully, for you will already know of the chaos that satan has wrought when he entered My Church. And why did he enter, you say? This I want it made known, My child, and you will not be affrighted as you are now. And you will speak out for Me and My Mother and the Eternal Father in the Holy Spirit; you will speak out and say that satan is in the Church, My Church upon earth. He knows his time is growing short.

“And if you think you have seen carnage now already in the Church, the worst is yet to come, unless you follow the rules given by My Mother many years ago, of prayer, atonement, and sacrifice. By your example you may be able to save others. For soon there will come upon you the great Chastisement. It comes in two parts, My child and My children: the Third World War, and also the Ball of Redemption. These can no longer be delayed.”

Jesus, June 18, 1986

WORLD WAS NOT IN SUCH CHAOS

“We have asked you to pray for sinners; for you who have been given the grace to come upon these sacred grounds, you must go forward and try to save your brothers and sisters. I say brothers and sisters, My child and My children, because you are all brothers and sisters as you were created by the Eternal Father. Due to man’s humility in the beginning—except, My child, for the sin of Adam and Eve—the world was not in such great chaos. Life was far simpler. As man goes forward and tries to seek all of the earth’s paradise by way of fortunes and gold and silver, they have sold their souls to get to the head.”

Our Lady, March 18, 1989

THIRD WORLD WAR

“You see, My children, satan always says: to divide is to conquer. But I do not want to see the world in chaos, and a Third World War. That is why, My child, I brought you here this evening, though I knew that your strength was waning by this afternoon. There is only one recourse for mankind now to avoid a Third World War—that is more prayer, more penance, and more sacrifice for sinners. Those who are keeping the laws of the Eternal Father must remember that they have been given a special grace from the Father, and have an obligation to seek out the souls who have not received this grace. Bring them the light; show them the way. For they are wandering, and they can be seduced in nature by others who are not in the light. Your example, My children, is very important.”

Our Lady, May 17, 1986

POPE SHALL FLEE IN TERROR

“Those in Rome who have been given a high place to guide the souls of mankind must now clean with inventory. Their works have been found wanting; their direction has been found wanting; and none shall escape the wrath of an angry God.

“Unless you pray more for your bishops, there will be chaos in Rome: bishop against bishop, cardinal against cardinal, while satan stands in the midst of them. Blood shall flow in the streets of Rome. Your Pastor, the leader of your sheep, shall flee in terror.

“I say now, My children, I long to bring words of cheer and joy to you, but know that if the scale is not balanced soon, this joy shall be with the ultimate victory.”

Jesus, July 15, 1976

DESPERATE DAYS

“Pray a constant vigilance of prayer for your clergy, your bishops, your cardinals, all the leaders of your world’s governments. Chaos, destruction, confusion, lies, all manner of evil has been set loose upon your earth. No family shall escape a measure of suffering brought about by the agents of 666. Continue, My children, with your prayers of atonement. They are sorely needed in these desperate days.”

Our Lady, August 21, 1976

FALSE MESSIAHS

“I must caution you not to be led astray by the false messiahs upon your world. Do not be blinded by their miracles. You will understand now and keep it in your hearts that My Son shall return in the manner in which He ascended. He will descend to you from the sky. So, if one says to you: ‘Come, he is here. I will take you to him.’ Do not go! If they say to you: ‘He is out in the field. Come, I will take you to him.’ You will not go. For you will know when My Son arrives. He will come down with the angels with a loud shout of triumph to set your world in order. Prior to this time, My child, your world will be in great chaos. War upon war, destruction from the Ball of Redemption!

“If My Son did not return, My child, there would be no flesh saved, so great will be the trial upon earth and mankind.”

Our Lady, March 18, 1975

SATAN ENTERED HIGHEST PLACES OF THE CHURCH

“My children, listen now and act upon My counsel. The time is growing short. Satan has poisoned many minds. Satan has entered into the highest places of My Son’s Church. It will be bishop against bishop, and cardinal against cardinal, for satan has set himself among them.

“There will be a battle. There is raging, My children, a battle far worse than any battle ever experienced upon earth in the past, or ever will in the future, for it is a battle of the spirits, the battle between good and evil.

“My children, there are many armies now rising out of this chaos in My Son’s House. They are little armies now, but given great strength by the Spirit of God.

“My children, you will all be unified under the banner of Faithful and True to the Eternal Father. To be faithful and true, My children, you must be of the cross, and follow the cross, and not one that has been made by man. You must remain true and faithful to the teachings as given to you by the founders of My Son’s Church.

“In your world now of modernism and humanism, socialism, communism, secularism—all of this, My children, is leading to the unification of man into a one-world religion, a one-world church, and a one-world government to the enslavement of mankind, creating a form of mass atheism in the world. Man is setting up false idols to worship: money, power, materialism. My children, none of this will have any value to you when you leave this world. You must now gather and store your treasures in Heaven if you want and wish to go there. These are called graces, graces given freely for the asking, graces for cures of the spirit before they come over the veil.”

Our Lady, July 25, 1977

DISCIPLES OF THE LAST DAYS

“I ask all to become apostles of these last days because it will be necessary now for man to

understand and acknowledge the supremacy of His God in Heaven. I ask that all who have been born into and baptized into the true Faith to go forward as apostles of light, disciples for Heaven in these latter days. The knowledge must be given to those who cannot comprehend, who have hardened their hearts and closed their ears—the knowledge must be given to them that My Son is the Messiah; My Son has been upon earth, and He shall return again as He ascended.

“My children, as it was written in the Book of life and love, man now and the world of mankind is in great chaos. Not only has the leadership become poor in your lay world, but the leadership among the clergy is also poor.

“The lack of prayer, even within the hearts of the men of God, has caused Our children to go astray. Because of the lack of penance and prayer of Our clergy, many souls are falling daily into hell. I have cried tears of sorrow, wandering throughout your world, crying for penance and atonement. Instead, who has listened to My pleas and made an endeavor to act upon them? The Eternal Father in My Son has sent among you voices and voice-boxes to bring to you a message of warning. Your time is growing very, very short.”

Our Lady, August 4, 1979

THOSE WHO HAVE CAUSED THE GREATEST CHAOS

“It will do nothing constructive, at this time, to expound upon you, to you, the names of those who have caused the greatest chaos in My House, My Church. Far be it from any human to set a judgment upon another, for those who have been given the power to destroy souls within My House shall receive a judgment beyond any human words to describe, or feelings to understand.

“O My children, I have tried to warn you through many seers upon earth. Prophets of old and prophets of your day have come forward, have given you the Message from Heaven, the warnings to prepare yourselves, to do penance, and to make amends for the offenses against your God.”

Jesus, February 1, 1977

THE ANTICHRIST

“You will continue to pray a vigil of prayer for the clergy of the world. Darkness has descended upon My Son’s churches upon earth. Whatever shall become of you all in the chaos that is fast coming to your country and other nations of the world! There will soon enter upon your world a despot. Number two, I call him. But many have named him, and the Book of life refers to him as the Antichrist.

“Yes, My children, you will recognize him by his deeds. Many will sell their souls to him to get to the head, but all that is rotten will fall eventually. No matter what the struggles to keep the light in your country and the world, you will go forward as soldiers of light, carrying your banner Faithful and True, in the face of adversity.”

Our Lady, October 6, 1992

HOLY HOUR

Our Lady instructed Veronica to hold a Holy Hour each and every Sunday for the intentions of the Pope and all clergy, and in reparation for the profanation of the Lord’s day. The weekly Holy Hour is held at 10:30 a.m.; the Vigils of prayer from 7:30 to 10:30 p.m.—both events at the Vatican Pavilion Site in Flushing Meadows-Corona Park, borough of Queens, in the city of New York. The Apparitions continued until June 18, 1994, and a message was given every Vigil that Veronica was present.

For more information, additional copies, and a calendar of upcoming vigils, including a map, write directly to:



DIRECTIVES

from Heaven

"Include My Mother's messages to the world with My words of direction also: biweekly, in directives to Our clergy and laity."

ANXIETY

"Therefore I say to you, be not solicitous for your life, what you shall eat, nor for your body, what you shall put on. Is not the life more than the meat: and the body more than the raiment? Behold the birds of the air, for they neither sow, nor do they reap, nor gather into barns: and your heavenly Father feedeth them. Are not you of much more value than they?"
— St. Matthew 6: 25-26

We are presenting excerpts from the treasury of heavenly messages given by Our Lord and Our Lady to their voice-box seer Veronica Lueken, from the years 1968-1994.

"MY JESUS, MY CONFIDENCE!"

"My children, you will continue to send the Message from Heaven throughout the world. The words from Heaven will reach every corner of your world, and then, My children, shall come the end of time as you know it. All who are of well spirit will have nothing to fear. They will go through these difficult times with perseverance and hope. Whenever you feel doubt or anxiety you will say quietly, My Jesus, my confidence!

"I caution you all not to remove your sacramentals from about your person, your necks. There is reason for this. Satan will use every measure, every means available in human and supernatural intellect to take your guardians from you and expose you to fall to his cajolery."

Our Lady, December 31, 1977

YOU CAST ASIDE THE COMMANDMENTS

"My child and My children, We are well aware of the confusion now in your world, the anxiety, the anguish of heart for many.

"O My children, you are truly My little children, for many times a child must be reprimanded and chastised. However, in your freedom of will, you have become self-willed in your pursuits, relying upon your men of science, who have taken you into spiritual darkness.

"You believe you can cast aside the Commandments of the Eternal Father and exist in peace? No, My children, already your world has given full evidence of what happens when you become arrogant and prideful and seek to rule as little gods upon earth. You cast aside all religious foundation and build yourself new religions that are guided by false doctrines of humanism and modernism and satanism. O My children, you never learn from your past, because you are now in a state far worse than in the times of Noe and Sodom. And what then shall be your fate?"

Jesus, November 24, 1979

MANY WARNINGS

"My child, I know of the great anxiety in your heart and in the hearts of many this past

week in your areas. O My children, recognize what is happening to mankind now. I have told you in the past, and I repeat again, many warnings of minor nature have been given to mankind to awaken them from their slumber. The Eternal Father, His hand shall descend upon man because man refuses in his obstinacy to turn back from his sin and make amends for the offenses to the heart of the Eternal Father."

Our Lady, July 15, 1977

PRAY FOR YOUR PRIESTS

"Yes, My children, you must continue to pray for your priests, your pastors. Many are confused, filled with anxiety, not knowing which way to turn in their troublesome life. Many are dying prematurely of broken hearts. And what are you doing about it? Nothing! You wait, and what do you wait for? You expect another to come and save you from these evils. No! Each and every Christian in the Roman Catholic Church must come forward and fight this evil with prayer and example.

"Shout from the rooftops the Message from Heaven! For if you become lax and go uncaring about your way, I assure you, My children, there will be many tears shed, much gnashing of teeth, and greater woe set upon your world and your earth by the agents of 666, the Antichrist, that is now ravishing My Son's Church, the hearts of the dedicated, poisoning the minds of the dedicated, and destroying the souls of the young."

Our Lady, March 18, 1977

"YOU MUST ALWAYS TEST THE SPIRITS"

"As I told you in countless earth-years of visitations with you, that you must always test the spirits, and also to remain away from other so-called apparition sites or other seers. I say this to you, My children, because in your anxiety or your anxiousness to find the supernatural, you run to and fro seeking something that you would never find; for there is much evil upon earth now, and even the good will be deceived by satan and his legion of demons."

Our Lady, July 25, 1985

THIS TIME OF GREAT ANXIETY UPON EARTH

"Yes, my child. I do not have many opportunities to speak to the peoples of earth. But in this time of great anxiety and great darkness upon earth, I wish to make it

known to those who represent the Father and the Church of His Son that they must restore discipline. They must not surrender to the modes of the world, this being the errors of modernism, humanism.

"Strength in the Holy See! Man wearing the robe of the cleric must be excommunicated so that he may not contaminate the world with errors of modernism. You shall not remain with a soul when there are millions and thousands of souls to be saved."

St. Pius X, March 18, 1974

"THE ETERNAL FATHER WATCHES WITH GREAT ANXIETY"

"Continue, My children, with your prayers of atonement. Pray for your bishops; pray for your Holy Father, Our blessed son who now is carrying his cross. Do not be astounded at the turn of events that will soon come upon you.

"As I directed you before, there is an impostor; there is one who is a double for your Holy Father. The game of the reds and the blues are played like chess, My child. You must watch well.

"There will be a gathering in your city of Philadelphia, My child. Pray that out of the confusion that will reign, that much good could develop.

"The Eternal Father watches with great anxiety, My child. Keep a constant vigilance of prayer for your bishops. Do not be concerned of public opinion, and do not waste your energies and your precious time in trying to combat adverse opinion. Go forward, carrying your banner of Faithful and True."

Our Lady, July 15, 1976

BACKGROUND STORY "THE LOURDES OF AMERICA"

Veronica Lueken, the seer of Bayside, was a wife and mother of five children. She went to her eternal reward on August 3rd, 1995. St. Theresa the Little Flower promised to greet her with a bouquet of red roses when she arrived in heaven.

Our Lady appeared to Veronica in her home on April 7, 1970, informing her that She would appear on the grounds of the old St. Robert Bellarmine Church in Bayside on June 18, 1970; that vigils of prayer be held there (now temporarily held at the Vatican Pavilion Site in Flushing Meadows Park), and that full directions be given to the clergy of the parish to prepare for Our Lady's first visit there.

Our Lady also requested that a Shrine and Basilica be erected on this Her chosen Sacred Site, which is to be named "Our Lady of the Roses, Mary Help of Mothers." She promised to come on the eve of the great feast days of the Church. The Blessed Mother also instructed Veronica to disseminate the message given to her throughout the whole world.

Our Lady has requested that the Rosary be recited aloud by the crowd during the whole of the Vigil. All are requested to kneel in the presence of Jesus. The Message was repeated word for word by Veronica. Veronica also described what she saw. All has been recorded on audio tape.

Make copies and pass out or mail to as many people as possible.

"ARE THERE SO FEW WHO CARE?"

"The aberrations and abominations being committed in the holy House of God have had no precedence from the time of Noe, and before the time of Noe. The offenses to your God call down justification for the end of your civilization. Man in your country and in the world has made sin a way of life.

"You will remove from your country the abominations in print. The desecration in print and practice to the Sacred Heart of My Son must be stopped now! Is there none who will stand forth and protect My Son from these abominations? Are there so few who care? If you do not care for My Son, do you have no worry for the condition of your after-life?"

"Yes, many of you have cast aside the truth and deny the existence of the other world. How sad when you come over and receive your judgment! You will be met, those who do not repent now, by the agents of hell and taken for a life of eternal damnation in the fires, forever to be tormented by the very desires that drove you to discard life everlasting for your place in hell."

Our Lady, September 14, 1972

"YOU CAST ASIDE ALL RELIGIOUS FOUNDATION"

"My child and My children, We are well aware of the confusion now in your world, the anxiety, the anguish of heart for many.

"O My children, you are truly My little children, for many times a child must be reprimanded and chastised. However, in your freedom of will, you have become self-willed in your pursuits, relying upon your men of science, who have taken you into spiritual darkness.

"You believe you can cast aside the Commandments of the Eternal Father and exist in peace? No, My children, already your world has given full evidence of what happens when you become arrogant and prideful and seek to rule as little gods upon earth. You cast aside all religious foundation and build yourself new religions that are guided by false doctrines of humanism and modernism and satanism. O My children, you never learn from your past, because you are now in a state far worse than in the times of Noe and Sodom. And what then shall be your fate?"

Our Lady, November 24, 1979

HAVE GREAT CONFIDENCE

"You see, My child, how needless it is and what a drain to your human body to absorb yourself in worry. You must have great confidence, for you have been given much knowledge of the power of the Father. Fear is a tool of satan. I repeat: face fear and it will disappear.

"My child, satan can lead you to the brink of disaster but he cannot push you over. You must go of your own accord. And neither does satan have the power to kill. He can set the stage, the scene, but he cannot claim your life. For you, as a creature of the Creator, you may not be above Him; and neither are the angels, though fallen, that He has created. They do not have the power over life and death."

Our Lady, September 28, 1974

SACRED GROUNDS AT BAYSIDE

"Do not worry, My child. These sacred grounds will never be taken from the hearts of mankind. It is the will of the Father.

"No man shall stand as judge upon these grounds. No man shall set himself above the Father, for what takes place in sacredness upon the grounds shall be directly from the Father and His merciful heart. Cures, conversions, and many manifestations, miracles in the eyes of mankind, shall take place. Many shall be rejected. But know, My

child, the weakness of mankind. Many will reject them because they do not want to face up to the knowledge that they offend their God."

Our Lady, September 28, 1974

"I, YOUR MOTHER, SHALL CRUSH HIS HEAD"

"Persevere, My children; persevere in the light. I spread My blue mantle over you. I promise, as your Mother, to be with you through the tribulation, and I will be with you to the Second Coming of My Son.

"The sacred grounds are not closed to mankind, for no fence can reach to the heavens. There is a division between the human and the supernatural. My child. It is in this supernatural state that My children shall be with Me on the sacred grounds. You will continue, My child, to bring the sheep to My oasis, the sacred grounds of grace. The wall has been set now to stop you, but no wall shall transcend the supernatural.

"You understand now, My child, how needless it is to set yourself to worry, for you drain your human strength. The will of the Father, the most high God in Heaven, will be done. Satan is not above the Father. He will do great battle, but I, your Mother, shall crush his head."

Our Lady, December 24, 1974

TRUST AND CONFIDENCE

"You, My child, Veronica, must learn to live each day as it comes. For worry is the weakness of all humans, but it is not constructive to the mission. Trust and confidence in the direction of the Father is all that you need to stabilize you in your work.

"We have been gathering the prayers and sacrifices of the many who have come to these hallowed grounds. It lightens My heart and eases the sorrow brought to many through My Son.

"As you live the remaining time upon earth of your lifetime on earth, you will guard your souls with all the sacramentals given for your protection. To those who are in darkness, you will be an object of scorn, derision, and scoffing. Know that none can be above My Son, for they will follow the road to the Kingdom just as My Son did. Prayer, atonement, sacrifice. Many will return with the phenomenon My Son plans soon."

Our Lady, July 15, 1973

WORRY A WEAKNESS OF MAN

"The message, My child, will go as planned by the Father throughout the world. Trust in His guidance. Worry is in the nature of all man. It is a weakness of man; but still, My child, you are human.

"There is much speculation, My child, upon the coming plan of Heaven. All is in the will of the Father. There is no need to await dates, or to know dates, for the purification of your soul must be a permanent transition.

"There is no reason to fear the days ahead. I have prepared you and guided you thus far, and I will be with you unto the coming of My Son in the final battle. Heed well the words of the Archangels who wish to protect you. You must beware and watch; pray much.

"There is an evil force that surrounds the shrine of purity. They will try to stop you with all cunning and deception. Ah, My child, how foolish they are. They have placed themselves above the Father. The battle of the spirits rage, the sheep will be separated from the goats."

Our Lady, August 21, 1973

THE SPIRIT OF TRUTH

"You, My child, will not defend yourself before mankind. Your greatest defense will be the truth. Do not be worried of the words you will speak when they send you before the tribunals. The Spirit of truth will come to you from the Father."

Our Lady, October 6, 1974

HAVE NO FEAR OF THE DAYS AHEAD

"My child, persevere to the end. Have no fear of the days ahead, for with My Rosary and this, the Scapular, We shall crush the head of satan.

"There will be a great war. Many will be lost to Us, as they have not prepared themselves for this great war. Many have not recognized the signs of their times, being too involved. My child, with the pleasures of their world. Their search for riches that will rust and rot have taken them away from their search for eternal life."

Our Lady, June 15, 1974

BE NOT GUIDED BY FEAR

"Remain in communion with My Son, for He will protect you. Visit My Son often. You have many friends in Heaven. Be not guided by fear, but by prayer. Fear not the darkness, for I carry the light.

"Veronica, you must shout My message from the roof! Fear not the suffering, for We will wipe away your tears. All will be joy in the Kingdom."

Our Lady, September 14, 1970

"ALL WHO HAVE LISTENED"

"My Mother has traveled throughout your world, preparing you for this time. All who have listened and gained by Her counsel will have nothing to fear. All who have cast aside Her direction and have given themselves to the world and the ways of the flesh will have much to fear."

Jesus, November 22, 1975

"RETURN MY CHURCH TO ITS FORMER GLORY"

"My child and My children, I come once more with an urgent and pleading message to the hierarchy in the Church, My Church upon earth. I want you to know now that We look upon you and find many that do not fall into grace. They are falling out of grace and misleading many of Our sheep.

"Therefore, I warn you now as your God: You will stop your intricacies within My Church. You will stop experimenting. I gave you the rules to follow many years ago, two thousand years approximately. And why now, two thousand years later, do you deem it necessary to change My Church upon earth? I, your God, say to you, you will be judged accordingly. You will return My Church to its former glory, and in that manner you will have more vocations and more entering the seminaries, and not fleeing from them as they hear the heresies and all other innovations that are going on within My Church. This is My last and final word to My clergy: Change now or suffer a just punishment and banishment.

"My child, that message must go out strictly without change. You must not be worried nor affrighted by any of the message because it is a dire necessity. I can no longer stand by and watch, day by day without change, what is happening in My Father's palace upon earth. I say it in glory to the Father and the Holy Spirit: it is His Church on earth."

Jesus, June 18, 1986

HOLY HOUR

Our Lady instructed Veronica to hold a Holy Hour each and every Sunday for the intentions of the Pope and all clergy, and in reparation for the profanation of the Lord's day. The weekly Holy Hour is held at 10:30 a.m.; the Vigils of prayer from 7:30 to 10:30 p.m.—both events at the Vatican Pavilion Site in Flushing Meadows-Corona Park, borough of Queens, in the city of New York. The Apparitions continued until June 18, 1994, and a message was given every Vigil that Veronica was present.

For more information, additional copies, and a calendar of upcoming vigils, including a map, write directly to:

Make copies and pass out or mail to as many people as possible.



DIRECTIVES

from Heaven

"Include My Mother's messages to the world with My words of direction also: biweekly, in directives to Our clergy and laity."

THE HOLY BIBLE Part 2

"All scripture, inspired of God, is profitable to teach, to reprove, to correct, to instruct in justice, that the man of God may be perfect, furnished to every good work."

— 2 Timothy 3: 16-17

We are presenting excerpts from the treasury of heavenly messages given by Our Lord and Our Lady to their voice-box seer Veronica Lueken, from the years 1968-1994.

YOUR FAMILY HEIRLOOM

"The road to the Kingdom of God is found in the reading of the Scriptures. Man does not know God. He no longer looks for Him in the revelations of the holy Bible. The soul in exile can only be nourished by the word of God, through Jesus and His sacrifice on the cross.

"The holy Bible is your family heirloom. Partake of His precious gift of the Lamb, and keep your eyes on the Bible as the darkness closes in about us."

Our Lady, April 7, 1970

READ A FEW CHAPTERS A DAY

"I must ask you all to read but a few short chapters a day now, the Book of life and love, your Bible. Knowledge must be gained for all the disciples of My Son, for you will be attacked by scientific minds. But do not be concerned what you will say to them when accosted, for the words will be given to you by the Spirit."

Our Lady, April 10, 1976

"YOU MUST NOT CHANGE THE BOOK OF LIFE"

"My children, there are many among you in My Son's ecclesiastical bodies that seek to build a new church upon earth. It is not supernatural; it is a natural church of man!

"My children, do not be deluded by the humanistic approach to salvation. My Son gave the rules; the Eternal Father set the rules for mankind in the past and through countless ages of time. You have cast aside the direction of the founding Fathers of My Son's Church, those He has appointed to set down the rules and procedures. You cannot, you must not change the Book of life, the Bible, to please mankind, for you are pleasing satan. You must remember the words of the Book of life that any man—meaning it woman or child of conscionable age, but more befit to say man—who seeks to change but one word in the Book of life, the Bible, shall be cast out of the Kingdom of life and light, Heaven, cast from the light and into the darkness ruled by satan, forever damned."

Our Lady, July 15, 1978

DISTORTING THE BOOK OF LIFE

"There are many false prophets now going throughout the world. They come to you as angels of light, but they are distorting the Book of life, the Bible. They are reprinting it to suit their own ideas, ideologies, and a new-found theology. You must not accept these modernistic printings, for they do not carry the truth nor the true word of God."

Our Lady, June 18, 1979

IN THEIR ARROGANCE

"There are many theologians, even in My Son's House now, that are bringing to mankind doctrines of demons. They are teachings of man and not of God. Many have set themselves in their arrogance to change the wordings in the Book of love and life, the Bible. These changes were to seduce mankind into bondage of sin."

Our Lady, June 2, 1979

"THIS WAY HAS BEEN GIVEN TO YOU"

"You must not reject the Sacraments in My Church; you must not reject the teachings for new modes of modernism and socialism.

"And I say this unto My pastors: you will not change the way to suit man, but you must change man to bring him to My way! This way has been given to you in the Book of life and love, your Bible. You will not change the wording or the meaning to please man! It is a narrow road to Heaven, and so few remain on this road. Many of My priests are on the road to perdition and taking many souls with them."

Jesus, June 2, 1979

BIBLE BEING REWRITTEN

"You, My child, must give more effort to spreading the Gospel Truth. The Book of life and love, the Bible, is being rewritten. It is done, My child, with great cunning and deception. Only those in the light, made knowledgeable by the light, will recognize this deception. Little by little the errors are being spread.

"Read, My child, read! You must not forget the fifteen minutes a day of reading the Book of life and love, your Bible."

Our Lady, December 24, 1974

BIBLE MUST NOT BE CHANGED

"The world's people must listen now to My counsel. The Eternal Father is much distressed as the offenses to Him increase. The Eternal Father knows of the day and the

hour for your chastisement. Because of His mercy, His all-knowing merciful heart, He has allowed Me to come to you as your Mother, the spiritual Mother of earth, to counsel you in this final period of your era.

"I counsel you, and even admonish you as your Mother, to retain the Faith as given from My Son to His Apostles in the Book of life, your Bible. This Book must not be changed in wording to please man, but man must change his way, the ways that offend His God, to please the Eternal Father in Heaven in the Trinity."

Our Lady, August 5, 1978

"I HAD IT WRITTEN ALL DOWN FOR YOU"

"Every man, woman, and child of the age of conscience has his soul to save. What will it gain a man if he gathers all of the treasures of the world, sells his soul to get to the head?"

"Have you not listened to My Mother's counsel about hell, the abode of the damned? Have you not listened to Her counsel about the place of purging, purgatory? Oh, no! With itching ears you listen to the adversary who seeks to disprove this knowledge.

"Accept the facts in truth, My children. I had it written all down for you in the Book of life, your Bible. What are you reading but filth and pornography! You will not save your soul in that manner. Your children will be lost to Heaven in that manner.

"As parents you must treasure your children's souls. Keep them shining in goodness and holiness and purity."

Jesus, August 5, 1978

BACKGROUND STORY "THE LOURDES OF AMERICA"

Veronica Lueken, the seer of Bayside, was a wife and mother of five children. She went to her eternal reward on August 3rd, 1995. St. Theresa the Little Flower promised to greet her with a bouquet of red roses when she arrived in heaven.

Our Lady appeared to Veronica in her home on April 7, 1970, informing her that She would appear on the grounds of the old St. Robert Bellarmine Church in Bayside on June 18, 1970; that vigils of prayer be held there (now temporarily held at the Vatican Pavilion Site in Flushing Meadows Park), and that full directions be given to the clergy of the parish to prepare for Our Lady's first visit there.

Our Lady also requested that a Shrine and Basilica be erected on this Her chosen Sacred Site, which is to be named "Our Lady of the Roses, Mary Help of Mothers." She promised to come on the eve of the great feast days of the Church. The Blessed Mother also instructed Veronica to disseminate the message given to her throughout the whole world.

Our Lady has requested that the Rosary be recited aloud by the crowd during the whole of the Vigil. All are requested to kneel in the presence of Jesus. The Message was repeated word for word by Veronica. Veronica also described what she saw. All has been recorded on audio tape.

Make copies and pass out or mail to as many people as possible.

Make copies and pass out or mail to as many people as possible.

“YOU MUST READ THE SCRIPTURES”

“Many homes shall be torn asunder by the fall of the children. Parents shall shed tears of anguish. Therefore, prevent this now while your children are at a young age. Give them a firm foundation of their faith. Be not afraid to speak out against heresy and abominations, even if you have to do this against your clergy. For many now have fallen in with the modernists, the socialists, the communists, and some the satanists. Therefore, My children, I make known to you the crisis that lies ahead.

“Keep a constant vigilance of prayer going throughout your nation and the world. Promote the reading of your Bible. Instruct this in many of your churches. Knowledge is power: to fight the false prophets now roaming your world, you must have knowledge and a firm foundation of faith. Satan can also quote Scriptures; so, My children, you must read the Scriptures.”

Our Lady, June 18, 1979

READ BIBLE TO CHILDREN NIGHTLY

“My child and My children, you must stress the reading of your Bible. Sit down nightly with your children and teach them. Read the Scriptures. You cannot allow them to go out of your homes without this knowledge or they will lose their faith.”

Jesus, June 18, 1979

“WE GAVE YOU THE PLAN FOR SETTING UP THE HOUSE OF GOD”

“I ask you, as your Mother, to turn back now from the ways that offend the Father! You are recrucifying My Son! You desecrate His Body! We do not want the women standing upon the altars of the houses of My Son! Why do you not listen, My children? We gave you the plan for setting up the House of God. My Son set the plan. He sent Paul to you with the plan. Read, My children, the Book of love and life, your Bible. You are misguided.”

Our Lady, November 1, 1974

READ THE WRITINGS OF ST. JOHN

“Recognize, My children, the signs of your times. Read—I ask you for your knowledge, to read the Book of life, your Bible, and the writings of John, Saint John the Apostle, in the Apocalyptic times. You are fast approaching upon the sixth siege. How many more, My child, after the sixth? There are no more sieges, My child. Yes, the curtain is fast falling down.”

Our Lady, November 1, 1974

DO NOT USE THE CHANGED VERSIONS

“The Bible, the true Book of life and love, must be read now in the homes. You will all make a concerted effort to teach your children from the Book of life and love, your Bible. And I say unto you, do not use the changed versions, for they have been changed by satan.”

Jesus, November 21, 1977

“READ YOUR BIBLE EVERY DAY”

“You must read your Bible every day, even a short verse, My children. Read your Bible and learn by it. The Revelations, the Apocalypse of Saint John, the scrolls are unfurling.”

Our Lady, May 27, 1978

WORDS OF GUIDANCE AND TRUTH

“In your Book of life, your Bible, you will find the words of guidance and truth. You shall not cast the words of your prophets aside and cater to the basic carnal nature of mankind. Man will not change to please man;

man will stay on the narrow road and please his God.

“All manner of abominations are destroying the children of earth and sending them fast into the abyss. We see the greatest of sins being committed, in secret and publicly—women consorting with women, men degrading their flesh with men. O woe unto you, My children! Whatever will become of you? You will take up the Book of life, your Bible, and read it now. Learn by it. The truth is for you to find, but you are leading yourselves into the darkness. You follow a delusion created by satan. You will hold fast, My children, to your Faith. You will not change the basic foundations of My Son’s House.”

Our Lady, November, 20, 1974

GUIDE BY THE BOOK OF LIFE

“There are many voice-boxes now in your world, My children, but you must learn to recognize those who are false prophets. You will guide by the written word in the Book of life, your Bible.

“All of the destruction that is heading upon mankind is to be given for the cleansing of your world. Each and every soul shall be evaluated for entrance into the Kingdom of your God.”

Our Lady, December 7, 1978

DAYS OF THE APOCALYPSE

“In the Book of life, your Bible, the pages are turning fast. The days of the Apocalypse are upon you. Many shall have visions. And a time will come to pass when a burning ball shall pass through you, and a tail of fire devouring all in its path. All who laugh, you scoffers upon earth, you will awaken from your blindness too late!

“It appears, My children, now, that My pastors have become blind, and the blind are leading the blind. Will there be even a flicker of faith left when I return upon earth? The numbers to be saved can be counted now in the few, My children. Every man, woman, and child of the age of conscience will have been tested, and many will be found wanting and unable to be saved.”

Jesus, December 7, 1978

WAY TO HEAVEN

“My Father’s House, His Church, is a house of prayer, meditation, and honor to man’s God. Therefore, I object, as your God, to the manner in which you are seeking to change the plan from Heaven and making My House a meeting place, even including, in your quest for conversion, heretics, schismatics, and satanists. Clergy and the children of earth, I warn you as your God that you will not make any conversions that will stand the test of time by compromising the laws, the rules, and the plan of Heaven given to you throughout the ages of earth’s time.

“The way to Heaven has been written in the Book of life, your Bible. We do not expect you to change it to please man, for man must change his ways that offend his God to please his God; for man must strive to be as perfect as God the Father to enter—in order to enter the Kingdom of God the Father. Therefore, you will not change the doctrines or go about with itching ears listening to theologians who have become now bloated with pride and arrogance and now seek to make man a god in his own world. But remember: every man, woman, and child upon earth will leave his body sooner or later, for he must die and pass over the veil for judgment.”

Jesus, August 4, 1979

“IF YOU DEFY THE BOOK OF LIFE AND LOVE...”

“The Eternal Father in Heaven knows the day and the hour for the coming great Chastisement. A partial part of this knowledge has been given now to a few voices upon earth who, like John, go forth crying out like voices in the wilderness: Get ready now, for the punishments are approaching!

“My children, if you cast aside the Commandments of the Eternal Father and set up a new rule to live by, you are lost. If you defy the Book of life and love, your Bible, and rewrite it to suit your own basic carnal human nature, you are lost! If you bring false doctrines upon earth, the doctrines of demons, worshiping false gods, worshiping Lucifer, you are lost!”

Jesus, August 14, 1979

KNOWLEDGE WILL BE POWER

“I have pleaded through countless visitations upon your earth for parents to retain the Faith within their children’s hearts in their homes. I caution you, I shout to you: do not hand over the souls of your children to unbelievers. When your children go without your doors, My children, they are subject to all manner of evil, evil that has entered within your school systems, evil that is in all medias of communication. And voices cry out: ‘What are we to believe, and what is truth?’ My Son is truth; My Son is the way.

“You must read your Bible. I assure you, My children, in the days ahead you must read your Bible, for this knowledge will be power to you.

“Satan is crafty; he is the master of deceit and delusion. Even in My Son’s House some of His highest now have been caught in the web of deception. Pray for your priests, My children, pray for your bishops and your cardinals.”

Our Lady, May 14, 1977

LATTER DAYS ARE HERE

“Many do not, My child, understand the signs of their times. The days, the latter days are here, My children. You are living in the days of the Apocalypse. The writings of Saint John have been given to you for a reason. You must open your Bibles and read the directions carefully. They are words of prophecy given for a reason. The time is at hand.”

Our Lady, November 22, 1975

READ BIBLE TO YOUR CHILDREN

“Have you, as parents, prepared your family? Have you set your household in order?”

“I have asked you to place in your homes the Book of life and love, your Bible. Parents, you must read this to your children, for they shall not receive the knowledge of their God outside of your door. The teachers have given themselves to the world. Blinded of spirit, hardened of heart, and deafened of ear have they become. Too late they will awaken in shock, knowing that the time has run out for their repatriation.”

Our Lady, August 14, 1975

HOLY HOUR

Our Lady instructed Veronica to hold a Holy Hour each and every Sunday for the intentions of the Pope and all clergy, and in reparation for the profanation of the Lord’s day. The weekly Holy Hour is held at 10:30 a.m.; the Vigils of prayer from 7:30 to 10:30 p.m.—both events at the Vatican Pavilion Site in Flushing Meadows-Corona Park, borough of Queens, in the city of New York. The Apparitions continued until June 18, 1994, and a message was given every Vigil that Veronica was present.

For more information, additional copies, and a calendar of upcoming vigils, including a map, write directly to:



DIRECTIVES

from Heaven

"Include My Mother's messages to the world with My words of direction also: biweekly, in directives to Our clergy and laity."

THE HOLY BIBLE Part 3

"Ignorance of Scripture is ignorance of Christ."

— St. Jerome

We are presenting excerpts from the treasury of heavenly messages given by Our Lord and Our Lady to their voice-box seer Veronica Lueken, from the years 1968-1994.

READ THE TRUE BOOK OF LIFE

"If you, My children, read the true Book of life, your Bible, you will find that many warnings were given by Our prophets to you, warning of these days that you are living in. You were to beware of false prophets and false teachers. They will come to you as angels of light with ravenous hearts. They will be members of the synagogue of satan.

"Do not be fooled, My child, by those who have fouled their garments. We in the Kingdom have had Our hearts wrenched by the knowledge that many of Our clergy have destroyed their vocation. They have brought dishonor and disrespect to their vocation. Pray for them, for satan has set himself to claim them. I am, My child, truly a Mother of great sorrow!

"You must recognize the forces of evil now loosed upon your world, My children. You must not follow like sheep to the slaughter. Your obedience is to the Eternal Father."
Our Lady, February 10, 1975

"YOU WERE GIVEN A SIMPLE RULE TO FOLLOW"

"It is not without reason that all of the past descendants of Peter guided you well against the false precepts of modernism and humanism in My Son's Church and the world. And now, My children, it is of a fact: by their fruits will they be known. And what have been the fruits of this humanistic and modernistic approach but discord, disunity, and a loss of souls to Heaven.

"I say unto you: unless you turn back now, bishops and cardinals, and restore My Son's House . . . Do not be prideful; it is too late for false pride! You must admit your errors. Turn back and start over! You were given a simple rule to follow. These rules were given to you and written for you in the Book of life, your Bible. You have chosen in your arrogance and pride to cast aside these teachings and to build another church upon earth, a church of man. You are building it without the help of the angels.

"My children, I come to you as your Mother, as a Mediatrix from God to man, chosen by the Eternal Father, with this plan to save you. Will you not listen to Me now? There is so little time left."

Our Lady, September 13, 1978

RESTORE BIBLE TO ITS ORIGINAL MEANING

"You will take back the good Book, your Bible! You will restore it to its original meaning. You shall not take this Book and make all manner of change to suit mankind and his weak natures. No! You will change mankind to be pleasing to his God!

"You shall not find excuses and rationalize sin. No! There shall be no rationalization of sin, which has now proceeded to make sin a way of life in your country and throughout your world.

"Pastors, take heed! Hasten, harken, and listen, for I shall not warn you again."
Jesus, December 27, 1975

LIVING THE DAYS OF THE APOCALYPSE

"Through many countless earth-years, My child, I have wandered preparing mankind for these days. You are living the days of the Apocalypse. You will read the writings of your John, Saint John. The Eternal Father gave him full knowledge of your days.

"When you open the good Book of love and life, your Bible, you must pray to the Spirit, the Holy Spirit, to enlighten you as you scan the pages. You will find, My children, that the world of knowledge shall unfold before your very eyes."
Our Lady, October 6, 1975

"DO NOT COMPROMISE YOUR FAITH"

"My children, for the love of money and power, many are selling their souls. What have you to gain if you gather all of the honors, the glories, the treasures of earth and come across the veil with no measure of compensation to allow your soul to enter into the Kingdom of your God, the eternal Kingdom, your final home?"

"Many mitres are on the road now to perdition. Awaken from your slumber, O pastors; you have fallen asleep! You do not read the Book of life and love, your Bible. You have set yourselves wandering through the darkness. You are deluded, for you have accepted a new way, one evolved from humanism and modernism. It is all the deception of satan. My Son in the Eternal Father allows mankind to fast go onto the road to his own destruction, because sin has become a way of life among you.

"My children, do not compromise your Faith. Do not join with the enemies of My Son. And I say unto you: All who know of My Son and deny that He is the Christ, they are the Antichrist. Birds of a feather will flock together. Do not become unevenly yoked. You must not gather all churches with the one

true Church, for you cannot do this now. You are deceived, and you are deceiving."
Our Lady, June 5, 1976

BIBLE MUST NOT BE CHANGED TO SUIT THE WORLD

"Satan has poisoned many minds. Pray for all men of sin. Satan now has his kingdom upon earth. If you join him, the road back is difficult. There are two forces only upon earth, good and evil. The forces of darkness now are fighting the forces of light. Which side are you on, My children? You cannot remain neutral, or you will fall into darkness!

"You have been given My heart. I have given you the way through the prophets sent among you countless years of earth's time. The Book of life, your Bible, must not be changed to suit the world; for when the world and My Church are united as one, you will know that the end is at hand."

Jesus, September 14, 1979

"MY SON LEFT YOU A LEGACY OF FAITH"

"My Son left you a legacy of faith. He gave you very clearly the plan for your redemption. It was written down in clear, precise language for all to know, and what have you done, but you have darkened the pages of your Bible. You have rewritten them so that you would gain, and gain what but damnation! You are rewriting the Book of life to satisfy the basic foul carnal natures of mankind! The road to the Eternal Kingdom is a narrow road. Many have left it now and are wandering farther into darkness.

"O pastors, whatever shall become of you? You have scattered the flocks. Your recovery can be a simple measure. You may balance the scale by turning back and accepting the simple way of life and the truth as has been given to you. You must not innovate and use all manner of modernism,

BACKGROUND STORY "THE LOURDES OF AMERICA"

Veronica Lueken, the seer of Bayside, was a wife and mother of five children. She went to her eternal reward on August 3rd, 1995. St. Theresa the Little Flower promised to greet her with a bouquet of red roses when she arrived in heaven.

Our Lady appeared to Veronica in her home on April 7, 1970, informing her that She would appear on the grounds of the old St. Robert Bellarmine Church in Bayside on June 18, 1970; that vigils of prayer be held there (now temporarily held at the Vatican Pavilion Site in Flushing Meadows Park), and that full directions be given to the clergy of the parish to prepare for Our Lady's first visit there.

Our Lady also requested that a Shrine and Basilica be erected on this Her chosen Sacred Site, which is to be named "Our Lady of the Roses, Mary Help of Mothers." She promised to come on the eve of the great feast days of the Church. The Blessed Mother also instructed Veronica to disseminate the message given to her throughout the whole world.

Our Lady has requested that the Rosary be recited aloud by the crowd during the whole of the Vigil. All are requested to kneel in the presence of Jesus. The Message was repeated word for word by Veronica. Veronica also described what she saw. All has been recorded on audio tape.

Make copies and pass out or mail to as many people as possible.

which has been created by satan. Many who wear the Red Hat are misleading the Purple Hats.
"You deride, laugh, and mock My words, and why? Because you reject the light and the truth!"
Our Lady, May 26, 1976

NEW YORK CITY WILL FALL

"Your city We place as Babylon—your city, the city of murder and evil, corruption and godlessness—your city will fall!
"Those who have remained in the light and accepted the graces given to strengthen them in these dark days will be saved. This I promise you as your Mother. My Son, and in the Father, does not wish that any be lost. Every opportunity will be given to man to prepare himself and be made ready for the trial.
"The Day of days is at hand. The Day of the Lord, and the Coming of My Son, is not far off. Do you not recognize the signs of your times? Have you not read the words of the prophets of old? No! You have destroyed the temple of the Holy Spirit, and the spirit within it, by casting your eyes and absorbing yourselves in the creations of satan. Take up the Book of life, your Bible, and bring yourselves back to the truth!"
Our Lady, July 25, 1973

BIBLES MUST BE KEPT, PRESERVED

"The good Books, your true revelations in your Bibles, must be kept and preserved. The forces of the Antichrist seek to remove all true knowledge from among you."
Our Lady, December 24, 1975

"YOU MUST READ THE APOCALYPSE"

"My children, I counsel you now to read your Bible. You must read the Apocalypse, the Revelations, and you will understand that all that is transpiring had to pass, My children, sooner or later."
Our Lady, November 19, 1977

APPROACH OF THE END DAYS

"The good shall be called the bad, and the bad shall be glorified. It will not be easy, My children, to remain upon the narrow road. You have been given many graces to retain you. Wear your sacramentals, and protect your children. Your home must be a fortress against evil.
"My children, I ask that a constant vigil of prayer be conducted throughout your country and all of the nations of earth.
"The time is fast approaching when many nations shall disappear from the earth. War is a punishment for the sins of mankind. Man cannot live without his God, for he will die both spiritually and physically.
"You must read your Book of life and love, the Bible, and you will not be lost. You will understand the approach of the end days."
Our Lady, October 6, 1978

WAY GIVEN TO YOU IN THE BIBLE

"The rules, My way was given to you in the Book of love and life, your Bible, and I say unto you, you who go about adding to My words and making changes, I shall visit upon you every plague that has been written in the Book of life!
"Man has not learned by his past. He continues upon his way, giving himself over to all pleasures of the flesh, never caring for his future, his future over the veil.
"I gave you My human life upon earth, and what have you done? You crucify Me again in My own House, My Church! You crucify those who stand in righteousness in My Church and cast them out, as you rebuild My Church. For what? A renewal? And what are you renewing? What is your renewal? What are you renewing? Have you found fault with My way? Shall you create a new way of man? I say unto you, you blaspheme! You have cast yourself out of the light into the darkness, O pastors."
Jesus, February 1, 1978

REMOVE SECULAR WRITINGS, READ BIBLE

"I have warned you in the past that as man rejects the Commandments of his God, all manner of sin and evil shall fall upon mankind: murders, homosexuality, all aberrations of the flesh. The good shall be persecuted, and the bad lauded as saviors of the world. There shall enter many false prophets among you who preach and give out doctrines of demons.
"My children, remove from your households all secular writings. Read only your Bible, the Book of love and life. Your children are being exposed to mind control. Your children are being taught to sin, to hate, to murder the elderly and the aged. Father against son, mother against daughter—strife within the household, as satan seeks to claim the souls of the young.
"The Commandments of the Eternal Father were written in full; the construction of My Son's Church was directed in full. All will be found written by the founding Fathers of the Church in the Bible, your Book of life and love. Pastors in My Son's Church, whatever are you seeking to reform! You had the truth, you had the light, but with itching ears you are listening to demons."
Our Lady, May 23, 1979

READ YOUR BIBLE SO YOU WILL NOT BE DELUDED

"Those who have little knowledge of the Book of life and love, the Bible, will fall easy prey to false witnesses who go about the world now, deceiving even some of the elect. You must read your Bible so that you will not be deluded by the written word. The Bible cannot be taken as sectional or piece by piece, but you must know the whole, for satan has poisoned many minds. And satan, too, can expound the Scriptures."
Our Lady, May 26, 1979

BIBLE REWRITTEN

"My children, the Book of life, your Bible, has been rewritten—written to suit the modes of modernism and humanism. Satan also can quote the Scriptures. And you must understand that satan will cover himself by deception by appearing through human beings as angels of light. In one hand they hold the Bible, but in the other a dagger akin to satanism."
Our Lady, July 25, 1979

PREPARE YOURSELVES

"Mark well the pages of your Book of life, your Bible. They are hastened now by man's actions to turn quickly, bringing about the final judgment upon mankind. Prepare yourselves by reading these pages, the Apocalypse, the Revelations of Saint John."
St. Michael, August 14, 1976

KNOWLEDGE MUST BE GAINED

"I must ask you all to read but a few short chapters a day now, the Book of life and love, your Bible. Knowledge must be gained for all the disciples of My Son, for you will be attacked by scientific minds. But do not be concerned what you will say to them when accosted, for the words will be given to you by the Spirit."
Our Lady, April 10, 1976

REJECT NEW MODERNIZED VERSION

"Do not be deluded by those in your world who take the true knowledge they have written down, from you. Read, My children, not the new modernized version of your Bible, but read one that is worthy of your reading, that has not been changed. For the changes are not of God but of man."
Jesus, November 1, 1976

HOLY GHOST WILL ENLIGHTEN YOU

"I have asked you in the past and I ask you again to read your Bible. Read over and over the writings of John, the Apocalypse, and you will not be lost in knowledge. As you read, the Holy Ghost will enlighten you and you will know, My children, the next step in God's plan, the Eternal Father's plan, for your redemption."
Our Lady, December 7, 1977

"YOU MUST NOT CHANGE IT"

"You have been given by My Son a firm foundation of faith. He has sent among you, through past centuries, prophets of the light. My Son left with you your Bible. You must not change it. The rules cannot be compromised! Tradition is Faith! My children, you are building a church of darkness! The Red Hat has fallen and the Purple Hat is being misled."
Our Lady, December 28, 1976

MANY FALSE CHRISTS UPON EARTH

"There are many now false christs upon earth. There are many lying teachers, false teachers. All this is but the surface indications for all to see of the state of the world in spiritual darkness.
"My children, I beg you as your Mother to listen to Me. I come to you with a warning, a warning for all mankind, to turn back now from your sin. You must read your Bible, the Book of life. Do not conform to the world or its lying teachers. For the word from the Eternal Father is this: Conform, O clergy, and you will die on the vine! Conform, man of the world, and you will die on the vine!"
Our Lady, July 25, 1978

THE PLAN FOR YOUR SALVATION

"You are not to lead your lives under the direction of man, but under the direction of your God. The plan for your salvation was given to you in the Book of life and love, your Bible. Read it and learn by it."
Our Lady, August 14, 1974

THESE DAYS WRITTEN OF IN YOUR BIBLE

"O My children, satan has full control now of your country. Satan seeks the soul of every Roman Catholic that he can seduce and bring into eternity of darkness. Satan now is using individual human bodies as his passport into the lives of Christians to destroy them.
"My children, I cannot give you, because of the frailty of your human nature, the full story of how and in what manner satan can do, and plans to do, a full capitulation of mankind into his grasp.
"These days have been warned of by many enlightened in the past. These days have been written for you in your Book of life, your Bible, and the agents of hell now take that Book and remove the truth, making it easier for satan to corrupt the souls of the young and capture the souls of the old."
Our Lady, August 5, 1977

HOLY HOUR

Our Lady instructed Veronica to hold a Holy Hour each and every Sunday for the intentions of the Pope and all clergy, and in reparation for the profanation of the Lord's day. The weekly Holy Hour is held at 10:30 a.m.; the Vigils of prayer from 7:30 to 10:30 p.m.—both events at the Vatican Pavilion Site in Flushing Meadows-Corona Park, borough of Queens, in the city of New York. The Apparitions continued until June 18, 1994, and a message was given every Vigil that Veronica was present.
For more information, additional copies, and a calendar of upcoming vigils, including a map, write directly to:



DIRECTIVES

from Heaven

"Include My Mother's messages to the world with My words of direction also: biweekly, in directives to Our clergy and laity."

BIBLE PROPHECIES

"And there shall be signs in the sun, and in the moon, and in the stars; and upon the earth distress of nations, by reason of the confusion of the roaring of the sea and of the waves; men withering away for fear, and expectation of what shall come upon the whole world. For the powers of heaven shall be moved; and then they shall see the Son of man coming in a cloud, with great power and majesty. But when these things begin to come to pass, look up, and lift up your heads, because your redemption is at hand."

St. Luke 21: 25-28

We are presenting excerpts from the treasury of heavenly messages given by Our Lord and Our Lady to their voice-box seer Veronica Lueken, from the years 1968-1994.

MANY WRITINGS AND PROPHECIES

"My child and My children, the hour is upon mankind, the beginning of the end of time. My child and My children, you must now pray more and be ever alert to the signs that will be given to you in the days ahead. "My Mother has been upon earth for many years trying to avert mankind from the major Chastisement, a chastisement that has been given in many writings and prophecies through countless earth-years. We have chosen upon earth many seers to go forth with this Message from Heaven."

Jesus, November 20, 1978

THE APOCALYPSE EXPLAINED

"You have followed My directions well to read the writings of the good John, Saint John, as I wish him to be known upon earth. The Father used him as an instrument to give you the knowledge of the end days. I will explain the part, My child, that puzzled you most. All are in symbolic form, but if you pray to the Spirit for the light, your mind will be opened to the truth. Know that there will be two phases with the closing of the Book of the Apocalypse placed on parchment by Saint John, the good John, on the island. There will be great trial and punishment, tribulation in the House of God, the houses of God throughout the world, and in the lay life of the human being. The fight will be a war of the spirits. The pages of the apocalyptic times must turn. All who remain after this time of great trial will join with My Son in setting up the Kingdom that I promised you, the time of great peace. It will only be with you, this great peace promised, at the return, the Second Coming of My Son, Jesus. After the great tribulation, the number saved will be counted in the few. They will join with My Son and continue on with a life of great joy and glory to the Father as planned in the beginning. Satan will tempt none ever more unto the time allotted given to him before the great and final judgment. Satan will be chained, My child, for a number of earth-years. He will no longer roam to tempt mankind. My Son shall be the Ruler upon earth; and then after this time, satan will be loosed once again to tempt mankind, as man will then evolve back into his human nature and find himself offending the Father and sinning once more. Then will come the

general, final judgment upon mankind, the end of time. It will be at this time that there will come unto you a new Heaven and a new earth—the new Jerusalem promised from the beginning of time by the Father. Your spirit will return to your bodies. United will be the body and the soul. And as such, you will be set in judgment. That, My child, will give you a condensed knowledge of what lies in the pages I asked you to read. You must, My child, awaken your brothers and sisters to the fact that the days ahead have all been in the plan of the Father, knowledgeable to Him, as He knows all past, future, and present. Read the Book of love and life, your Bible. Do not discard these apocalyptic days, My children. Try to unravel these symbols and secrets. They are not difficult. Hidden within the pages you will find the full story of the days ahead. However, the pages will turn only as mankind deems, slowly or faster. At the present time, My child, it is like a great wind has taken the Book and blown it away, and the pages are turning faster and faster, bringing man faster to the end of his time. Do not be afraid, My child, to repeat all that I have made known to you. They will call you a prophet of doomsday. Ah, but, My child, how sad it will be when they recognize all that was given to them, the knowledge that they chose to cast aside, caring more for the things of their world than for the joys and treasures of Heaven that cannot ever be despoiled or removed. A life eternal with happiness and glory discarded for the pleasures of the world of satan! O My children, is it not any wonder that My tears fall! They fall as teardrops from Heaven. I am truly a Mother of great sorrow!"

Our Lady, September 13, 1974

VISION OF ZACHARIAH, CHAPTER 5

"Then I turned, and lifted up mine eyes, and looked, and behold a flying roll. And he said unto me, "What seest thou?" And I answered, "I see a flying roll; the length thereof is twenty cubits, and the breadth thereof ten cubits." Veronica - The angel who is showing the vision is with him. The flying roll is approximately 35 to 40 feet long. The width, half the length (a cubit is the distance from the elbow to the fingertips).

"Then He said to me, "This is the curse that goeth over the face of the whole earth: for everyone that stealeth shall be cut off on this side according to it: and everyone that sweareth shall be cut off on that side according to it.

"I will bring it forth, saith the Lord of hosts, and it shall enter into the house of the thief, and into the house of him that sweareth falsely by My name: and it shall remain in the

midst of his house and consume it with the timber thereof and the stones thereof." Veronica - The flying roll flies over the earth and kills people on both sides. The flying roll destroys their houses. The houses are burnt and consumed.

The size of the flying roll would be about the size of the new multiple warhead ICBMs or orbital bombs, the ones that will carry ten H-bombs each.

March 23, 1970

THE EAGLE: ST. JOHN

"The eagle, My child, does not only represent your country as a symbol, but remember Saint John. Why do I say remember Saint John? Because he rose high, soaring high like the eagle in his writings of the Father. He gave you the truth. Read what he has written in the Book of love and life and you will know the path that lies ahead for mankind. He did not write in error. He wrote in the spirit of truth, Saint John. Read Revelations in the Apocalypse."

Our Lady, September 28, 1974

DO NOT REJECT

"You are living in the days of trial, the days written of by Saint John in the Apocalypse, the Revelations to mankind. Do not reject as hearsay, or the thoughts from the hearts of mere man, these Revelations, My children, for this prophecy was given to you from the Eternal Father. It is for your knowledge to use in these days. Do you not recognize the signs of your times? You are approaching fast the day of great chastisement. There will be gnashing of teeth and much woe set upon the earth by the dark one. Satan has massed his forces among you. All manner of grave deception is being set before you. Pray much, a constant vigilance of prayer, My children; even the elect are deluded at this time."

Our Lady, December 6, 1975

BACKGROUND STORY "THE LOURDES OF AMERICA"

Veronica Lueken, the seer of Bayside, was a wife and mother of five children. She went to her eternal reward on August 3rd, 1995. St. Theresa the Little Flower promised to greet her with a bouquet of red roses when she arrived in heaven.

Our Lady appeared to Veronica in her home on April 7, 1970, informing her that She would appear on the grounds of the old St. Robert Bellarmine Church in Bayside on June 18, 1970; that vigils of prayer be held there (now temporarily held at the Vatican Pavilion Site in Flushing Meadows Park), and that full directions be given to the clergy of the parish to prepare for Our Lady's first visit there.

Our Lady also requested that a Shrine and Basilica be erected on this Her chosen Sacred Site, which is to be named "Our Lady of the Roses, Mary Help of Mothers." She promised to come on the eve of the great feast days of the Church. The Blessed Mother also instructed Veronica to disseminate the message given to her throughout the whole world.

Our Lady has requested that the Rosary be recited aloud by the crowd during the whole of the Vigil. All are requested to kneel in the presence of Jesus. The Message was repeated word for word by Veronica. Veronica also described what she saw. All has been recorded on audio tape.

Make copies and pass out or mail to as many people as possible.

BECOME KNOWLEDGEABLE

"Amen, amen, I say to you, all that has been written in the Book of life must come to pass. For you who have been given the grace, you will read your Apocalypse. You are coming to the end. Read and become knowledgeable."

Jesus, January 31, 1976

READ AND READ AGAIN

"I have instructed you, My children, in the past to read and read again the writings of John, the Apocalypse, the Book of Revelations. Read and open your hearts to the truth. Read, and you shall not be unaware of what is happening about you. You will find the confusion being cleared when you understand now that there are two factions in your world, good and evil, and the great battle for souls is on now. Satan has his armies, and I, My child, through the manner of the Eternal Father in His providence and great knowledge, I have been sent to you as a Mediatrix—I repeat, a Mediatrix between God and man. My Son is beside Me in the battle. We watch and will be with you until His return to your earth."

Our Lady, April 17, 1976

FINAL JUDGEMENT

"Mark well the pages of your Book of life, your Bible. They are hastened now by man's actions to turn quickly, bringing about the final judgment upon mankind. Prepare yourselves by reading these pages, the Apocalypse, the Revelations of Saint John."

St. Michael, August 14, 1976

BOOK OF LIFE

"In the Book of life, your Bible, the pages are turning fast. The days of the Apocalypse are upon you. Many shall have visions. And a time will come to pass when a burning ball shall pass through you, and a tail of fire devouring all in its path. All who laugh, you scoffers upon earth, you will awaken from your blindness too late!"

Jesus, December 7, 1978

"THE PAGES WILL OPEN"

"My children, how sad I am that too few have followed My counsel to read the Revelations of Saint John to the world, the Apocalypse. Read them, My children. Ask My Son, ask the Eternal Father and the Holy Spirit to enlighten you, and the pages will become clear to you. The pages will open up like the scroll, and you will have full understanding of the days ahead. What was hidden from mankind for many years is being revealed in order to save the world from its own destruction. Pray, My children, a constant vigilance of prayer. Pray for your Holy Father in Rome; pray for your bishops, pray for your priests; pray for your government leaders, for satan has clouded many minds."

Our Lady, June 13, 1981

THE PROPHET JOEL (Joel 2:2-3)

Veronica - And Joel himself said, tells you with no uncertainty it would be a comet. Because what he said, if you'll read Joel, only a short section in the Old Testament. He said, "In those days the world will be like a garden of pleasure."

And as Jesus said, men will be marrying and giving in marriage, eating and drinking and making merry and "peace, peace." The cries of "peace" will go throughout the world, when suddenly the destruction will be upon you. Truly all the signs are here now....

Therefore, Joel said, there will be a burning ball that will go through this land which is like a land of pleasure. And behind it a flaming tail. So you yourself know that the only thing—the burning ball with the flaming tail is a comet. And so there Joel himself knew. And he was a prophet hundreds of years ago, before the coming of Christ, even.

Veronica's commentary, Sept. 28, 1973

HAVE YOU LISTENED?

"My child and My children, the pages are turning fast in the Apocalypse. Have you listened to My counsel in the past, My children? Are you making an effort to study the Book of life and love, your Bible?"

Our Lady, October 6, 1992

ISAIAH 4:1

"The mystery in woman is her greatest asset. Satan seeks to take away woman's identity. The holy Bible has in prophecy: the time will come in the end that woman will seek to be as man. They will wear his clothes and want to eat his bread. [see Isaiah 4:1]"

Our Lady, May 10, 1972

ANGELS STATIONED AT FOUR CORNERS OF EARTH (Apoc. 7:1)

"I have warned you time and time again that there is a balance now over mankind, a balance held by the angels. And I say unto you that these angels are being stationed at the four corners of the earth."

"I have counseled you in the past, and I say again, even if your hearts are hardened and your ears have become deaf through sin, I say unto you: you must now take the Book of life, your Bible, and read it over and over again. Detach yourselves from the world that has been given to satan—Lucifer and his agents, the forces of 666 that now are ready to enter upon the Seat of Peter."

"My children, unless you pray and do penance now, your world will go into such darkness of spirit that man shall become as an animal! Trials upon earth, both physical and spiritual, will bring about the time when man shall envy the dead! Charity will grow cold in the hearts of many, so great will be the evil."

Jesus, August 14, 1978

THE GREAT APOSTASY (2 Thess. 2:3)

"Do not accept the fallacy that any man upon earth and mankind are gods. There is but one God. No man shall set himself above his Master. O My children, cannot you recognize the signs of your times? The great apostasy is upon you!"

Our Lady, December 7, 1976

THE ANTICHRIST (Apoc. 13:16-18)

"The leaders of your country and the rulers of your world are faster and faster plunging forward, bringing in the reign of the evil one whom you will know as the Antichrist of one world. The plan for his rule has been set for many years."

Our Lady, August 14, 1974

ERA OF ANTICHRIST

"You are, My children, living in the era of Antichrist. Recognize the signs of your times, and you will not fall into error. Read the Book, My children. You read books of corruption and vile debauchery. Restore the truth in your heart, into your children and homes. Open the good Book, the Bible, and read it in your homes."

Our Lady, March 22, 1975

MANKIND ALWAYS WARNED BEFORE PUNISHMENT

"O My children, since the beginning of creation, never has the state of man's soul been so defiled upon earth. In the days gone by, if you read the testaments of your good Book, you will find that man was always warned of his folly, and man was warned of his coming punishment, and the heavy hand of his God then descended upon him."

Our Lady, May 30, 1977

SIN OF HOMOSEXUALITY (Romans 1:26-27)

"My children, it was never deemed by Heaven, nor the Eternal Father—as written in the good Book of life and love, your Bible,

that man shall not cohort with man; man shall not cohabit with man; and man shall not seek diversion from his home by setting out to seduce another.

"My child and My children, are there many strong homes left in the United States, Canada, and many homes of the world? No, My children, the standards have been lowered. And when the standards are lowered, satan takes over."

Jesus, June 6, 1987

WHITE HORSE (Apoc. 19:11)

Veronica - Now Michael is extending his hand out, and there's a very large sword with a cross-like handle, and he's pointing it down, like this.

Now Michael is going over to the center of the sky. He's pointing with the sword upward, and—oh, going across the sky there is a red horse, and a green horse, and a black horse—all sinister looking. They make me feel very ill. But behind it there's a great light; behind the three horses, there's a great light now approaching. And over this light there are words written in the sky in golden lettering: "FAITHFUL AND TRUE."

Now there's a beautiful white horse coming forward. He's prancing; he's almost like he's dancing. And upon the horse—oh, it's Jesus! Oh, Jesus is upon the white horse! Oh!

Now Michael—Jesus, where is He? Oh, He's disappeared. The horses are no longer in the sky.

Now Michael is coming forward. St. Michael - "My child, you have viewed what is to be, and is to be in your present. What was to happen in the future shall be now."

"Pray for all men of sin."

July 15, 1975

APOCALYPTIC VISION (Apoc. 6:5-6)

Veronica - Now I see another figure coming forward. Now he's carrying a long what looks like a piece of reed or wheat, and he has got a balance in his hand, a scale. But it looks different from the one Michael carries. He also has a black band across his chest, and he's standing now on the right bank of the ... joining the other angel on the right bank of the river, of the great body of water. And now he is holding the balance up and he is pointing now to his chest, and written across the black band is "Hunger." H - U - N - G - E - R. Now he's taking the balance and he's raising it high above his head, and he's saying: Third Angel - "Denarius, denarius. A measure for the wheat! What will you give for your bread?"

April 6, 1974

HOLY HOUR

Our Lady instructed Veronica to hold a Holy Hour each and every Sunday for the intentions of the Pope and all clergy, and in reparation for the profanation of the Lord's day. The weekly Holy Hour is held at 10:30 a.m.; the Vigils of prayer from 7:30 to 10:30 p.m.—both events at the Vatican Pavilion Site in Flushing Meadows-Corona Park, borough of Queens, in the city of New York. The Apparitions continued until June 18, 1994, and a message was given every Vigil that Veronica was present.

For more information, additional copies, and a calendar of upcoming vigils, including a map, write directly to:

DIRECTIVES

from Heaven



"Include My Mother's messages to the world with My words of direction also: biweekly, in directives to Our clergy and laity."

CRUCIBLE OF SUFFERING PART 1

"My brethren, count it all joy, when you shall fall into divers temptations; knowing that the trying of your faith worketh patience. And patience hath a perfect work; that you may be perfect and entire, failing in nothing."

— St. James 1: 2-4

We are presenting excerpts from the treasury of heavenly messages given by Our Lord and Our Lady to their voice-box seer Veronica Lueken, from the years 1968-1994.

NEW YORK CITY

"Your city, My child, New York, shall go through a crucible of suffering, as many cities in your country and throughout the world."

Jesus, December 31, 1975

BALL OF REDEMPTION

"The days upon your earth are counted. The Ball of cleansing is on its way. All who remain close to My Son during this crucible of suffering shall have no fear. All who fall into the darkness during this crucible of suffering will have done so of their own choice."

Our Lady, March 24, 1973

GREAT DISTURBANCES OF NATURE

"The world shall go through a crucible of suffering, for the Father shall chastise those He loves. There will be great disturbances of nature. My child, all that I have allowed you to see in the past was for reason.

"The Ball of Redemption hovers closer to your world. It is not an ordinary celestial star, My child. It is a supernatural manifestation performed by the Eternal Father. It will be a chastisement such as mankind has never seen before nor will ever see again. Many will die in the great flame of the Ball of Redemption."

Our Lady, April 17, 1976

A FINAL WARNING

"My child, the balance is heavily to the left. Know you now that the warnings given in the past to prepare yourself are going to be proven to mankind as being a final warning through the Queen of Heaven and earth by the direction of the Eternal Father. The Queen of Heaven has come to you as a Mediatrix from the Eternal Father.

"I, Michael, guardian of the Faith, guardian of the House of God, admonish all pastors to prepare and make ready for the test!

"The world of man shall go through a crucible of suffering, a period of cleansing. All that is rotten shall fall. The straying sheep shall be gathered. One shall be taken, the other remain.

"All pastors shall stand before the Eternal Father for judgment. Have you gathered your straying sheep?"

St. Michael, December 24, 1975

A CHASTISEMENT OF SUCH GREATNESS AND SUFFERING

"All about you now, My children, there is deep darkness of spirit. Holiness, piety, sanctity must be returned to My Son's House, His Church. O men of the cross, when will you come forward and defend My Son? You are re-crucifying Him again. His crucifixion is again by His own!

"My child, you ask why the Eternal Father waits with such great patience? It is because He does not will that anyone be lost to Heaven. He waits with patience, He is long-suffering, and He's looking into the hearts of each and every man, woman, and child now of conscionable age.

"O My children, if only you would awaken from your slumber, for a House in darkness wears a band of death about it.

"There will be a Chastisement sent upon mankind of such greatness and suffering that never will man pass through such a crucible of suffering with the completion of man's redemption by the Ball of Redemption and the great War.

"My children, the scoffers multiply. You must close your ears to their derision. Go forward with hope and confidence, for My Son shall be your confidence."

Our Lady, February 10, 1977

"YOU WILL EMERGE FROM IT VICTORIOUS AND STRONGER"

"My children, retain your Faith; do not take the light from within your homes. There are many candles of light now burning throughout your world. These candles shall not be extinguished by the darkness. The gates of hell shall not prevail against My Church.

"Though the world and My Church shall go through a crucible of suffering, you will emerge from it victorious and stronger. However, My children, the one fold and the one shepherd is not as man thinks it will be. It shall not be under a dictator, or a one-world religion, or a one-world government, for I am the Good Shepherd. I am your Shepherd and I shall gather My sheep."

Jesus, February 10, 1977

POPE PAUL VI

"Your Holy Father, Pope Paul VI, is now in a great crucible of suffering. His days upon your earth are becoming numbered in the few. You will pray for him, and in your works seek to release him from his servitude to those tyrants who have set themselves about him in his human weaknesses and in his infirmity of body."

Our Lady, March 18, 1976

THE GREAT CRUCIBLE OF SUFFERING

"Pastors, bishops, you must return discipline to My Son's House! A House in darkness wears a band of death about it. All that is rotten will fall! And only a few will be saved, a small remnant!

"My children, as you pass through the great crucible of suffering that will soon be set upon the nations, you will all be tested. The wheat shall be separated, the kernels from the chaff, the sheep shall be separated from the goats. My children, you cannot, in your human nature, understand the ways of the Eternal Father. He is a merciful God, but in His mercy He has reasoning for the separation."

Our Lady, July 15, 1977

WARS: PUNISHMENT FOR MAN'S SINS

"You must remember the warning, the message given to you by the children, Jacinta and Francisco. You will find that My words are the same then and now. I bring you, as a Mediatrix between God and man, a warning from Heaven that unless you mend your ways, do penance, and make atonement for your sins against nature and against the laws of your God, you will be destroyed!

"War is a punishment for man's sins!

"The good will suffer much, but they will go through this crucible of suffering with hope and great faith, knowing that by their perseverance in the time of trial, they will win their crowns in Heaven.

"My Son looks upon a generation that has given itself to pleasures of the flesh. Debasement, sensuality, and sexuality are rampant in the hearts of many. You will know that as the morality of a country goes, so goes the country onto the road to damnation."

Our Lady, August 21, 1975

BACKGROUND STORY "THE LOURDES OF AMERICA"

Veronica Lueken, the seer of Bayside, was a wife and mother of five children. She went to her eternal reward on August 3rd, 1995. St. Theresa the Little Flower promised to greet her with a bouquet of red roses when she arrived in heaven.

Our Lady appeared to Veronica in her home on April 7, 1970, informing her that She would appear on the grounds of the old St. Robert Bellarmine Church in Bayside on June 18, 1970; that vigils of prayer be held there (now temporarily held at the Vatican Pavilion Site in Flushing Meadows Park), and that full directions be given to the clergy of the parish to prepare for Our Lady's first visit there.

Our Lady also requested that a Shrine and Basilica be erected on this Her chosen Sacred Site, which is to be named "Our Lady of the Roses, Mary Help of Mothers." She promised to come on the eve of the great feast days of the Church. The Blessed Mother also instructed Veronica to disseminate the message given to her throughout the whole world.

Our Lady has requested that the Rosary be recited aloud by the crowd during the whole of the Vigil. All are requested to kneel in the presence of Jesus. The Message was repeated word for word by Veronica. Veronica also described what she saw. All has been recorded on audio tape.

Make copies and pass out or mail to as many people as possible.

LIVING WILL ENVY THE DEAD

"Your world is revolving into a crucible of suffering. The children of God shall be persecuted; but persevere. My children, for your reward is great in Heaven. The time will come—without prayer and atonement of mankind, the time will come when those who are upon earth will envy those that have passed on and are dead.

"Father against son, mother against daughter, brother against sister! To all who have even the slightest glimmer of light, of truth, they will say, 'Has insanity fallen upon mankind?'"

"Man is slowly reducing his nature to that of animal. Sin has become a way of life. Immorality, debasement, debauchery—all manner of vice and evil floods your country and the countries of earth. How long do you think the Eternal Father shall tolerate this conduct?"

Our Lady, September 27, 1975

FINAL WARNING TO THE UNITED STATES

"You have as a nation passed through the first stage of the crucible of suffering. The merciful Father, in His good heart and providence of nature, has asked that you be given the time to restore your country, your nation, to a love of your Eternal God. This is the final warning the Eternal Father now will give to your nation.

"Sin is insanity, and without penance and prayer, your children, your adults, your lawmakers, shall act and conduct themselves in a manner that can only be called insane. All that is good shall be trampled upon; all that is evil shall be glorified. Your country has been stripped of its morals. You have decayed now, and all that can come through now are snakes!

"My children, the numbers who will be saved are in the few. Every man, woman, and child of conscionable age will have made his and her choice before the battle is over. No soul shall be claimed by satan unless he has paved his road to satan."

Our Lady, September 13, 1977

FORCES OF EVIL ARE GATHERED

"The world, your world, shall go through a great crucible of suffering. You must not question the ways of the Eternal Father, for His knowledge goes far beyond what any man could comprehend, even with science, My children.

"The forces of evil are gathered to do great battle with all of the children of God. You must go forward with confidence, My children. Persistence is needed."

Our Lady, March 25, 1978

TIME IS GROWING SHORT

"Continue, now, My children, with your prayers of atonement. They are sorely needed. The time is growing short. Mankind will go through a great crucible of suffering. This cleansing will be allowed by the Eternal Father to gather Our straying sheep."

Jesus, June 18, 1975

A WAR OF GREAT MAGNITUDE

"My child, I am not going to burden you with a long discourse this evening. Needless to say, My Mother has done very well with Her counsel to the children of the world. Your world is proceeding onto a road leading to a crucible of suffering. It will be a way of cleansing for mankind. All that is rotten shall be shaken from the vine.

"My children, I repeat anew to all: Conform to the world and you will die on the vine. Conform and you die on the vine. I will

explain this, My children, simply to you. If you choose of free will to join those of the world who have now given themselves to satan, you cannot remain on the tree of life, but you must become then a consort of satan and an agent of hell in human form.

"I explained to you through many visitations upon earth and through many visitations of My Mother upon earth—She explained to you why man will come to a sorry end. Scientists have much to learn in their search for knowledge, for they are looking in the wrong field. It would be better for them if they sought the knowledge of the supernatural and the salvation of the eternal soul.

"My children, there will come upon mankind soon a war of great magnitude. Death will become commonplace to all. If this war continues three-quarters of the world's population shall die."

Jesus, April 1, 1978

ANGEL OF DEATH IS AMONG YOU

"There are many now walking the earth who are shells of humans. They will no longer be called humans. They will be called animals. They have given themselves to satan. They have sold their souls to get to the head. And there are many in the clergy that shall be shot dead.

"These groups that are gathering, My children, they have no respect for life. They'll use all manner of firearms, and they'll even use the knife.

"My children, it is not a reign of terror I set upon the world. I warn you now what is happening has been caused because you failed. You failed to listen to counsel from Heaven. You failed to mend your ways. The few who will be saved are few. And you may now count the days.

"The angel of death is among you. He walks in human form. He'll gather now those about him, and evil he will spawn.

"I tell you now, My children, you must now mend your ways. I tell you now, My children, you will soon be counting days.

"Those who remain, if this evil continues and becomes more widespread, will be in a spirit of fear because they will envy those who have died and do not pass through this crucible of suffering."

Our Lady, August 13, 1977

"REMEMBER THE WORDS OF MY MOTHER WELL"

"Remember the words of My Mother well, for We do trust that you have not cast Her words aside or listened to them with deafened ears. My Mother's warnings shall be heeded or the world shall go through a heavy crucible of suffering. This We do not wish to send upon you, but this man shall lead himself to if he does not heed the warnings from Heaven."

Jesus, December 29, 1973

AN EXTREME CRUCIBLE OF SUFFERING

"Listen carefully, My child, for this warning is of great magnitude. The Father grows angry. Our hearts are torn. The graces We give for the recovery of souls are cast aside by many. How long can this continue without the intervention of the Father? We will not tolerate the murder of the unborn. Man shall go through an extreme crucible of suffering.

"Know the value of suffering. You must be thoroughly cleansed before entering the Kingdom of Heaven. Either you will be cleansed in your worldly life, or you will suffer over the veil.

"Listen well, men in the House of God, and man in his lay life upon earth: Your

actions have been tolerated, but they have not gone by uncounted. You will make atonement for each soul that you have sent back to the Father with its mission unfulfilled. Your world shall go through a great crucible of suffering, suffering that has not been seen since the time of Noe or before the time, for the fires shall descend upon your earth! Skin, flesh will dry up and blow off the bones as if it had never been. Many eyes will see and still not believe, so strong is the hold of satan upon many."

Jesus, March 18, 1974

"THE TIME OF GREAT SORROWS IS APPROACHING"

"As I have told you in the beginning, the time is approaching for the Chastisement to mankind. Your country will go through great trial. We have asked; We have begged; My Mother has come to you with Her Message from Heaven, which you have chosen to reject from your own free will. All those who have listened will go through this crucible of suffering with great hope in their redemption.

"Know that there will be sent upon you a fiery Ball from the heavens. Many will die in this great flame of the Ball of Redemption. I do not give you fear, but I give you fact, My children. Prepare your souls and the souls of those you love. The time of great sorrows is approaching."

Jesus, May 28, 1975

MANY MARTYRS IN THE CONFLAGRATION

"Those who are of well spirit will have nothing to fear, My child, for they will go through this crucible of suffering with more hope and courage, knowing that the eventual victory is over the veil with the Eternal Father. There will be many martyrs in the conflagration that lies ahead. It will truly be the cross.

"You must, as a child of God, pick up your cross and carry it, even if it is heavy. Suffering shall be a way of life soon for many. It is all in the plan of the Eternal Father to separate the sheep from the goats. You are all being tested, My children. Man, in his free will, will either accept or reject the offer from the Eternal Father of Heaven."

Our Lady, August 14, 1975

HOLY HOUR

Our Lady instructed Veronica to hold a Holy Hour each and every Sunday for the intentions of the Pope and all clergy, and in reparation for the profanation of the Lord's day. The weekly Holy Hour is held at 10:30 a.m.; the Vigils of prayer from 7:30 to 10:30 p.m.—both events at the Vatican Pavilion Site in Flushing Meadows-Corona Park, borough of Queens, in the city of New York. The Apparitions continued until June 18, 1994, and a message was given every Vigil that Veronica was present.

For more information, additional copies, and a calendar of upcoming vigils, including a map, write directly to:



DIRECTIVES

from Heaven

"Include My Mother's messages to the world with My words of direction also: biweekly, in directives to Our clergy and laity."

CRUCIBLE OF SUFFERING PART 2

"For whom the Lord loveth, he chastiseth; and he scourgeth every son whom he receiveth. Persevere under discipline. God dealeth with you as with his sons; for what son is there, whom the father doth not correct?"

— Hebrews 12: 6-7

We are presenting excerpts from the treasury of heavenly messages given by Our Lord and Our Lady to their voice-box seer Veronica Lueken, from the years 1968-1994.

FAST COMING UPON YOUR WORLD

"It is not the wish of the Eternal Father that there be discord in the Eternal City of Rome. It is not the wish of the Eternal Father that there be a schism and splitting of the brethren.

"However, because of the times and the sins of mankind, the world of your peoples has gone into deep darkness of spirit. Much error confounds and confuses all. It is the wish of the Eternal Father that you remain steadfast and by example continue to fight with prayer, penance, and atonement, the evils that man has allowed to enter upon the world and the Eternal City of Rome.

"As My Mother has directed you, you will find in time to come that the world shall know the full meaning of Her words. All who have listened and acted upon Her direction shall go through the crucible of suffering that is fast coming upon your world."

Jesus, February 10, 1976

"HOPE AND TRUST IN YOUR GOD"

Veronica - Now Michael is holding in his right hand a scale. It looks like a golden balance, the scale. And he's now showing it to me. St. Michael - "You can observe, my child, that it is heavily balanced to the left. Iniquity is reaching its peak. As you have been directed in the past by the Queen of Heaven and earth, as the peak of iniquity is reached, then shall man feel the final scourge. The world, your world shall pass through a crucible of suffering. All who are of well spirit have nothing to fear. Hope and trust in your God shall take you through this trial."

July 15, 1975

SIN SHALL ESCALATE

"My child, warn the world, My children of the light, that they must always be prudent and not be presumptuous and slacken in their prayer life, for satan is most powerful with his armies of ogres. Yes, My child, you will understand that Lucifer never sleeps. The spirit never rests.

"Your world is plunging into a crucible of suffering for mankind. My children, I hear voices crying out for aid, but the voices cry for material aid. My children, understand that We come from Heaven to rescue your souls.

"Because of the advent of satan, Lucifer

and his armies now upon your world, sin shall escalate as sin becomes a way of life for many."

Our Lady, June 10, 1978

DUE WARNING TO ALL CARDINALS AND BISHOPS

"The agents of hell, the forces of 666, have entered upon the Holy City of Rome. In the past years of earth's time My Mother has warned again and again of these coming days that are now in your present.

"I do not have to repeat the full Message from Heaven given to you countless times in many places throughout your world by My Mother. She has come to you as a Mediatrix between God and man; She has come to you as your Mother to direct you, to bring you through the world of darkness, a darkness that already has claimed for satan the souls of many.

"I cannot promise you at this time a major change in your present struggles to retain My Church. You must all approach the days ahead with the knowledge that it is deemed by the Eternal Father that all mankind shall be tested and tried in a crucible of suffering. The sheep shall be separated from the goats, and We shall pull from the chaff the good kernels, those who will retain and restore My Church.

"I give due warning to all cardinals and bishops who guide the souls and have scattered the sheep that you have been examined by your Eternal Father and found wanting. The day is fast approaching when many of you who wear the high hats of rank shall stand before Me and give account of your gathering or scattering of My sheep. Shall you stand before Me and say that your teaching has been pure in My sight?"

Jesus, July 24, 1976

THE END DAYS

"My children, the end days shall become most difficult for many. So many souls are falling away from the Faith. My Mother's heart is torn. I ask all who have received the grace to hear the Message from Heaven to go forward as disciples of My Son in these latter days. Many graces shall be given to others in order to receive the light from Heaven for the world. We place a heavy burden upon the few, but carry this as My Son did His cross, and your reward shall be great in Heaven. Many victim souls shall be chosen from among the little ones, those who have pure hearts and belief.

"I have cautioned the priests, the hierarchy in My Son's Church, to remove their pride and arrogance from their beings and their hearts. Their way has become a way

of the world, governed by man and not by his God. This new way will only lead to total destruction, of not only the souls but the body.

"The pages of John's writings, the Apocalypse, the Revelations, are turning faster and faster. Man controls the speed to his destruction. Your country, My child, the United States, and many countries of the world have become paganized. My Son's Church upon earth shall go through a great crucible of suffering with chaos."

Our Lady, October 6, 1978

LIVING WILL ENVY THE DEAD

"My children, I hear all cries of peace and brotherhood. And where is the peace, and where is the brotherhood, as you progress along the road to your own destruction?"

"Charity has grown cold in the hearts of most. And those who profess a vocation in the clergy have become neither lukewarm nor active, but they go downstream to their destruction like ducks, neither caring whether the abominations destroy souls in My House. They call forth the heavy hand of the Father upon them! All manners of violations to all humanness and dignity is taking place even within the portals of My Church—violations against sanctity.

"O My children, man has called down this time upon himself. The Eternal Father is a merciful Father, but He is hard pressed now to give you a reprieve.

"The light of faith is flickering. Shall I find even a small flicker of faith left in the hearts of man when I return? My children, in your sin and insanity, it will be a day when man wishes and envies the dead. He will wish that he could be dead, and yet he will go through a crucible of suffering that he has brought upon himself. The living will truly envy the dead!"

Jesus, October 6, 1977

BACKGROUND STORY "THE LOURDES OF AMERICA"

Veronica Lueken, the seer of Bayside, was a wife and mother of five children. She went to her eternal reward on August 3rd, 1995. St. Theresa the Little Flower promised to greet her with a bouquet of red roses when she arrived in heaven.

Our Lady appeared to Veronica in her home on April 7, 1970, informing her that She would appear on the grounds of the old St. Robert Bellarmine Church in Bayside on June 18, 1970; that vigils of prayer be held there (now temporarily held at the Vatican Pavilion Site in Flushing Meadows Park), and that full directions be given to the clergy of the parish to prepare for Our Lady's first visit there.

Our Lady also requested that a Shrine and Basilica be erected on this Her chosen Sacred Site, which is to be named "Our Lady of the Roses, Mary Help of Mothers." She promised to come on the eve of the great feast days of the Church. The Blessed Mother also instructed Veronica to disseminate the message given to her throughout the whole world.

Our Lady has requested that the Rosary be recited aloud by the crowd during the whole of the Vigil. All are requested to kneel in the presence of Jesus. The Message was repeated word for word by Veronica. Veronica also described what she saw. All has been recorded on audio tape.

Make copies and pass out or mail to as many people as possible.

CHURCH SHALL NOT CRUMBLE

“My Church, My House upon earth, shall not crumble by the onslaught of satan! It will be a good and just battleground allowed by the Eternal Father for separating the wheat from the chaff. The harvest shall be great, and all that is rotten shall fall! And the chaff shall be gathered and cast into the fires! The numbers to be saved shall be counted in the few, but better, My children, a few with quality than quantity with nothingness!

“I promised you in the past, and I say again: your world, earth, shall not be completely destroyed as it was in the past by the Eternal Father, but know mankind shall go through a crucible of suffering! Slowly, out of all of this suffering, shall mankind emerge anew and refreshed and bathed in the light of his God. Darkness shall be dispelled, but not without suffering. You will be left to your own deviations. It will appear that the light has completely been extinguished in the world as man bathes himself in darkness, as man goes forward gaining more knowledge and more knowledge, but proceeding farther away from his God until one day his ultimate in knowledge shall be his own destruction.”

Jesus, June 16, 1977

A GREAT CRUCIBLE OF SUFFERING

“Sin is insanity, and this insanity shall set in motion the elimination of many nations upon your earth. My Mother has cried in the past for you to pray and do penance, or Russia would send her errors throughout the world.

“My children and clergy, you have taken it upon yourselves to destroy the Faith in the hearts of the young. And woe to any man who brings scandal to the children!

“The world, earth, shall pass through a great crucible of suffering. Many minor warnings have been given in the past, and too few recognized them as such. Death will become prevalent in your country. Murders, robberies, fornication, idleness through famine and drought. My children, all who are of well spirit shall pass through these times with perseverance. You must all follow the counsel of My Mother. She has been permitted by the Eternal Father to come to you as a Mediatrix between God and man. Her promise is true. She will remain with you, steadfast in Her promise. It is the will of the Father that She shall direct the children of earth in crushing the rule of satan.”

Jesus, May 13, 1978

THE TIME OF GREAT SORROWS

“I repeat: rank has no place with the spirit. Many mitres are on now the road to hell. Reject your Faith for worldly gain and power and you reject your God. If you surrender My Church to the enemies of your God, you surrender your soul to satan and eternal damnation.

“The Red Hat has fallen and the Purple Hat is being misled. Woe, woe, woe to the inhabitants of the earth! You have set upon you a trial. The time of great sorrows is upon mankind. You shall go through steadily a cataclysm and a crucible of suffering. All who are of well spirit will go through this trial with much perseverance and purpose.

“Remember, all who are of well spirit will understand and prepare for the days ahead by following the directions given in the past by My Mother. We have not abandoned you to yourselves, for We support you under the mantle of My Mother, and over My Sacred Heart I place the drops of My blood. I shed this blood anew. I am, as your Savior, recrucified by My own.”

Jesus, April 10, 1976

THE PRESENT GENERATION

“Your country, America the beautiful, is being prepared now for complete capitulation. Now you know, My children, and now you must

act upon this knowledge, or you, too, will feel captivity and slavery and the closing of My houses throughout your country. You have blindly walked right into the trap of enslavement set upon you through devious infiltration of your government, your schools, and your medias of communication.

“Awaken now from your slumber and seek your return from your course of destruction by getting down upon your knees and praying in heartfelt, sincere prayer to the Eternal Father, to guide you back from your present road of destruction.

“Your countrymen have sought to silence the voice of My Mother throughout your world. You will not continue to silence the voice-boxes throughout the world, for you are sowing the seeds of your own destruction!

“Amen, amen, I say to you: unless mankind returns God the Eternal Father to his life, he will not have the years of two hands to count upon!

“The present generation, My child, shall pass through this crucible of suffering. Many great saints shall rise from this persecution.”

Jesus, June 5, 1975

A WEB OF EVIL

“There is to come upon Rome a great trial, My child. The forces of evil have gathered. They will seek in the coming new year to remove your Holy Father, Pope Paul VI, from his rule. Already he has become, My child, but a figurehead in his own house, for there are many Judases about him—many who, for the love of money and power, have sold their souls to get to the head.

“Woe, woe, woe to the man who casts aside his role as a representative of My Son to accept silver and gold, and in like manner, has sold My Son. His Church will proceed through a great crucible of suffering, for a House in darkness, My children, wears a band of death about it.

“My child, it is not necessary that I give you names and dates, for the guilty ones are well aware of their deception. The Red Hat has fallen and the Purple Hat is being misled.

“O My children, recognize the signs of your times, the conspiracy of the octopus. Like a web of evil, the hands of the masters reach out to gather, unite, and destroy My Son’s House.”

Our Lady, November 20, 1976

“THE APOCALYPSE IS UPON YOU”

“There will be many bitter tears and gnashing of teeth because of the woe set upon the earth by the evil one. Satan, the master of deceit, the corrupter of souls, now walks the earth. Lucifer and his legions of hell are loosed upon earth.

“I repeat as My Mother counseled you: in the past there were agents from hell upon earth, but Lucifer had been chained. And now he is loosed!

“You cannot understand the plan from the beginning of your existence. It must all come to pass. The pages of your Bible must turn, but they are fast turning because man does nothing to stop them.

“The Apocalypse is upon you. You must read the writings of John. Then you will understand. No man shall fall into hell unless he wills it.

“My children, if you do not take action now you will find your world almost unrecognizable with destruction and murder.

“There is nothing that I can add to My Mother’s counsel at this time that will awaken you from your lethargy, your blindness of heart. As in the past, man never learns from his history. He repeats and repeats his errors to his own destruction. Your generation shall not pass before a great crucible of suffering cleanses you.

“My children, you will all keep a constant vigilance of prayer going throughout your

country and the world. The words of warning from Heaven shall reach every corner of the world, and then shall come the end.”

Jesus, December 31, 1977

MANY NATIONS SHALL DISAPPEAR

“Your world shall go and pass through a great crucible of suffering. The earth shall be shaken and many nations shall disappear from the face of your earth—instantly!

“My children, ponder upon My Mother’s words now as you go forward upon the Mission from Heaven. Give all you can in charity of heart. Bring the knowledge to the world, My children. Give and you shall receive threefold.

“Parents, go forward with your Rosary and your Bible. Admonish your children with heart; discipline them for the salvation of their souls. Permissiveness allows them to come face to face with evil. A child must be guided by a strong hand and heart.”

Jesus, June 18, 1977

THE ROSARY

“The beads of prayer will be the major instrument for the lessening of the Chastisement upon your country. The plan of the Father is for the cleansing. All must go through this crucible of suffering. However, those of well spirit shall have no fear, knowing they are under the protection of My mantle.”

Our Lady, April 14, 1973

DEGENERATION OF MORALS

“Your world and many nations of earth shall receive a crucible of suffering. The degeneration of morals within a nation is the gauge that the Eternal Father will use for punishment.”

Our Lady, May 18, 1977

SACRIFICE OF THE LAMB CONTINUES

“My child, I have reason to be of great sorrow, for My Son is passing through a great crucible of suffering, suffering far greater than when He was upon your earth. The Sacrifice of the Lamb continues. How much can a heart tear with sorrow?”

Our Lady, April 13, 1974

TOTAL MADNESS

“The world is passing through a great crucible of suffering. As time progresses faster and faster and the hourglass runs faster and faster, My children, you will see your world progress into a form of total madness, for sin, My child, is surely insanity. Sin has become a way of life in your country and many countries. I should say, My child, most nations throughout your world now have accepted the rule of satan. Woe, woe, woe to the inhabitants of the earth! When the world and My Son’s Church becomes as one, know that the end is near and at hand.”

Our Lady, June 12, 1976

HOLY HOUR

Our Lady instructed Veronica to hold a Holy Hour each and every Sunday for the intentions of the Pope and all clergy, and in reparation for the profanation of the Lord’s day. The weekly Holy Hour is held at 10:30 a.m.; the Vigils of prayer from 7:30 to 10:30 p.m.—both events at the Vatican Pavilion Site in Flushing Meadows-Corona Park, borough of Queens, in the city of New York. The Apparitions continued until June 18, 1994, and a message was given every Vigil that Veronica was present.

For more information, additional copies, and a calendar of upcoming vigils, including a map, write directly to:



DIRECTIVES

from Heaven

"Include My Mother's messages to the world with My words of direction also: biweekly, in directives to Our clergy and laity."

ACCLAIM OF THE WORLD

"For what doth it profit a man, if he gain the whole world, and suffer the loss of his own soul? Or what exchange shall a man give for his soul?"

— St. Matthew 16:26

We are presenting excerpts from the treasury of heavenly messages given by Our Lord and Our Lady to their voice-box seer Veronica Lueken, from the years 1968-1994.

ACCLAIM OF MANKIND

"Do not do your deeds before mankind to be known, My child, but do them in secret, for the Father Who sees them in secret will surely reward you. If you win the acclaim of mankind, My child, you will then have received your reward. Accept the rejection, the persecution, My child; it is all part of the cross."

Jesus, May 28, 1975

PRIDE IS A GREAT SIN

"It is only when you are different, My child, that you are on the right road. When you join the world, then you will be on the wrong road. The world will reject you as they rejected My Son. Were you to join the world in their thoughts and their living habits, you would be accepted, but because you are not of the world but of the spirit, and you live in the spirit, you will be accepted by the Father in Heaven. This you must always remember. It is not the acclaim of the world that you will look for, but you will make your way slowly with perseverance to the Kingdom.

"Pride, My child, must never enter upon you or your work, for pride is a great sin in the eyes of the Eternal Father. It was pride that sent Lucifer, Lucifer, from the Kingdom." Our Lady, March 18, 1975

STORE YOUR TREASURES IN HEAVEN

"My children, you will have to remain simple in heart and desire, neither caring for nor seeking worldly acclaim or possessions. Store your treasures in Heaven, My children, where neither moth nor rust shall corrupt them, where neither robbers shall take them from you.

"Too many, My children, have lost their souls seeking to get to the head. Riches are all vainglory in your world, My children. Power is vainglory, for all is passing fast."

Our Lady, November 1, 1977

NO GRACE TO ACHIEVE WORLDLY ACCLAIM

"I repeat, My children, and I call you My children for reason. For unless you remain as children in heart, simple, devout, with piety, trusting in Jesus without question—unless you remain as little children, you cannot enter into the Kingdom of Heaven.

"My children, many of your brothers and

sisters are selling their souls to get to the head. What does it matter if you gain all of the world's graces—and they call them graces, but how they foul the supernatural! It is no grace, My children, to achieve worldly acclaim and fortune. True grace only comes from Heaven, the eternal Kingdom of your God.

"My children, many of these so-called gifts that man seeks upon earth—these gifts are from satan and the seed for his downfall, man's downfall. Satan has placed upon earth all manner of enticements to destroy and soil souls. Recognize, My children, the way of evil set by satan and the true way of the cross as given by the example of My Son."

Our Lady, April 1, 1978

MAN'S SEARCH FOR WORLDLY ACCLAIM

"There is much given by Heaven that remains a mystery to man because he does not accept the graces from Heaven, graces that will open his eyes, open his heart for the entrance of the light. Man in his search for worldly acclaim, bringing with him humanism and modernism and doctrines of devils into My Son's House and the world's peoples; man in his search for the truth, using science and scientific minds, have found themselves farther from the truth and the light; for man is ever searching but never coming to the truth.

"Those who have the greatest power in My Son's Church for the salvation of souls are using these powers to destroy. I say unto you: remove the blindness from your hearts. Awaken from your slumber. O pastors, and recognize the signs of your times. The Antichrist, known as the 666 forces, are among you. They now are in full control of the world's nations and peoples."

Our Lady, April 2, 1977

CONVENTS

"All mothers of the houses in the convents must watch who enters their homes, for satan has placed many within the convents to destroy them. Those who enter should not be counted by their intelligence, but by their hearts; for the Father has not chosen those of great intelligence and worldly acclaim to do His will. He knows, and He looks into your hearts."

St. Theresa, May 30, 1973

"DO NOT SEEK TO BE RECOGNIZED BY MAN"

"Do not seek to be recognized by man, for if you, in your pride, seek this recognition, you have already received your reward. But do your—do good deeds for the Eternal Father Who watches you in secret, for He will

reward you. However, if you give yourselves over to the world, seeking the plaudits of the world, you have already received your reward."

Jesus, November 24, 1979

ROAD TO SANCTITY

"You, My child, Veronica, will be given the strength to continue with your mission. If We force you to rest, it is for reason. Give all to the will of the Father. Do not question at any time His methods. There are many who will ostracize you, My child. There are many who will condemn you. Accept this in the spirit of mortification, and you will save many souls. There is no need to defend yourself, so you will stop, My child, writing letters.

"You are quite disturbed, My child. No, We are not offended. The road to sanctity is learned by steps. It is only your human nature that makes you seek the plaudits of men. Learn a simple and humble lesson. Should you receive the acknowledgement from man, the Father Who sees you in secret has already given you your reward. The reward in Heaven is far greater than any man could ever offer. You will remember this, My child, when you give in to your human instincts."

Our Lady, July 15, 1974

CARING MORE FOR THE PLAUDITS OF MAN

"Pray a constant vigilance of prayer. Wear your sacramentals, for they have been given to you for reason. Pray for those who scoff at these graces, for they do not know what they are doing. Pray for them, My child, that they may be given the light, for they have given themselves to the ways of the world, caring more for the plaudits of man than for the promise of the Eternal Father. They will gain all that satan has to offer in your world, but will come across the veil with no merit—only to find their eternal reward in the abyss.

BACKGROUND STORY "THE LOURDES OF AMERICA"

Veronica Lueken, the seer of Bayside, was a wife and mother of five children. She went to her eternal reward on August 3rd, 1995. St. Theresa the Little Flower promised to greet her with a bouquet of red roses when she arrived in heaven.

Our Lady appeared to Veronica in her home on April 7, 1970, informing her that She would appear on the grounds of the old St. Robert Bellarmine Church in Bayside on June 18, 1970; that vigils of prayer be held there (now temporarily held at the Vatican Pavilion Site in Flushing Meadows Park), and that full directions be given to the clergy of the parish to prepare for Our Lady's first visit there.

Our Lady also requested that a Shrine and Basilica be erected on this Her chosen Sacred Site, which is to be named "Our Lady of the Roses, Mary Help of Mothers." She promised to come on the eve of the great feast days of the Church. The Blessed Mother also instructed Veronica to disseminate the message given to her throughout the whole world.

Our Lady has requested that the Rosary be recited aloud by the crowd during the whole of the Vigil. All are requested to kneel in the presence of Jesus. The Message was repeated word for word by Veronica. Veronica also described what she saw. All has been recorded on audio tape.

Make copies and pass out or mail to as many people as possible.

“Yes, My child, you will feel faint at the knowledge of the existence of hell. Better that mankind has fear of the Eternal Father if he does not have love! For now many are in a void of spirit. They neither know their God, nor do they care to know their God.

“Why, My child, you ask, has this state come about? Because mankind refuses, My child, to humble himself. He must be above his brother! Pride! Intellectual pride shall destroy many, even in the houses of God. Pray, My child, for many are called but few are chosen.”

Our Lady, March 29, 1975

ENTRANCE INTO THE KINGDOM

“My child, when you accept this humble lesson, you will find your cross will be lightened. Do not look for the plaudits of man, but do your work in secret, so that the Father Who watches in secret will reward you accordingly. My child, that is all that is truly worth your lifetime on earth—the entrance into the Kingdom.”

Jesus, November 24, 1973

GIFTS FROM HEAVEN

“The gifts from Heaven that are eternal have no price placed upon them. They are free for the asking. Ask and you will receive, My children.

“My child, there will be many armies strong with the Faith, though not with material gain or even the comforts of the human body. They will live in the spirit, neither seeking the plaudits, the praise of the world nor any worldly gain, accepting a pledge and vow of chastity and piety and poverty. We ask this in reparation for the many foolish maidens who have cast aside at this time their vows when they became the brides of Christ. They cast Him aside, divorced Him from their hearts, and sought the pleasures of the world and mankind.”

Our Lady, September 13, 1974

VAINGLORY

“My children, you will have to remain simple in heart and desire, neither caring for nor seeking worldly acclaim or possessions. Store your treasures in Heaven, My children, where neither moth nor rust shall corrupt them, where neither robbers shall take them from you.

“Too many, My children, have lost their souls seeking to get to the head. Riches are all vainglory in your world, My children. Power is vainglory, for all is passing fast.”

Our Lady, November 1, 1977

THE MAJOR DOWNFALL

“The major downfall in the House of God lies with the fact, My child, that the pastors prefer worldly living with world treasures, never counting the merits needed to enter the eternal Kingdom of God the Father. These merits are not gained by your gatherings of world treasures. They come from your heart. These hearts of Our pastors have been hardened. Their ears are clogged, My child; they do not listen. Their eyes are blinded, not seeing the miracles We send to open them.

“Pastors, do you reject the Message from Heaven because you fear it? Or do you prefer to ignore it because it will expose your error?”

“Pride! False pride, My children, is the downfall of many. Cast aside this worldly pride! You have only one to face when you come over the veil: it is the judgment of the Eternal Father.”

Our Lady, October 6, 1975

“YOUR MINDS ARE CONFUSED WITH WORLDLINESS”

“I say unto the clergy, My Son’s priests and the clergy of the world: you have been blinded because of pride and arrogance. Your minds are confused with worldliness, humanism, and modernism. Pray on your knees! Take your heads out of the fog now

while there is time, for your time is running out. Redeem yourselves in the eyes of the Eternal Father now.”

Our Lady, August 4, 1979

WORLDLINESS AND SIN

“And woe to the clergy who has given himself over to worldliness and sin! Woe to the clergy who rejects his vocation and chooses a life upon earth after he has taken his vows! I say unto him: the judgment will fall great upon him.”

Jesus, August 4, 1979

BLINDED TO THE TRUTH

“Errors are compounded upon errors in My House. The Red Hats are given to all sins of the flesh. The Purple Hats follow in blind obedience, and they, too, fall to all manner of sins of the flesh and worldliness—self-seeking, arrogant, and prideful. Because of these reasons, My children, they are blinded to the truth.

“Many good souls of light have offered themselves to Heaven as victim souls for the repatriation of the lukewarm and the fallen souls in My House. We accept in all charity of heart from Heaven these fruits from the light, these fruits from the hearts of the humble. But I say unto you: there are not enough prayers, there are not enough sacrifices and penance to save many among the Red Hats and the Purple Hats.”

Jesus, December 31, 1976

DETACH YOURSELVES FROM WORLDLY LIVING

“My children, My Mother will counsel you in your trials and the time of tribulation. She will not abandon you in your struggles. You must all pray more. Detach yourselves from your worldly living and pray. It is your contact with Heaven. You must all lead and live and practice more spiritual life. Worldliness and worldly pursuits are as nothing to you. There is not one worldly, materialistic thing or person that will be able to save you or give you necessary merit when you come over the veil for judgment.”

Jesus, August 5, 1978

DO YOU CONSIDER YOURSELVES SOPHISTICATED?

“Parents, you are becoming degenerate in the raising of your children. You have fallen in line with the agents of hell. Do you consider yourselves adult? Do you consider yourselves responsible? Do you consider yourselves sophisticated because you join the world? And what knowledge do your children have of their future life? What knowledge do you impart to them of their God? I say unto you: there will be many tears shed and much gnashing of teeth very soon, My children.”

Jesus, December 31, 1976

FOR WHAT? TO IMPRESS?

“Parents, have you no discipline to give your children? As parents, you shall be responsible before the Eternal Father for the fall of your children’s souls! Take yourselves, parents, from the world. Open your eyes and look into the lives of your children. You have become engrossed, as parents, with worldly cavortings and pleasures. You pamper the bodies, the temporal bodies of your children, while you starve their souls, the eternal soul of your children.

“What are you teaching your children in your homes? Parents, you bring depravity in your reading matters—books of filth! You call yourselves sophisticated and worldly? For what? To impress a mankind? When you come over the veil no man shall stand forward and be able to plead your cause. You will come stripped before the Eternal Father Who will look into your heart, and what measure of merit have you brought with you.

“Day by day, hour by hour, minute by minute, souls are falling into hell. And many go into purgatory and will spend days, hours, months, years to be cleansed! Some, My children, will remain in purgatory until the end of time. Many come into purgatory because of sins of the flesh. Many have gone into hell, eternal damnation and banishment, because of sins of the flesh.

“For the love of money and worldly pleasure, many are selling their souls to get to the head. The Red Hat has fallen and the Purple Hat is being misled. Come out from them, My children, or you will be partakers of their sins.”

Our Lady, June 12, 1976

LOVE OF POWER

“Men who are representatives of My Son in His houses must now gather the flock and replenish their starving souls. It is apparent, My child, that many care more for filling their coffers than to feed their souls. The love of money has destroyed many. The love of power, power for the things of the world, has destroyed many. You cannot have both. You will not have this world and the Kingdom of God! For when you leave over the veil, you will enter the kingdom of the prince of darkness, or you will join Us with great joy in the Kingdom of the Father.”

Our Lady, March 24, 1974

ONLY BY MERIT

“I ask you, My children, to divest yourselves of worldly materialism. You must seek the spiritual, for only the spiritual seekings will bring you into the spiritual Kingdom. If you are of the world and you cover yourselves with all of the materialistic seekings, if you gather your treasures in power and money, you shall be lost. For you cannot ransom yourself with prestige or power across the veil. You will enter the Kingdom, the eternal Kingdom of Heaven only by merit.”

Jesus, March 15, 1978

CHARITY LOST

“The Eternal Father waits for you to reverse your ways. The Eternal Father waits for you to restore My House to its former glory. Stop running about seeking another master, while you pile up riches of gold and silver that shall melt in the firmaments; while you gather power and what power do you have but for the destruction of mankind?”

“In your blindness for power, you lose all charity of heart to your neighbor; you seek to forcefully enslave him. And for what?”

Jesus, May 14, 1977

HOW FOOLISH

“O My children, if I could only enumerate more closely, concisely to you the takeover of your country and many nations, you would understand how foolish it was to seek materialism and money and power, for you did not understand that many of you were being bought by Lucifer.”

Our Lady, November 25, 1978

HOLY HOUR

Our Lady instructed Veronica to hold a Holy Hour each and every Sunday for the intentions of the Pope and all clergy, and in reparation for the profanation of the Lord’s day. The weekly Holy Hour is held at 10:30 a.m.; the Vigils of prayer from 7:30 to 10:30 p.m.—both events at the Vatican Pavilion Site in Flushing Meadows-Corona Park, borough of Queens, in the city of New York. The Apparitions continued until June 18, 1994, and a message was given every Vigil that Veronica was present.

For more information, additional copies, and a calendar of upcoming vigils, including a map, write directly to:



DIRECTIVES

from Heaven

"Include My Mother's messages to the world with My words of direction also: biweekly, in directives to Our clergy and laity."

"LISTEN TO ME" PART 1

"Amen, amen I say unto you, that he who heareth my word, and believeth him that sent me, hath life everlasting; and cometh not into judgment, but is passed from death to life."

— St. John 5:24

We are presenting excerpts from the treasury of heavenly messages given by Our Lord and Our Lady to their voice-box seer Veronica Lueken, from the years 1968-1994.

"WHY WON'T YOU LISTEN TO ME?"

"I weep for the murder of the Holy Innocents. Man has discovered sophisticated sin, governed by body pleasures. Only satan could fashion such diabolical destruction.

"I wander the earth in tears. My children have forgotten Us. So many will be lost. Why won't you listen to Me? I plead with you as your Mother: listen to Me, before it is too late! The darkness grows deeper. So many souls will be lost. So many will be martyred."
Our Lady, August 5, 1970

TALK OF PEACE WHERE THERE IS NO PEACE

"I tried to warn you, My children, that there is great talk, talk, and action going on now throughout your country, but the talks will get you nowhere, for they do not talk of the Eternal Father. They talk of peace, peace upon earth where there is no peace. There shall never be peace without your God. No man is a god, and as such he shall not make himself a god in the eyes of others.

"O My children, I beg you, as your Mother, to listen to Me. My voice grows weak. I have raised up other voice-boxes throughout the world now to try to reach those who have not deafened their ears to Our pleas. We ask you all to keep a constant vigilance of prayer going throughout your country and the world."
Our Lady, June 30, 1984

"MANY WILL FALL INTO THE ABYSS"

"My Son has asked, 'When I return, will I find any faith left?'"

"Wear your cross, My children. I cannot caution you enough to wear your Rosary about your neck, for none will be free from his entrance. He claims the unclean souls. He seeks the souls destined for My Son's Kingdom. He seeks to destroy, this evil man from hell.

"Listen to Me, My children: he is walking your earth now! He has the powers of satan. He can use the body of a man or a woman or a child. Watch! Beware! Ask the Holy Spirit to allow your eyes to see. Keep a constant vigil of prayer. Many will fall into the abyss. We weep for the souls that will be lost."
Our Lady, February 1, 1971

WORLD PLUNGING INTO CHASM

"My child and My children, My heart is heavy. All of Heaven grieves, for again the evil continues. Sorrowfully, the penance that is to come upon the world for the murders of the unborn shall be a chastisement far greater in severity than man has ever witnessed in the past nor ever shall pass through again. Your world is plunging into a deep chasm of suffering and destruction.

"A war far greater than any war fought in the history of creation shall come upon mankind soon. Flames shall engulf many nations, burning the skin from the bones, and the skin shall dry up and blow away as if it had never been! Eyes will see and still not believe that these are the fruits of their evil corruptive ways and loss of a belief in the Creator.

"My children, open your eyes! Open your ears and listen to Me! I have wandered about your earth crying as your Mother to listen to Me and act upon My counsel, for I have been given the direction to bring to you this direction to save you from the ultimate destruction."
Our Lady, May 20, 1978

SEEKING TO TAKE COMMAND OF ALL GOVERNMENTS

"Parents shall suffer greatly for any laxity in the rule of their children. As I warned you in the past, I repeat anew, to counsel you that Lucifer and his agents from hell—Lucifer walks the earth now seeking to take command of all governments of the world, to destroy the world. Lucifer seeks to take Our children's souls, the spirit of light from them, and take all with him into the abyss.

"Yes, you are all now being tested. Sadly, the young, the children, the youth of your world are the major victims now because of the greed of many who have given themselves over to humanistic seekings, joining with all manner of evil under the guise of humanism, communism, socialism, and satanism. As I warned you in the past, Lucifer and his agents must enter into the body of a fallen soul to work his will.

"My children and parents, listen to Me well. You must not allow your children to listen to recordings known as rock and roll. They have been specifically created by Lucifer and his agents to seduce your children. They are the major instrument for leading your children into the plague, the country-wide plague of drugs, the country-wide plague of atheism, the country-wide and world-wide plague of casting aside your God and substituting false gods and religions.

"My children, awaken from your slumber!"
Our Lady, September 14, 1979

TURN BACK!

"Pray, pray always, because so many souls will be lost. I have come to save you. Turn back! Turn back! So many souls will be lost. Listen to Me! Pray, please pray! There is hope in prayer.

"The darkness grows deeper. I carry the light. . . . Much to suffer. Listen to Me! [Our Lady wept bitterly.]

"Pray! Pray! Pray! Love Him. Love My Son; do not hate My Son!"

Our Lady, June 18, 1970

FATE OF AN UNREPENTANT GENERATION

"Hasten now! Listen to me, you men of irreverence of earth! I am Michael, guardian of the Faith, guardian of the House, guardian of souls within the House. I speak to you now. You will listen, or meet the fate of an unrepentant generation.

"You have descended the steps backwards, desecrating the holy temple. As such, you call down upon yourselves a just punishment."
St. Michael, March 24, 1972

WARNINGS ONLY A FEW HAVE HEEDED

"My child and My children, My heart is very sad that I must bring you this urgent but final Message from Heaven. The Eternal Father has sent Me as a Mediatrix from God to man all about your world, the earth, crying out warnings from Heaven to mankind, warnings that only a few have heeded. And now the hour is approaching, the hour of darkness and sadness. Many parents shall have tears of anguish brought into their homes by the coming events.

"My children, please, as your Mother I ask you in all charity to go forward and warn your brothers and sisters to prepare for great persecution. There will be many catastrophes now befalling your earth until the great Warning, and then the final Chastisement. O

BACKGROUND STORY "THE LOURDES OF AMERICA"

Veronica Lueken, the seer of Bayside, was a wife and mother of five children. She went to her eternal reward on August 3rd, 1995. St. Theresa the Little Flower promised to greet her with a bouquet of red roses when she arrived in heaven.

Our Lady appeared to Veronica in her home on April 7, 1970, informing her that She would appear on the grounds of the old St. Robert Bellarmine Church in Bayside on June 18, 1970; that vigils of prayer be held there (now temporarily held at the Vatican Pavilion Site in Flushing Meadows Park), and that full directions be given to the clergy of the parish to prepare for Our Lady's first visit there.

Our Lady also requested that a Shrine and Basilica be erected on this Her chosen Sacred Site, which is to be named "Our Lady of the Roses, Mary Help of Mothers." She promised to come on the eve of the great feast days of the Church. The Blessed Mother also instructed Veronica to disseminate the message given to her throughout the whole world.

Our Lady has requested that the Rosary be recited aloud by the crowd during the whole of the Vigil. All are requested to kneel in the presence of Jesus. The Message was repeated word for word by Veronica. Veronica also described what she saw. All has been recorded on audio tape.

Make copies and pass out or mail to as many people as possible.

My children, will you not listen to Me!
 "The Eternal Father has sent many seers to you to bring you these warnings. And also upon earth, in competition to truth, there have been sent by Lucifer many false prophets and prophetesses. My children, you will recognize these false prophets, as they will preach a doctrine of man, neither recognizing the way of the cross or the power of the redemption from the Eternal Father."
Our Lady, November 20, 1978

WARNINGS RISING IN CRESCENDO
 "Pray for your priests. Pray for your bishops, your cardinals. Many are destined to enter into hell without your prayers. Have you not the charity of heart, My children, to pray for your priests?"

"O My children, My pastors, listen to Me as your Mother. I beg of you to turn back. You have been misled. A Church in darkness wears a band of death about it. This, My child, is what you see: In darkness will they seek the way? Will they turn back?
 "It has always been from the merciful heart of the Eternal Father that man is given warnings, rising in crescendo until a final warning is given before a great chastisement. Will you continue upon earth neither recognizing nor caring for your Faith?"
Our Lady, December 7, 1978

"HE WILL NOT LISTEN"
 "Yes, My child and My children, My voice has not weakened, but My heart is more torn. For how many years have I traveled throughout your world pleading with you, as a loving Mother, to listen to Me. And how many have listened to this counsel from Heaven? How many have hardened their hearts, closed their ears, so involved in worldly pursuits and pleasure.
 "Pride, arrogance, lust, money, murders—all manner of corruption is set upon mankind because he will not listen. I will not say cannot listen—he will not listen. Therefore, he who will not listen must receive a just chastisement, so his ears will be forcefully opened, and he will bend his knee to his God."
Our Lady, June 18, 1981

U.S. TO BE CLEANSED BY TRIAL
 Veronica - Our Lady has moved over to the left side of the flagpole. She's pointing to a map. It's over the waters, way over the waters. And I see . . . they look—yes, Chinese people and dark-skinned people. And She said:
 Our Lady - "This is a small measure of what is in store for your country. Many children will be taken from your country. It is the only recourse for an errant parenthood, a misguided society, and a land that has turned its back on its God. Trials will cleanse your country. Death will be commonplace in your country. Prepare yourselves well now.
 "The Father is not unmerciful. I have cried, I have wandered throughout the world, pleading with you to listen to Me. I have also come to your earth to gather those who will be left to build and rebuild the shambles of My Son's House, the shambles that satan has created by using the will of a fallen generation."
August 5, 1972

FATIMA
 "When I came to Fatima many years ago, I knew that communism would go throughout the world destroying many nations and attacking My Son's Church. Therefore, I made a promise that if the Pope, the Pope of those days and the Pope today, would unite with all the bishops of the world, all together on one day—not the world—but the bishops and the Pope will unite and pray for the consecration of Russia. I do not mean the world, My children; I mean Russia—Russia, the scourge of mankind. You will pray for Russia. One day must be allotted in which

Pope John Paul II and also, all the bishops of the world must unite on one day, I repeat, and pray for Russia; or Russia will continue to be the scourge from God. Russia will continue to go throughout the world annihilating people and places and countries.
 "My child and My children, do you not know that death is very close upon many. You are all afraid of going across the veil if you do not have the Faith. However, I am telling you this now as your Mother: you must listen to Me. There is another force rampant in your country, the United States of America: it is a satanic cult that has taken precedence over all cults in the world. The major institution for satan is right here in the United States, with its subsidiary in Canada."
Our Lady, October 2, 1987

"IF YOU CAST ASIDE MY WORDS..."
 "Your homes must be a refuge for your children. Keep the monuments, the statues, in your homes and teach your children, as parents, the basic foundations of their Faith; and they will not be caught in the web of satan that is slowly, like an octopus, reaching out in all directions and devouring the young and the old.
 "Yes, My child, the Ball of Redemption hovers near. The raising of the hand of the Father directs the course of this Ball. No date will be given, for there is no advantage in divulging dates. The renewal of mankind must be a complete and lasting renewal. Therefore, you will continue in the direction given by the Father. I have come as a Mediatrix through the will of the Father to direct you as a Mother. As a Mother, I implore you to listen to Me now and follow this direction, for if you do, you will be saved. If you cast aside My words, the direction from Heaven, you will be lost."
Our Lady, August 5, 1974

"A GREAT WAR IS APPROACHING"
 "My children, you must pray now and do much penance. A great War is approaching mankind, a war in which nations shall vanish from the earth. There will be much weeping and gnashing of teeth. Woe to the inhabitants of the earth who have neither counseled the young nor sought to change the course of destruction that they have allowed to progress on. Because of their love of materialism and their love of what they call humanism, and their love of worldly gain in power, man has now been abandoned by the forces of light to seek his own way now, a way that he has chosen to be covered with errors and spiritual darkness.
 "My children, I beg of you as your Mother—I come to you from Heaven as a Mediatrix between God and man; you must listen to Me now. I warned you in the past that your medias of communication are controlled. The only guide you will have now are the messages from Heaven, given through various seers, and other miraculous manifestations from the Eternal Father to man."
Our Lady, November 24, 1979

MODERNISM AND HUMANISM
 "It is not without reason that all of the past descendants of Peter guided you well against the false precepts of modernism and humanism in My Son's Church and the world. And now, My children, it is of a fact: by their fruits will they be known. And what have been the fruits of this humanistic and modernistic approach but discord, disunity, and a loss of souls to Heaven.
 "I say unto you: unless you turn back now, bishops and cardinals, and restore My Son's House . . . Do not be prideful; it is too late for false pride! You must admit your errors. Turn back and start over! You were given a simple rule to follow. These rules were given to you and written for you in the Book of life, your Bible. You have chosen in

your arrogance and pride to cast aside these teachings and to build another church upon earth, a church of man. You are building it without the help of the angels.
 "My children, I come to you as your Mother, as a Mediatrix from God to man, chosen by the Eternal Father, with this plan to save you. Will you not listen to Me now? There is so little time left."
Our Lady, September 13, 1978

A GREAT WARNING APPROACHES
 "My child and My children, you will continue to send the message throughout the world. Do not be concerned of the rejection by many, for you must understand, My children, that many are called but few are chosen in the final count.
 "As I counseled you in the past, I have come to you as a Mediatrix between God and man to warn you that the time is running out for mankind. A great Warning approaches. I beg you all, as your Mother of love, to listen to Me and act upon My counsel. The Eternal Father is much concerned now because it is almost inevitable that the destruction be sent upon you."
Our Lady, June 2, 1979

BABYLON THE GREAT
 "My child and My children, listen to Me now. I brought forth Veronica to you this evening even though she is not well. I tell you, My child, it is urgent to make this sacrifice for mankind. As you well understand from what has transpired the past two days that We were not talking idly in the past message through you.
 "We want the world to know again that there was a locution given to My child, Veronica, and it talks of this: Sodom and Gomorrah. Does this seem similar to you, My children: are you not living now among the realms of Sodom and Gomorrah? And what happened to that adulterous city? It was destroyed, just as Babylon the Great shall be destroyed, also."
Jesus, October 6, 1988

THE WAY TO HEAVEN
 "The way to Heaven is really led by a scene of love. The Eternal Father is not One to punish you, for He wishes to save all mankind. He has created you. Even that, My child, is being discarded. I hear the voices that cry out that you were not created by the Holy Spirit. But I say unto you, men of the cloth, too, that you do not follow your religious beliefs. You've given them up, and you work among precepts for man.
 "Do not make My Son's Church a place just for man. It was, through the Eternal Father's plan, to be a place of honor and direction to set you on the road to Heaven and not lose your road and wind up in hell or purgatory. You see, the enemies of your God believe that if they can confuse you and make you believe errors, they will take over completely. But I know, My children, if you listen to Our direction, that will not happen."
Our Lady, June 18, 1990

HOLY HOUR

Our Lady instructed Veronica to hold a Holy Hour each and every Sunday for the intentions of the Pope and all clergy, and in reparation for the profanation of the Lord's day. The weekly Holy Hour is held at 10:30 a.m.; the Vigils of prayer from 7:30 to 10:30 p.m.—both events at the Vatican Pavilion Site in Flushing Meadows-Corona Park, borough of Queens, in the city of New York. The Apparitions continued until June 18, 1994, and a message was given every Vigil that Veronica was present.
 For more information, additional copies, and a calendar of upcoming vigils, including a map, write directly to:



DIRECTIVES

from Heaven

"Include My Mother's messages to the world with My words of direction also: biweekly, in directives to Our clergy and laity."

"LISTEN TO ME" PART 2

"I will hear what the Lord God will speak in me: for he will speak peace unto his people: And unto his saints: and unto them that are converted to the heart."

— Psalms 84: 9

We are presenting excerpts from the treasury of heavenly messages given by Our Lord and Our Lady to their voice-box seer Veronica Lueken, from the years 1968-1994.

"ALL SUFFERING IS FOR REASON"

"Remember, My children, that all suffering is for reason. Pray a constant vigilance of prayer in your homes and throughout your world. Only prayer, love, and sacrifice can now save mankind and give him time to make amends, to do penance and atonement.

"I beg you, as your Mother, to listen to Me, as I have come down from Heaven to warn you that you must now turn back. The time is growing short."

Our Lady, February 10, 1977

BALL OF REDEMPTION

Jesus - "My child and My children, I do not come for a lecture to Our children upon earth. All I can say is I want and I wish that all of you would pray more and by good example bring others to Us. I call all of Our children here this evening the circle of light. There will come upon the earth a great trial soon. Many will be lost. I will not enlarge upon this because you, Veronica, I have told you countless times not to discourse on the punishment.

"Now I want you to listen to Me quietly, My child. I have something to tell you. You will not repeat it until I tell you." Veronica - "Yes. . . . No. Real—oh, no—I don't know. . . . Does it, does it have to happen? . . . I understand. It is something so horrible that it can't be spoken of."

Jesus said that I must repeat that many have forgotten the warning given through countless earth-years of the coming of the Ball of Redemption. Many will die in the great flame of this Ball of Redemption. Only the prayers of those who cared for their fellow men have prevented this from coming sooner.

June 18, 1994

"MANY MORE MUST COMFORT MY SON"

"My child, many seek to comfort Me in My sorrow, but many more must comfort My Son in His sorrow. The abominations being committed by mankind, even entering into the House of My Son, His Church, have torn His heart anew.

"My child and My children, listen to Me as I plead with you. There will be great changes in nature upon your earth. Scientists have cast aside their God, and now demons are loosed upon earth who will set in motion diabolical manifestations within the hearts and sight of mankind."

Our Lady, June 16, 1977

A GREAT WAR

"My child and My children of the world, listen to Me carefully, for I have for you a message of great urgency. I weep many tears for what is taking place now upon your earth. In spite of the many warnings and direction I have sent to you in the past, you still continue onto the road of great destruction, despair, and sorrow.

"Unknown to you and many, the leaders of the world's powers are gathering armaments to set them in motion for a great War. The news medias of the people do not carry the truth of this terrible crisis in your world.

"My children, I cannot in full detail now repeat Myself again, the warnings given to you to do penance now, to restore My Son's Church to its former glory, and to make amends for the sins of mankind that cry out to Heaven for a just punishment upon your world."

Our Lady, May 23, 1979

CONSECRATE RUSSIA, NOT THE WORLD

"Every single soul upon earth that hears My voice this evening has an obligation, for the sanctification of their own souls and the souls of those they love, to listen to Me and follow the direction. I wish that all who hear My words this evening will go forward and besiege, if necessary, the Holy Father and the bishops with a request for this consecration of Russia. We do not mean the world, My children, We mean Russia!"

Jesus, June 17, 1989

"SATAN HAS ENTERED MY SON'S CHURCH"

"My child and My children, I ask you in the name of the Father, and My Son, and the Holy Ghost, to listen to Me now: the course you are on is a course to destruction. Satan has entered into My Son's Church. You remember, My children, Pope Paul VI, Our good Vicar, said to the world, 'I know that the smoke of satan has entered into the Church.' But who listens to him, and who did listen to

him? But they laid him low, and put another in his place.

"I know, My child, the derision and the scoffing that comes your way because of this message. But you will go forward, My child, and not listening to the scoffers, you will succeed one day in bringing forward to Us many wandering sheep."

Our Lady, October 2, 1989

"IF YOU DO NOT LISTEN TO ME NOW ..."

"My Son is much grieved by the manner in which His Sacrifice is conducted within the churches of the world. Pastors! Shepherds of Our flock, have you not the courage to stand up for the light? Do you fear mankind? No man shall save you from your eternal reward if you receive the recompense of your abominations! You shall be cast into the abyss, counted among the least. You have been given a divine vocation. You scandalize those who have been entrusted to you! Awaken now from your blindness! Bishops, the salt—what have you done to your vocation? You have brought scandal, destruction of souls!

"I beg, as your Mother, for you to listen to My warnings. My urgent plea is of major concern to your world now. For if you do not listen to Me now, you will set fast into a major World War. Wars are a punishment for man's sins."

Our Lady, March 18, 1975

FULL SCOURGE OF COMMUNISM?

"O My children, you shall see a madness cover your earth. It shall be father against son, mother against daughter, sister against sister. Charity shall grow cold in the hearts of many. Man shall become more and more lovers of pleasure, lovers of self, no longer

BACKGROUND STORY "THE LOURDES OF AMERICA"

Veronica Lueken, the seer of Bayside, was a wife and mother of five children. She went to her eternal reward on August 3rd, 1995. St. Theresa the Little Flower promised to greet her with a bouquet of red roses when she arrived in heaven.

Our Lady appeared to Veronica in her home on April 7, 1970, informing her that She would appear on the grounds of the old St. Robert Bellarmine Church in Bayside on June 18, 1970; that vigils of prayer be held there (now temporarily held at the Vatican Pavilion Site in Flushing Meadows Park), and that full directions be given to the clergy of the parish to prepare for Our Lady's first visit there.

Our Lady also requested that a Shrine and Basilica be erected on this Her chosen Sacred Site, which is to be named "Our Lady of the Roses, Mary Help of Mothers." She promised to come on the eve of the great feast days of the Church. The Blessed Mother also instructed Veronica to disseminate the message given to her throughout the whole world.

Our Lady has requested that the Rosary be recited aloud by the crowd during the whole of the Vigil. All are requested to kneel in the presence of Jesus. The Message was repeated word for word by Veronica. Veronica also described what she saw. All has been recorded on audio tape.

Make copies and pass out or mail to as many people as possible.

recognizing sin, until sin has become a way of life among you. Fear shall grip the hearts of many as evil shall be accepted as good—blindness that reaches down, My children, into the very depths of your being, your soul.

“I cry out, as your Mother, as a Mediatrix from God to mankind. Listen to Me, and act upon the directions from Heaven. Save yourselves and your children. There is little time left.

“Shall you be given a full scourge of communism and slavery? Shall the elements be used against you to cleanse your world? Shall mankind feel the great heat and burning of the Ball of Redemption? You who laugh and scorn this message, the day will come when there shall be much gnashing of teeth and woe set upon the earth.

“As it was in the days of Noe, so it is now that man never learns from his history. He repeats his mistakes over and over.”

Our Lady, February 1, 1977

A BLOODBATH OF FIRE

“My children, you are fast proceeding into a time of great struggle and great sacrifice for many, and great suffering. O My children, I cry to you, I come to you as a Mediatrix between God and man. Listen to Me now before it is too late! The nations cry peace, peace, but they prepare for war! My children, it would be but one madman, a man who has given himself to satan to plunge the world, your world, into a bath, a bloodbath of fire!”

Our Lady, July 15, 1977

“YOU MUST NOT ABANDON MY SON”

“O My children, the evil has accelerated. The abominations are continuing, and fast you are heading into a world conflagration and chastisement.

“O My children, My child, listen to Me well and shout it to the world that satan is now upon earth in a human form. As in the past I counseled you, My children, to prepare your families, your homes, your children, for the onslaught of satan when he walks the earth. Now he is here upon your earth, and you must do battle with him. You have been given your armor in sacramentals.

“You must not abandon My Son. You must go to the tabernacles of the world and eat of His Body and His Blood, the Bread of life.

“My children, you must protest the offenses being committed against the divinity of My Son. Prayer is a great weapon, but unless you act and pray too, My children, you proceed nowhere. You become lax, indifferent, apathy sets in. Each and every individual of conscionable age shall be tested.”

Our Lady, November 1, 1977

ENTERED HIGHEST PLACES OF HIERARCHY

“My children, My heart is torn because too few are listening, so very few are listening to My counsel. I cannot say that this is caused by the lack of dedication for those who have accepted the role of disciples of My Son. But I must say that the greatest opposition is coming from Our clergy, who should know better. But, My children, as I said in the past, I repeat again, that satan and his agents, the band of 666, has entered into the highest places of the hierarchy, and therefore he has captured some of Our formerly noble hierarchy to do his bidding.

“My children, and I ask My pastors to listen to Me as your Mother, as I tell you that you must take yourselves from all secret societies. They do not openly plot against My Son’s Church, but they do this in secret!

The Masons—My children, the hierarchy must remove themselves from this abominable organization. You cannot deny that many in the Masons are practicing witchcraft and sorcery.

“O My children, satan is roaming now like a ravenous wolf throughout your world. Even many mitres now are falling into hell or are destined on the road to the abyss.”

Our Lady, June 1, 1978

FALSE CHRISTS

“There are many now false christs upon earth. There are many lying teachers, false teachers. All this is but the surface indications for all to see of the state of the world in spiritual darkness.

“My children, I beg you as your Mother to listen to Me. I come to you with a warning, a warning for all mankind, to turn back now from your sin. You must read your Bible, the Book of life. Do not conform to the world or its lying teachers. For the word from the Eternal Father is this: Conform, O clergy, and you will die on the vine! Conform, man of the world, and you will die on the vine!”

Our Lady, July 25, 1978

NOW UPON THE BRINK OF GREAT DESTRUCTION

“To be a disciple for My Son, the test of love and obedience is great. No man or woman chosen for the path to Heaven shall go without test. You will be tested as metals in the fire. If you love your mother, your father, your sister, your brother, your wife, your husband, your children before, and place them between the border of spiritual salvation or destruction of the soul, if you place them first before My Son, you cannot be a disciple for Heaven, and your salvation shall be in the balance. The road to Heaven is a narrow one. The roses are given at the end of the road, My child and My children.

“I ask those who can now—are enabled to hear My voice, I plead with you, as your Mother, to listen to Me and follow this direction, or you will receive a great chastisement. You must now go down upon your knees and make atonement, sacrifice and do penance for your country, for your nation, and for the countries of the world. You are upon now the brink of great destruction. That is why, My child, I took you to the corner, the edge of the chasm, and showed you.

“You understand, My child and My children, that wars are a punishment for man’s sins.”

Our Lady, June 13, 1981

BEGGING YOU TO LISTEN

“The world, your world, My child and My children, is steeped in deep darkness created by sin. There shall be a most terrible, heart-rending, crushing punishment, chastisement sent upon the world soon.

“I have come to you as your Mother: a Mother who loves you, a Mother who cares, a Mother who cries tears of pity for you, for you do not know what you are doing. I ask you, as your Mother, I appeal to you, as your Mother, to listen to Me. I have cried for you. I have wandered throughout your world, through countless earth-years, begging with you, begging you to listen, even to a small measure, of My message to the world, to turn now from the ways that are offensive to your God, the Eternal Father in Heaven; for you bring upon yourself a just punishment if you do not mend your ways now and turn from your sin.

“All manner of abominations are being committed in the world, and even has entered into the clergy. Many clergy shall stand

before My Son and have to give account for what they have done, and what measure they have taken to destroy souls upon earth. Many are on the road to perdition and taking others with them.”

Our Lady, June 18, 1982

LATIN AMERICA

“My child and My children, you must listen well, as I say this also unto you: Latin America shall be a hotbed of fighting, and the United States shall be the prime candidate to enter and have their sons slaughtered upon the lands there. I beg you, as your Mother, to listen to Me. You must not go into Latin America! That is what the plan from Russia is: for you to enter into Latin America.”

Our Lady, March 18, 1989

READ THE APOCALYPSE

“My child, explain to all now why I cried and asked that you read the Apocalypse. These are the days, and he . . . is 666! Satan is 666! Entered upon earth now, he will move about and enter the body of those who will do his will. And it will be a will that shall bring bloodshed. It will be a will that shall bring tears to the hearts of many. Children shall be the victims of the monsters that have been allowed loose because of your sin! You did not listen to Me!

“My child, I realize your great anguish, as you have had to experience the terrible evils that have entered into your country because of their being involved with the occult.”

Our Lady, August 13, 1977

MANY BLINDED BY SIN

“My child and My children, I have wandered with great speed to and fro across your earth gathering My children who will listen to Me in the last stages of My pleading to mankind. Yes, My children, I say the last stages, because you are fast approaching the close of your era.

“O My children, if you only realized and acted upon My counsel! If you only realized what is coming fast upon you! Be it known to you in the past that there will be many eruptions of nature resulting in hurricanes, whirlwinds, floods, great heat, and plagues upon mankind.

“All of this I have repeated to you over and over, because My Mother’s heart is torn for you. My children, many of you have become blinded by sin. Many have closed their ears to My pleadings. Many go about as scoffers and look upon My mission as a subject for ridicule and derision. O My children, sad to say it has been written in the Book of life and has been said again and again, that many are called but few are chosen.”

Our Lady, April 1, 1978

HOLY HOUR

Our Lady instructed Veronica to hold a Holy Hour each and every Sunday for the intentions of the Pope and all clergy, and in reparation for the profanation of the Lord’s day. The weekly Holy Hour is held at 10:30 a.m.; the Vigils of prayer from 7:30 to 10:30 p.m.—both events at the Vatican Pavilion Site in Flushing Meadows-Corona Park, borough of Queens, in the city of New York. The Apparitions continued until June 18, 1994, and a message was given every Vigil that Veronica was present.

For more information, additional copies, and a calendar of upcoming vigils, including a map, write directly to:



DIRECTIVES

from Heaven

"Include My Mother's messages to the world with My words of direction also: biweekly, in directives to Our clergy and laity."

REPENTANCE PART 1

"What man of you that hath an hundred sheep: and if he shall lose one of them, doth he not leave the ninety-nine in the desert, and go after that which was lost, until he find it? And when he hath found it, lay it upon his shoulders, rejoicing: And coming home, call together his friends and neighbours, saying to them: Rejoice with me, because I have found my sheep that was lost? I say to you, that even so there shall be joy in heaven upon one sinner that doth penance, more than upon ninety-nine just who need not penance."
— St. Luke 15: 4-7

We are presenting excerpts from the treasury of heavenly messages given by Our Lord and Our Lady to their voice-box seer Veronica Lueken, from the years 1968-1994.

ALWAYS THERE TO FORGIVE

"Save yourselves and those you love in the Sacred Heart of My Son, ever merciful, always there to forgive. For when He forgives, He forgets. No sinner shall ever be turned away if he comes in heart with repentance."

Our Lady, April 22, 1973

COMMANDMENTS MUST BE FOLLOWED

"And I repeat again to all clergy in My Son's House: you shall not rationalize sin. Abortion is murder, and murder condemns you to hell without repentance! Euthanasia is murder, and murder condemns you to hell without repentance! The Commandments of your God must be followed, and no changes will be made upon them to suit the basic fallen nature of mankind.

"The road to Heaven, My children, is a narrow one; too few stay upon it. For they are often carried away with the cares of the world, and the pleasures of the materialistic pursuits, and their gathering of money and prestige and power. For what? For the few short years allotted to each human upon earth. I ask you to ask yourself: is it worth it to lose your soul? Many will sell their souls to get to the head."

Our Lady, November 20, 1979

MANKIND'S BALANCE

Veronica - I see a terrible globe; it looks like a globe of fire. It's frightening! It's now bouncing around, like it has no control, as though it's not in a general place to be. It has bounced off another, what looks like a comet, and has actually destroyed the comet to the left.

Our Lady - "This one will not be destroyed; for mankind has listened but has not followed a schedule, as We would say, placed upon mankind by Heaven, a schedule for prayers and repentance. This has not been done to the satisfaction of the Eternal Father. All must get down on their knees, and beg for repentance of mankind. It is mankind's balance."

June 18, 1988

"ALL IS ON MAN'S DECISION"

"All the prophecies must come to pass. But the extent will depend on man's repentance. All messages given in prophecy from the sacred grounds must be carried forth. However, this can be lessened in degree to you. All is on man's decision.

"The Father is not an ogre, My children. He is not one to punish. He will do this only to bring you back to Us."

Our Lady, August 14, 1972

MAN SHALL NOT CONDONE SIN

"Listen well, My child, and repeat what I have to say to you as a messenger from Heaven. These words are of great importance to mankind.

"Men shall not co-habit with men. Women shall not co-habit with women. These acts are an abomination in the eyes of the Father. The sacred temple of the Holy Spirit, your body, is being desecrated, defiled, and destroyed! And not only the temple, but the soul within is condemned, without repentance, to eternal darkness in the abyss!

"Man shall not condone or rationalize sin! He caters to the basic carnal nature of fallen mankind. Man sets himself up above the Creator. He seeks to create life. He shall not create life! He will bring forward a monster! Science, man of science, ever seeking but never reaching the truth!

"Arrogance, pride is always the beginning of the end. It is only in the simple hearts of man, the simple hearts, the child-like candor of an adult, that the truth will be found and the way. I am the way! No one shall come to the Father but through Me, for I am the way. All who deny My visit to your world, all who have not accepted Me as the Messiah, they are against Me, and as such, will seek to destroy all who uphold the truth."

Jesus, August 5, 1974

FREE WILL

"The Eternal Father sends each life with reason. The spirit of life is breathed into that body at the moment of conception. At the moment of conception the soul is united to that body. Though it grows from a small seed, it is living and must not be destroyed! It is murder, My children, to destroy the seed.

"All who commit this, this terrible act of murder, My children, cannot enter into the Kingdom of Heaven unless they repent of this foul crime. They must in their repentance accept a penance upon earth for their acts that bring great sorrow to the heart of the Eternal Father.

"Man has been given a free will and is

using this act of mercy of the Father to allow him to go his way, for the Father shall not force any into the Kingdom, My children. You must want to come in. You must use the balance of your lifetime to gather the necessary strength through graces to stay on the narrow road to the Kingdom. It is most difficult to return once you leave that narrow road. The agents of satan abound upon earth. 666 is now there, My children, in force."

Our Lady, December 27, 1975

HERESY AND APOSTASY ABOUND

"My child and My children, I do not intend to start a long discourse to enlarge upon My Mother's direction. Needless to repeat, the warnings given in the past years of My Mother's appearing upon your earth must be acted upon now.

"I command you as your God to change your life for the better by rejecting all form of deviation and sin. The Eternal Father can no longer tolerate or wait for your repentance. There will be set upon your world a great trial. All who have rejected the Message from Heaven shall suffer, and many will be lost.

"Because of the arrogance and pride of My clergy, many of Our sheep, Our children, are lost to the Kingdom of Heaven. Many mitres are destined for the abyss. Heresy and apostasy abounds upon earth."

Jesus, June 18, 1979

U.S. CITIES

Veronica - Our Lady says that the United States has given itself over to satan, and many cities are far more corrupt than even in the time of Sodom and Gomorrah. And in this knowledge one may well perceive the just punishment that shall be given by the Eternal Father for a generation without repentance.

May 3, 1978

BACKGROUND STORY "THE LOURDES OF AMERICA"

Veronica Lueken, the seer of Bayside, was a wife and mother of five children. She went to her eternal reward on August 3rd, 1995. St. Theresa the Little Flower promised to greet her with a bouquet of red roses when she arrived in heaven.

Our Lady appeared to Veronica in her home on April 7, 1970, informing her that She would appear on the grounds of the old St. Robert Bellarmine Church in Bayside on June 18, 1970; that vigils of prayer be held there (now temporarily held at the Vatican Pavilion Site in Flushing Meadows Park), and that full directions be given to the clergy of the parish to prepare for Our Lady's first visit there.

Our Lady also requested that a Shrine and Basilica be erected on this Her chosen Sacred Site, which is to be named "Our Lady of the Roses, Mary Help of Mothers." She promised to come on the eve of the great feast days of the Church. The Blessed Mother also instructed Veronica to disseminate the message given to her throughout the whole world.

Our Lady has requested that the Rosary be recited aloud by the crowd during the whole of the Vigil. All are requested to kneel in the presence of Jesus. The Message was repeated word for word by Veronica. Veronica also described what she saw. All has been recorded on audio tape.

Make copies and pass out or mail to as many people as possible.

GREAT DESTRUCTION UPON MANY CITIES

"Even at night, satan roams the earth. You will cry out when your children fall, and shall they die without absolution or repentance, My children? Shall a mother's heart be torn not knowing where the soul of the child now is?"

"Prepare your households that you may not weep at the great destruction that is coming upon many cities."

Our Lady, May 23, 1979

CONSECRATE RUSSIA OR DIE

"O My child, how My heart aches, for I have been with you here for so many years, and how many have We gathered? There are thousands of souls who have heard the Message from Heaven and they have turned their backs, so hardened are their hearts, and have deafened their ears to the call from Heaven. They will come down upon their knees and beg in repentance, but it will be too late for them. Is this what you want, My children? Must you be punished to be brought back to the fold?"

"O Our wandering sheep are going without true leaders. My priests of the world, I say to you now: you must listen to My voice from Heaven. You must consecrate Russia to My Immaculate Heart or you will die."

Our Lady, April 14, 1984

REPENTANCE OF MANKIND

"I give you My heart, My children, a heart torn asunder by mankind. But even if I must shed My blood anew for you I have great hopes that in this suffering the world can escape the great Chastisement.

"The pages of the Book of life are turning fast. Be it that they may be slowed by the repentance of mankind."

Jesus, March 18, 1978

WITHOUT RESTORATION OF GODLINESS ...

"There is an octopus, a web of evil now fanning out throughout your world. Political powers, money powers—these have all gathered to bring about the destruction of Christianity. My children, the Luciferians are loose now in great numbers upon your earth. They will work through persons, places, and things. Remember this, My children: persons, places, and things.

"I counseled you in the past, and I wish you all to remember that many will sell their souls to get to the head! It has not been said without direction that money is often the root of all evil. Many in Rome are selling their souls to get to the head. They lust for power, and this power is not for the betterment of mankind but the individual. Arrogance! Arrogance and lust for money, My children.

"You will all keep a constant vigilance of prayer going throughout your world and your country. The United States of America, My children, without repentance, without restoration of godliness in the government and in the homes, the United States shall feel the first great devastation of its existence."

Our Lady, June 18, 1978

"I HAVE CRIED FOR MANY YEARS FOR REPENTANCE"

"Your country shall be cleansed by trial. I have cried for many years for repentance, and you as a nation have chosen, with others, to murder the young! For this abomination, the Father will cleanse you with fire!

"The trials upon mankind, My children, will be so severe that those who are living will envy those who have passed on.

"You ask, My child, how much time there is for mankind? In your earth-years, they are

few. Only the Father knows the day and the hour, but you will not be in darkness of knowledge. You will recognize the signs of your times. Be prepared and live each day as if, My child, there was no tomorrow in your world. Prepare your soul for the entrance over the veil. Many will die in the great flame of the Ball of Redemption."

Our Lady, March 22, 1975

ABORTION

"Every man, woman, and child of the age of reason knows right from wrong, for he has been given an inborn conscience. At the moment of his conception life is within the womb, and at the moment of conception a life is forming, regardless of what the agents of hell now pollute the minds of mankind with, creating murders of the young! I say unto you, life begins at the moment of conception and all who extinguish this light are murderers, and without repentance shall be condemned to hell!"

Jesus, June 18, 1977

BISHOPS AND CARDINALS

"My Mother came to you at Fatima warning that unless man stopped his path to perdition, Russia would spread her errors throughout your world causing misery, sufferings, and death and enslavement. My children, you did not listen and act upon Her counsel then, just as many now do not listen and act upon Her counsel. It is a part of human nature to exercise too free a will to reject. And this, I say, falls also onto My pastors who are scattering My sheep in My House.

"No man shall deem himself beyond a just punishment for his actions without repentance. Bishops and cardinals, shall you stand before Me and say that your teachings have been pure in My sight? I say unto you that you have degraded your vocation. You have turned many away from the portals of My House upon earth, and as such I shall call you unto Me and reject you as well as you have rejected the Spirit of life."

Jesus, May 27, 1978

"PRAYERS CAN MOVE EVEN THE HARDEST OF SOULS"

"Do not succumb to the easy road, the wide road to your destruction, because you seek not the things, the graces of the spirit, but you run headlong fast through your world, through your short time, heading fast to eternity while you gather all of the pleasures and all of the material things of your world. And for what? You shall pass over the veil to your judgment the way you came in, with nothing of material value. You must gather your graces and store them now for your repatriation and your entrance into the eternal Kingdom of God the Father in Heaven.

"Pray, O My children, pray a constant vigilance of prayer for your Holy Father, Pope Paul, in Rome. Prayers can move even the hardest of souls to repentance. Were it not for the prayers of many, many would fall fast into the abyss of eternal damnation. For those who have received graces in abundance, much is expected of them, My children."

Our Lady, September 7, 1976

SINCERE REPENTANCE

"The Father, your Eternal Father, has the plan for the redemption of mankind. Mankind shall be redeemed by fire. The sins being committed are the sins of great abomination and destruction to your eternal soul. Your bodies are the temple for your soul. You are defiling the temple of your spirit. The sins of the flesh shall send many into the abyss.

"I have gone throughout your world

through countless years of earth time, crying for your sincere repentance. Words come to Us from the lips, but the hearts are empty. The Father will listen to the words of the lips, but He will look, My children, into your hearts.

"My Son is saddened by the many abominations being committed in the houses throughout the world."

Our Lady, November 20, 1974

UNITED STATES UNDER JUDGMENT

"One of the reasons the Eternal Father chose your city and your state for My appearance was because of abortion, the murder of the Holy Innocents. Your nation, without repentance, shall be first struck."

Our Lady, March 15, 1978

SOUL MUST BE REJECTED WITHOUT REPENTANCE

"There is one grain left only in the hourglass. I know this bereaves you, My child, for Me to have to bring such dire tidings, but My heart is also heavy; for there are many who are coming to Us over the veil, and what can We do with them, as Our tears fall with their pleadings? However, as has been ordained by the Eternal Father, where there has been no repentance upon earth, that soul must be rejected. Or will there be mercy for that soul, My child and My children, through your prayers for the dead, that they be given a short or long term in purgatory?"

"My child and My children, I do not have to tell you that the knowledge of hell and purgatory has been slowly corrupted, cut apart, and cut asunder from the Church. My child and My children, you are all My children. I judge you not by color or race, and I do not judge you by your creed; however, should the knowledge of the One True Church be given to you, and the way to Heaven along the narrow road be given to you, you will follow it or you will be rejected. There are, My children, so many poor souls now that are languishing in purgatory. Some will be there till the end of time. Will you not succor them, My children; will you not pray for them and shorten their time in this place of dark suffering?"

Our Lady, August 21, 1985

EITHER REPENTANCE OR PUNISHMENT

"My child and My children, We are very pleased at the manner in which you are getting out the *Directives from Heaven*. Do not slacken your pace. There are many souls to be reached. They must understand the signs of the times.

"The biggest threshold for the United States and other countries of the world is if they are willing to go forth and overcome the evil within their own countries. The morality has fallen in most nations of the world now, and this cries to Heaven for either repentance or punishment."

Our Lady, June 18, 1992

HOLY HOUR

Our Lady instructed Veronica to hold a Holy Hour each and every Sunday for the intentions of the Pope and all clergy, and in reparation for the profanation of the Lord's day. The weekly Holy Hour is held at 10:30 a.m.; the Vigils of prayer from 7:30 to 10:30 p.m.—both events at the Vatican Pavilion Site in Flushing Meadows-Corona Park, borough of Queens, in the city of New York. The Apparitions continued until June 18, 1994, and a message was given every Vigil that Veronica was present.

For more information, additional copies, and a calendar of upcoming vigils, including a map, write directly to:



DIRECTIVES

from Heaven

"Include My Mother's messages to the world with My words of direction also: biweekly, in directives to Our clergy and laity."

REPENTANCE PART 2

"And after that John was delivered up, Jesus came into Galilee, preaching the gospel of the kingdom of God, and saying: The time is accomplished, and the kingdom of God is at hand: repent, and believe the gospel."

— St. Mark 1:14-15

We are presenting excerpts from the treasury of heavenly messages given by Our Lord and Our Lady to their voice-box seer Veronica Lueken, from the years 1968-1994.

REPENT WHILE THERE IS STILL TIME

"We beg penance and reparation of you all. All loving hearts must bear the burden of this sorrow, to pray for those lost on the road to perdition, forever to be lost to Heaven. Pray, My children; never cease in your prayers. For many are at the brink of eternity, on the road to eternal damnation.

"Thou shalt not destroy a creation of the Most High. Repent! Repent now, while there is still time!

"Look, My child, on the punishment to be. The Chastisement will be metered in measure of the extensive infested nature of man's sin and his disregard of all urgent admonitions and requests for immediate reparation."

Our Lady, August 14, 1970

A MERCIFUL GOD

"All the bishops, the cardinals must be given My message, for they will be given the time to render a good account to their God before the Chastisement.

"It is a merciful God Who asks you to repent. Who asks you to mend your ways now, for their future is limited. Recognize the signs of your times. Be not blinded by your worldly pleasures and features of worldly living, for the forces of evil have set upon you a web! . . . [Words not clear] are always under the guise of humanism and materialism.

"Sacrifice, atonement—is this too much to ask of you in the face of what lies ahead?"

Our Lady, December 24, 1971

REPENT AND MAKE ATONEMENT

"The temples to satan have been developed in your city the past year. These temples will mushroom throughout your country. The man of perdition goes about your country to plant his seed for destruction.

"Your leaders weaken. Many will fall into the deceitful web. I admonish, as I have done countless times before: repent and make atonement for the offenses to your God, or you cannot be spared the sorrows."

Our Lady, December 7, 1970

FREE WILL

"The blind shall not enter My Kingdom unless they repent on free will."

Jesus, September 7, 1971

MURDER OF THE UNBORN

"The Father shall set upon the world a chastisement, a most severe chastisement to mankind. The murders of the innocent babies, children killed without reason, promoted by satan—the murder of the Holy Innocents!

"Know, My children, that all will stand before the Father and be judged for the crime of murder. Repent now of your way. Stop now, while you have the time, the murders of the unborn.

"The Father breathes the spirit of life into the body of the unborn at the moment of conception. The Father has a plan for each life He permits to be born. No man has been given the right by the Father to take away this life. The mission of that soul is returned incomplete. This abomination among mankind shall not be tolerated much longer! You have in your human nature adopted licentiousness! My children, awaken! Come into the light! You have submerged your spirit in deep darkness."

Our Lady, December 28, 1974

UNLESS THEY SHED THEIR BLINDNESS AND REPENT

"The Kingdom of Heaven was made for all, but all will not enter unless they shed their blindness and repent of their own will. Many have cast aside the graces given to them. They are blinded to the eventual fall. They have been misled to believe that their life will be endless. Every hair of your head has been counted. Every moment of your life is balanced."

Jesus, September 14, 1971

"ALL CANNOT ENTER"

"The dark days ahead will be a test for all. It will be like placing the metals in the fire and the separating of the sheep from the goats.

"All cannot enter, yea I say none can enter unless they repent of their sin and cast aside the evil that they have allowed to become a way of life with them. And this must be done on free will."

Our Lady, September 7, 1972

"THE CHOICE HAS ALWAYS BEEN YOURS TO MAKE"

"My voice grows weak, child, cries, but grows weak. How long must I shed My tears for an uncaring world? How long must I care for a world who cares for the things of satan? Every person will fear; and the good will suffer, for they will fear the damnation ahead for those who choose to lose the way.

"Repent now, while there is still time! Make sacrifices and reparation for His abused heart which is already too much shattered by

the sins of an uncaring world.

"The choice has always been yours to make: the kingdom of satan or the Kingdom of My Son. We want you with Us. Turn not from Our pleas into the path of satan, for he is waiting to gather you into his kingdom of the fires.

"Persevere, My children. Accept the scorn of the world, for your reward for this suffering will be greater than all the knives that tear at your heart in this Mission from Heaven."

Our Lady, December 26, 1970

"YOU HEEDED NOT MY WARNINGS"

"It was not the will of God that forced this cross upon you, My children, for My voice hath cried to you through endless years to repent. But you heeded not My warnings.

"My travels have been world-wide, My tears shed in every land. My voice grew weak, and now there will be the great pause. During this time, My children, I can only impress upon you the necessity for constant prayer.

"Guard your doors well now against the enemy who walks the land. He has come to your locality to try to destroy My work here. He knows that We plan to recover many souls by our vigil of prayer."

Our Lady, February 1, 1971

ABORTION

"The soul lives on forever. The soul is entered into the body at the moment of conception. We abhor, We will not tolerate the murder of the unborn! Mankind seeks a terrible chastisement far beyond what his human mind or sight can ever conceive, for his actions against the creation of the Father.

"Murderers! As such you break the Commandment of the Father 'Thou shalt not kill.' Damnation, eternal damnation will be the

BACKGROUND STORY "THE LOURDES OF AMERICA"

Veronica Lueken, the seer of Bayside, was a wife and mother of five children. She went to her eternal reward on August 3rd, 1995. St. Theresa the Little Flower promised to greet her with a bouquet of red roses when she arrived in heaven.

Our Lady appeared to Veronica in her home on April 7, 1970, informing her that She would appear on the grounds of the old St. Robert Bellarmine Church in Bayside on June 18, 1970; that vigils of prayer be held there (now temporarily held at the Vatican Pavilion Site in Flushing Meadows Park), and that full directions be given to the clergy of the parish to prepare for Our Lady's first visit there.

Our Lady also requested that a Shrine and Basilica be erected on this Her chosen Sacred Site, which is to be named "Our Lady of the Roses, Mary Help of Mothers." She promised to come on the eve of the great feast days of the Church. The Blessed Mother also instructed Veronica to disseminate the message given to her throughout the whole world.

Our Lady has requested that the Rosary be recited aloud by the crowd during the whole of the Vigil. All are requested to kneel in the presence of Jesus. The Message was repeated word for word by Veronica. Veronica also described what she saw. All has been recorded on audio tape.

Make copies and pass out or mail to as many people as possible.

lot of all who take part in the murder of the unborn. Repent now of your sin! Make restitution to the Father, for you will be held accountable for the murders of the unborn.”

Our Lady, June 8, 1974

MANY OF THE HIERARCHY HAVE SUCCUMBED

“In your well-meaning actions of opening My Son’s Church to all without conversion, you have allowed yourself to associate with heretics and unbelievers. In this manner you are compromising your Faith. My children, recognize what is happening now in My Son’s Church.

“The sin of mankind has not stopped at the doors of My Son’s Church, but has entered. Many of the high clergy, the hierarchy, have succumbed for the riches of the world, for many are selling their souls to get to the head. Unless they repent of their actions and seek to restore My Son’s Church to its former glory, many mitres shall fall into hell! All who cry ‘Lord, Lord!’ shall not enter into the Kingdom of Heaven.

“The Eternal Father looks into the hearts of everyone, My children. No man can keep a secret from Him.”

Our Lady, July 25, 1978

“REPENT NOW OF YOUR SIN”

“The clergy upon earth, in all denominations, cannot give themselves over for experimentation, change with errors. For many souls shall be lost to Heaven. Clergy in My Son’s House in Rome, under the direction of the Seat of Peter, you must recognize that the world is closing in upon you, and you will die on the vine if you conform with it.

“Convert the unbeliever. All Heaven cries for conversion. Do not go forward with the delusion any longer that you will bring souls into My Son’s House, His Church, by change. You will find you will lose souls, for a Church in darkness wears a band of death about it.

“Go forward for the redemption of mankind out of this present world of sin. Prayer, atonement, and sacrifice We ask for all mankind now. Your future is now. What the Eternal Father had planned originally for your future shall be now. The decision is now with mankind. A great Chastisement approaches upon you.

“Storms shall ravage the shores; crops will rot in the ground—famine. Insanity from sin, in the minds of the young. Murders. Who shall govern your fine country, My children, in the future, as the pollution is bending the stalks? Repent now of your sin, for the hand of just punishment is being lowered upon you.

“I as your Mother will continue to come and guide you through the great test ahead. No man shall be lost unless he does, chooses his path, of his own free will.”

Our Lady, July 25, 1978

“MAKE IT KNOWN TO THE WORLD”

“My child, make it known to the world that woman must keep her place in respect to her husband. It was not Adam, the man, who fell, but he followed the fall of Eve, his wife. For man came from God and Eve was brought forth from man. Therefore, My child, this word I hear ‘liberation’ is a deception from satan!

“Do you not recognize, My children, the signs of your times? Read and learn: ‘Women will become unlike women. They shall go forth, and seven women will take hold of one man and say to him: ‘Make me as you are. I wish to eat your bread.’

“Know, My child, this simple lesson, that in these days of the latter times, women shall seek to cast off their role as mother and a woman. Woman will cast it off under the

direction of satan, and murder her children. Woe to the woman who does not repent of this vile abomination! She has walked the road to eternal damnation and hell. Repent, O woman, or forever be lost!

“It is, My child, because the world has lost the need for sacrifice and penance that they have come to this point of murder of the unborn and the young. They care more for the material things of your world, and they starve the spirit. They gather all that satan has set before them, but they gather nothing that the Father offers freely. Satan has placed a price upon all he gives you. His price is your eternal spirit.”

Our Lady, March 18, 1975

LIVING WILL ENVY THE DEAD

“My children, if you do not listen to My counsel, you will live in a world in which the living will envy the dead, so great will become the corruption, the murders, the evil, even reaching into the highest places in My Son’s Church. Pray, My children, a constant vigilance of prayer, I beg you as your Mother.

“Protect your children from the agents of 666. There will be much woe set upon the earth by 666. Recognize the faces of evil about you. Man must not judge his neighbor. However, he shall not consort with evil. Man shall not condone evil or rationalize sin. Homosexuality is an abomination in the eyes of God and man! The Creator condemns those who do not repent of this sin.

“My Son cries bitter tears of remorse for His Sacrifice that has been cast aside, the knowledge of, and man continues upon the road to his own destruction once again. Have you forgotten so soon?”

Our Lady, August 5, 1977

AIDS EPIDEMIC

“O My children, I hear your cries because of the AIDS epidemic in your country and the world. I plead for you to the Eternal Father, to remove this plague from among mankind. And I have great news for you this evening, My children. The Eternal Father and My Son have made it clear to Me that if man will repent of his ways that have given—been given to him by satan, We will see that you do have a cure for AIDS.”

Our Lady, June 18, 1990

“LISTEN, OR MEET THE FATE OF AN UNREPENTANT GENERATION”

St. Michael - “Hasten now! Listen to me, you men of irreverence of earth! I am Michael, guardian of the Faith, guardian of the House, guardian of souls within the House. I speak to you now. You will listen, or meet the fate of an unrepentant generation.

“You have descended the steps backwards, desecrating the holy temple. As such, you call down upon yourselves a just punishment.”

Our Lady - “The armies of satan will be vanquished. It is an eventuality which man has not reckoned with. The sword will soon come upon you. O ye who stand as unrepentant in the eyes of your God, the bow is poised; it quivers. It will soon be upon you!”

March 24, 1972

SETTING UP SOULS FOR DESTRUCTION

“I have given you the way to your salvation. I have provided you with all your armor. For many years I have wandered your earth in tears. How many have sought to ease the hurt in My heart and in My Son’s heart? Do not trade and bargain within My Son’s House, for you are setting up souls for destruction.

“We are pleased with the numbers who are making atonement to the Father for the ransom of your Vicar. The evil surrounds your Vicar. The plan is to remove him from among you. When he is removed, you will

receive the man of dark secrets upon the seat of Peter. Woe to evil man who refuses to repent of his ways.”

Our Lady, October 6, 1972

“YOUR VALUES, YOUR MORALS MUST BE RESTORED”

“In the days ahead now left for the redemption of your world, great trial shall come upon mankind. Your values, your morals must be restored, restored in a manner pleasing to the Eternal Father, your God. He does not judge by the manner of mankind. The ways of the Eternal Father are far beyond the understanding of mankind.

“My children, the Commandments given to Moses for mankind must be followed, for when you break one, you break them all.

“I shall not go into a long discourse over the evils, over again and over again. I counsel you against the evils in the world now. These evils are so gross in debasity that only Lucifer could have conceived them. But I shall repeat as your Mother: there is no excuse—there is no rationalizing of sin.

“Homosexuality is a sin that condemns to hell! Lesbianism means eternal damnation and banishment! Bestiality is the most foul and heinous of crimes in the eyes of the Eternal Father. There shall be no scientific excuse given! For each and every one of you in mankind’s reign shall stand before the Eternal Father to be judged when you die upon earth, when you leave your body. And what excuse will you give to Him if you do not repent now of your sin? Do penance! His heart is all forgiving if you will do penance!

“The words of the warnings from Heaven, the messages, are going throughout the world. When the end comes—and I do not mean the end of the world; I mean the great Chastisement—each and every man and woman of the age with conscience shall have heard the word and made his choice.”

Our Lady, August 4, 1979

CHASTISEMENT IS IMMINENT

“Victim souls are needed, souls who will accept out of love the cross, in loving union with Jesus, for world atonement.

“I have come to warn you, My children. The hour grows short. I roam the nations crying for souls, for the Chastisement is imminent. Repent!”

Our Lady, September 7, 1970

WICKED SHALL BE SCOURGED

“Your city calls for a sign. Those who are with Us in the light receive many signs. But the wicked of heart shall be scourged. This city, a perverse city, looks for a sign which they will not receive. Their sign shall be the destruction. And when this destruction comes upon you, there will be no doubt in your mind that it comes from God.

“Mockery, debasement—who has created such evil? Uncleaness of heart—you shall reap what you have sown! We are merciful, We are long-suffering. We give you every chance to repent and atone.”

Jesus, April 1, 1972

HOLY HOUR

Our Lady instructed Veronica to hold a Holy Hour each and every Sunday for the intentions of the Pope and all clergy, and in reparation for the profanation of the Lord’s day. The weekly Holy Hour is held at 10:30 a.m.; the Vigils of prayer from 7:30 to 10:30 p.m.—both events at the Vatican Pavilion Site in Flushing Meadows-Corona Park, borough of Queens, in the city of New York. The Apparitions continued until June 18, 1994, and a message was given every Vigil that Veronica was present.

For more information, additional copies, and a calendar of upcoming vigils, including a map, write directly to:



DIRECTIVES

from Heaven

"Include My Mother's messages to the world with My words of direction also: biweekly, in directives to Our clergy and laity."

REPENTANCE PART 3

"The Lord delayeth not his promise, as some imagine, but dealeth patiently for your sake, not willing that any should perish, but that all should return to penance."

— 2 St. Peter 3:9

We are presenting excerpts from the treasury of heavenly messages given by Our Lord and Our Lady to their voice-box seer Veronica Lueken, from the years 1968-1994.

ETERNAL DAMNATION

"The aberrations and abominations being committed in the holy House of God have had no precedence from the time of Noe, and before the time of Noe. The offenses to your God call down justification for the end of your civilization. Man in your country and in the world has made sin a way of life.

"You will remove from your country the abominations in print. The desecration in print and practice to the Sacred Heart of My Son must be stopped now! Is there none who will stand forth and protect My Son from these abominations? Are there so few who care? If you do not care for My Son, do you have no worry for the condition of your after-life?"

"Yes, many of you have cast aside the truth and deny the existence of the other world. How sad when you come over and receive your judgment! You will be met, those who do not repent now, by the agents of hell and taken for a life of eternal damnation in the fires, forever to be tormented by the very desires that drove you to discard life everlasting for your place in hell."

Our Lady, September 14, 1972

TURN BACK

"The rule must be followed within the convents. My sisters, you will gain nothing by leaving and going into the world. It is a deception of satan to destroy your vocation and true purpose as brides of Christ. Come out of the darkness, my sisters!"

"It is the Eternal Father Who is the final judge, but a nun who has left her convent and given herself to the world and seduces a priest, a representative of Christ, to leave his vocation and destroy his soul—that nun shall enter hell!"

"Turn back, if you have been deceived! The merciful Father shall forgive if you repent of this great sin. If you do not repent and return to your vocation and allow the priest whom you have blinded by seduction—if you permit him to remain in his sin, your punishment will be two-fold, for not only have you sinned but you have caused another to sin!"

St. Theresa, October 2, 1975

"EVERY MAN WILL BE HELD ACCOUNTABLE"

"The blind shall not enter My Kingdom unless they repent on free will. Every man will be held accountable for the fall of his soul and the soul of those entrusted to him. I am warning you now.

"My Mother, Her voice grows weak. My heart is ever torn. I look upon My Mother in deep sorrow, for as a Mother She is anguished. If you had not listened, and you do not listen now, the sorrow is greater than you could subjugate.

"It is not Our methods to instill fear, for fear is the work of the evil one; but laxity and ignorance in knowledge can only bring confusion and misleading influences."

May 30, 1971

MAN FOLLOWING ROAD OF FALLEN ANGELS

"Your men of great learning upon earth, My child, have risen to the heights of Heaven with their arrogance, their pride, and their satanic diversions. They have risen far beyond what the Father would call a safety line for mankind. As in the days past, man is following the road of the fallen angels. The Eternal Father cannot accept into the Kingdom, the Kingdom of Heaven, man who does not repent of his arrogance, his pride, his false teachings, and his sin. No man shall enter the Kingdom of the Father unless he repents of his pride, his arrogance, does penance now while there is time.

"The abyss is open wide and daily, My children, claiming many young. Who has the responsibility for the fall of these young souls? False teachers! False parents, birthing a child and not following the path of the Eternal Father!"

Our Lady, May 17, 1975

CONVERT THE UNBELIEVER

"My child, it is Our wish that none should perish in the days ahead. Convert the unbeliever. Michael, the guardian of Our House, makes it known to you that you must make every effort to convert the unbeliever. The good stalks are being fed the pure waters, or they would have wilted, My child, long ago. Satan has destroyed many minds. Satan has captured many souls from Us. We ask now those with strength in the light, to reach out and save your brothers."

Our Lady, February 1, 1972

"DO NOT CONDEMN MY CHURCH"

"There are two crosses in your world now, My children: the cross of the living God and the one that man has built for himself to

worship. There are two churches on your earth now: the Church of your living God and the church of man.

"Remember, do not condemn My Church, My children, for I gave it to you with truth and purity. It is man—in influence of satan—using fallen leaders who seek to defy and defile Me and My House! Those who remain in the light will recognize this truth. These loosed demons can be driven away by the guardians—the angels—assigned to My House to defend My House! Yes, even those who have fallen from grace will be rescued if they repent of their ways now and turn back to Us! Soon there will be a sword placed upon the world."

Jesus, February 1, 1972

ABORTION

"The Eternal Father sends each life with reason. The spirit of life is breathed into that body at the moment of conception. At the moment of conception the soul is united to that body. Though it grows from a small seed, it is living and must not be destroyed! It is murder, My children, to destroy the seed.

"All who commit this, this terrible act of murder, My children, cannot enter into the Kingdom of Heaven unless they repent of this foul crime. They must in their repentance accept a penance upon earth for their acts that bring great sorrow to the heart of the Eternal Father.

"Man has been given a free will and is using this act of mercy of the Father to allow him to go his way, for the Father shall not force any into the Kingdom, My children. You must want to come in. You must use the balance of your lifetime to gather the necessary strength through graces to stay on the narrow road to the Kingdom. It is most difficult to return once you leave that narrow road."

Our Lady, December 27, 1975

BACKGROUND STORY "THE LOURDES OF AMERICA"

Veronica Lueken, the seer of Bayside, was a wife and mother of five children. She went to her eternal reward on August 3rd, 1995. St. Theresa the Little Flower promised to greet her with a bouquet of red roses when she arrived in heaven.

Our Lady appeared to Veronica in her home on April 7, 1970, informing her that She would appear on the grounds of the old St. Robert Bellarmine Church in Bayside on June 18, 1970; that vigils of prayer be held there (now temporarily held at the Vatican Pavilion Site in Flushing Meadows Park), and that full directions be given to the clergy of the parish to prepare for Our Lady's first visit there.

Our Lady also requested that a Shrine and Basilica be erected on this Her chosen Sacred Site, which is to be named "Our Lady of the Roses, Mary Help of Mothers." She promised to come on the eve of the great feast days of the Church. The Blessed Mother also instructed Veronica to disseminate the message given to her throughout the whole world.

Our Lady has requested that the Rosary be recited aloud by the crowd during the whole of the Vigil. All are requested to kneel in the presence of Jesus. The Message was repeated word for word by Veronica. Veronica also described what she saw. All has been recorded on audio tape.

Make copies and pass out or mail to as many people as possible.

"TAKE THE BLINDNESS FROM YOUR HEART"

"Pastors, leaders of Our sheep, My Son begs you to listen now while there is time! The Red Hats have fallen, The Purple Hats are being misled. Take the blindness from your heart. You shall not be obedient to sin and heresy, My children. Shall you honor man before your God? Shall you honor man and dishonor your God? Woe, I say unto you, My children, the day will come when you shall stand to be judged, and shall man come forward and give you the grace to enter into the eternal Kingdom of the Father in Heaven? No! You shall be claimed by the prince of darkness and cast into the pit! The eternal fires of damnation shall claim all who do not repent of their sin now."

Our Lady, December 24, 1975

AN UNREPENTANT GENERATION

"What can I say at this time? How can I promise further reprieves for an unrepentant generation?"

"How many warnings are given to mankind to go unheeded? O My children, if I could just cast away the darkness and allow you to look into your future, the future that you have forced to be now! What was to happen in the future shall be now."

"I shall say anew, there will be the time that you will be given to great trial. Your world shall be bathed in blood. Your world shall go through a great crucible of suffering. The Eternal Father does not seek to bring fear into the hearts of His children. He sends you an admonition that must be heeded. The Eternal Father has watched and found that you are wanting."

Jesus, December 24, 1975

WORLDLY PURSUITS

"Those who call themselves pastors in My Son's Church upon earth have given themselves over to worldly pursuits and living, while they scatter Our sheep."

"I say unto you as your Mother, as a Mediatrix between God and man, that I plead your cause constantly before the Eternal Father to give you time to repent of your sin, or you shall receive very soon a just punishment, a just chastisement."

"Many minor warnings have been given to mankind and they go by unnoticed. The greatest trial now upon mankind is produced by the working of Lucifer released from hell with his demons upon earth."

Our Lady, February 1, 1978

"NEVER CEASE YOUR PRAYERS"

"The murder of the unborn promoted in your city of evil has been watched by the Father with great anger. The unjust in your city and state will be dealt with severely. Pray a constant vigilance of prayer for them. Many will enter into hell, claimed by Lucifer, without the time to repent and make amends to their much offended God."

"Never cease your prayers, My children. If I could open your eyes to your future, you would run fast from your worldly pursuits and retire within a life of prayer as victim souls to the Father, victims to His merciful love, victims for the salvation of all souls. Woe, I say to you now: many will die in the great flame of the Ball of the Redemption. The Ball nears: many will die in the great flame of the Ball of Redemption!"

Our Lady, July 15, 1973

MANY COUNTRIES ARE PAGANIZED

"As We look and search the world for faithful and true pastors. We find that each and every cardinal and bishop has fallen into the modes of the world now, consisting of advancement in modernism, socialism, communism, and even satanism. We find there are those over the age of reason that have made a mockery of My

name, of My Church, and in the name of satan, they go about as angels of light with ravenous hearts preaching doctrines of devils. You cannot escape a just punishment for your deeds."

"There shall be set upon mankind a great Warning, far greater than man has ever experienced upon earth; and woe to the man who has not repented before the Chastisement. There will be much gnashing of teeth and woe set upon the earth."

"My child and My children, I must caution you now to repent of your sin. The United States of America has fallen from grace. Your country, My child, and many countries of the world are paganized, giving themselves, their peoples, over to all manner of sin and evil that must be cleansed. It will be cleansed through penance or suffering—suffering that will bring not only death to the body, but death to many souls before they can recover with conversion."

Jesus, May 23, 1979

"TURN BACK FROM YOUR ROAD OF SIN"

"Were it not for the intervention of the Queen of Heaven, you would have received already your just punishment. Know now that your days are counted. Repent! Turn back from your road of sin. Enter into the light. Prayer, atonement, and sacrifice—is this too much to ask of you in the face of what lies ahead of you?"

Moses, March 24, 1974

MAKE A FIRM EFFORT TO REPENT

"It is only through great suffering that your nation will emerge from the mire of sin and evil that it has led itself into by disregarding the warnings of My Mother through your years upon earth."

"My Mother has come to you some time ago warning you of what will happen to mankind if mankind does not make a firm effort to repent of the abominations and sinful ways, sins of the flesh that will bring fire upon mankind—a baptism of fire. Your country and many countries of your world are now going through labors. They will find, without the assistance of the Eternal Father, confusion and destruction."

Jesus, April 10, 1976

U.S. LEADERS

"The leaders in your country, My child, have given themselves to the world. Their abominations affect the lives of many. However, the sword is leveled by Michael and shall be sent through them. They, too, must repent and must make a complete reversal of their ways that offend the Father much, or they, too, shall be cast into the abyss."

Our Lady, September 6, 1975

REPENT NOW WHILE THERE IS TIME

"Many clergy have given themselves over to pleasures of the flesh. Many have fallen into sin and heresy, and have cast aside the truth of their vocations. Many now rebel against their leader, their God-given leader, your Vicar. In matters of faith and morals, man must not change the God-given laws, coming from the Seat of Peter, and established through tradition upon earth through My Son's Church."

"I repeat the words of all Heaven, and those who are upon earth—voices crying out to you in the wilderness: Repent now, while there is time, for your time is running out. Abortion is murder! Adultery, promiscuousness, sexual aberrations shall neither be condoned nor reasoned as being right, when they are wrong! These abominations are condemned by all Heaven."

"Man shall not seek to create life by artificial means, for you destroy the very nature of your humanity. And you shall receive for such actions a just punishment, in chastisement from the Eternal Father."

Our Lady, October 6, 1979

"MAKE ATONEMENT NOW WHILE YOU HAVE THE TIME"

"I repeat, My child, your country shall not escape the destruction of the fires, as you will be planet struck."

"As in the days of Noe, My child, many shall reject the Message from Heaven."

"We do not send you a message of fear, but a message of fact. Repent; make atonement now while you have the time, for the hour of reckoning is coming. It is at hand, My child."

"For the love of money and power of short duration, many have sold their souls to get to the head."

Our Lady, July 25, 1975

LEADERS ARE CAPITULATING

"Bishops and cardinals in My Son's Church, whatever shall become of you? You have cast off the light and proceed farther into the darkness. You are running about making changes, introducing novelties. And for what? For the ultimate destruction of My Son's Church. No, I say to you, you shall be cast out of My Son's houses. A church in darkness wears a band of death about it; a church that consorts with evil and evildoers shall close its doors."

"My children, I repeat and repeat to you the warning from Heaven. I go forth throughout your world as a Mediatrix between God and man. Hopefully, I implore you as your Mother, to restore My Son's Church to its former glory. You must repent of your sin. You must cleanse your government of all evildoers."

"Your country and many countries of your world have allowed themselves to be taken over by consorts of evil. Communism now is gaining fast into all of the countries of your earth. Leaders are capitulating, leaders are falling away from the Faith and giving themselves to worldly living, domination of the human being, and casting aside the God-given rights of the human being."

Our Lady, April 9, 1977

"RETURN TO YOUR GOD"

"Man no longer is humble. He will not be on his knees before his God. Therefore, he will be forced to return to his knees!"

"My child, I perceive that you are quite upset. It is not My plan to frighten you. But, My child, what else can I say in the sight of what lies ahead for mankind? Can I tell you there will be peace, when there will be no peace? Can I tell you all will be well when the darkness of spirit covers the earth?"

"I am not One who can lie, for the father of all liars is satan. It is he who has deceived you with lies upon your earth. I bring you the truth from Heaven; but you must repent now, mend your ways, return your earth to its original state of godliness. Turn back now from satan; return to your God and make heavy penance for the many offenses against Him, for He plans great penance upon earth!"

Our Lady, October 6, 1973

HOLY HOUR

Our Lady instructed Veronica to hold a Holy Hour each and every Sunday for the intentions of the Pope and all clergy, and in reparation for the profanation of the Lord's day. The weekly Holy Hour is held at 10:30 a.m.; the Vigils of prayer from 7:30 to 10:30 p.m.—both events at the Vatican Pavilion Site in Flushing Meadows-Corona Park, borough of Queens, in the city of New York. The Apparitions continued until June 18, 1994, and a message was given every Vigil that Veronica was present.

For more information, additional copies, and a calendar of upcoming vigils, including a map, write directly to:



DIRECTIVES

from Heaven

"Include My Mother's messages to the world with My words of direction also: biweekly, in directives to Our clergy and laity."

NOTHING IS IMPOSSIBLE WITH GOD

"And Jesus beholding, said to them: With men this is impossible: but with God all things are possible."

— St. Matthew 19:26

We are presenting excerpts from the treasury of heavenly messages given by Our Lord and Our Lady to their voice-box seer Veronica Lueken, from the years 1968-1994.

"NOTHING IS IMPOSSIBLE WITH MY SON"

"I do not wish you to use words of rebuke on your own to the high priests in Our House. You will only give them the words of Peter and My Son, and Mine, that come from a Motherly heart torn by the offenses to My Son. We pity those who have fallen in My Son's House. Have pity on those who have fallen in My Son's House.

"You can only bring them back with strict and disciplined sacrifice with prayer. Your world has cast aside the true meaning of discipline, whether it is in your personal life or your life that should lead you to My Son, but instead has sent you farther from His path.

"The three books will be sent out in great haste.

"I promise this evening that you will receive what you have requested of Me before the evening is over. Nothing is impossible with My Son."

Our Lady, August 15, 1972

BROOKLYN BISHOP WILL BE GIVEN THE SIGN

"My child, did you feel abandoned without My Mother at your side? Do you not know the power of Heaven? My Mother was shackled by man's arrogance to Her sacred grounds, Her Shrine, My child, but nothing is impossible with the Eternal Father. She will come to you, as you are not outcast in Her heart. She will come to you, My children, wherever you are sent on your pilgrimage to gather souls. You are temporarily outside Her sacred grounds in Bayside, but, My child, in due time you will all return. Your bishop will be given the sign as promised."

Jesus, June 5, 1975

BISHOP WILL RECEIVE THE SIGN FROM THE ETERNAL FATHER

"My child, you are quite amazed at My appearance. Know that nothing is impossible with the Eternal Father. You are not able in your human nature to understand the ways of the Eternal Father. But know that your trials will continue for a short time until your bishop receives the sign from the Eternal Father.

"Continue to spread My message throughout the world."

Our Lady, June 5, 1975

OUR LADY WILL APPEAR OVER ST. ROBERT'S CHURCH IN BAYSIDE

"One day, My child, the waters will come up at Bayside, and I will appear over the old church building. Your Bishop then cannot deny My appearances."

Our Lady, May 17, 1986

"NOTHING IS IMPOSSIBLE TO THE FATHER"

"Yes, My child. The Eternal Father has looked upon mankind and found him wanting.

"You must hasten to remove the blindness and error from My children's hearts. Send My message, My child, fast out to the world! It is an error to say to My children, and misguide them, that they may break the rule and enter the Kingdom of Heaven. This is not true, My children. Grace and merit shall bring you to the Kingdom, grace and merit. You have a free will to make your choice. Pray for the light. Nothing is impossible to the Father."

Our Lady, March 22, 1975

"ASK AND YOU SHALL RECEIVE"

"I bless you, My children, as the Father blesses you in the Spirit. Know that nothing is impossible with the Father. Ask and you shall receive. Believe and you will be given the way. None will be lost to satan unless he goes with him in his own will."

Jesus, March 22, 1975

SIGN TO BISHOP WILL NOT BE LONG IN COMING

"I must ask this sacrifice of you, My child, to remain away from the sacred grounds until your bishop is given his sign. This will not be long in coming.

"Open, My children, My children of the light, your hearts to those who have gone into darkness. Offer, in your charity, My children, prayers of atonement for your brothers and sisters who have gone into darkness. Only a few will be saved in the final count.

"Yes, My children, you will receive graces in photographs. Nothing is impossible with the Eternal Father. He has a plan for everything, My child. Even your sufferings are put to good use.

"Pray for your enemies. Love those who castigate you, My child. Accept the way of the cross, My child. It is the short road to the Kingdom of the Eternal Father."

Jesus, May 28, 1975

NOTHING IS IMPOSSIBLE TO GOD

Veronica - And Jesus is coming forward; He's floating. He also floats like Our Lady does because there's no need for Him to walk. He

absolutely has control of the elements up there—and . . . just coming down. And nothing is impossible to God, so we can expect Our Lady and Jesus to do many things that are astounding to mankind.

May 21, 1983

MIRACULOUS PHOTOGRAPHS

"Yes, My child, it is a true peace beyond the veil, a beauty beyond all that can be given to you at this time. We ask, My child and My children, that you believe, for when you do, you will be given the way. Know that nothing is impossible to the Eternal Father. It will appear before your very eyes.

"The photographs miraculous, My children, will be given in great numbers. They will stand as factual witness to My words. It is a sad fact in your age, My children, that many will not believe unless they see."

Our Lady, February 10, 1975

WORDS IN THE BOOK OF LIFE ARE TRUE

Our Lady - "In the great trial ahead, My children, many young will be taken from the world. In the great Chastisement many of My children will be removed, some without going into the deep sleep. Yes, My child, nothing is impossible with the Father. Many will be taken without going into the veil."

Veronica - Our Lady means dying. Many will be taken without knowing the death of the body. Oh! Oh! Oh!

Our Lady - "Yes, My child, the words in your Book of life are true. There are two standing out in the field: one will be remain, and one will be taken. Yes, My child, there is nothing to fear. All that happens will be good for those of well spirit. Fear is truly a tool of satan. Confidence, My child, always confidence in the power of the Father."

November 23, 1974

BACKGROUND STORY "THE LOURDES OF AMERICA"

Veronica Lueken, the seer of Bayside, was a wife and mother of five children. She went to her eternal reward on August 3rd, 1995. St. Theresa the Little Flower promised to greet her with a bouquet of red roses when she arrived in heaven.

Our Lady appeared to Veronica in her home on April 7, 1970, informing her that She would appear on the grounds of the old St. Robert Bellarmine Church in Bayside on June 18, 1970; that vigils of prayer be held there (now temporarily held at the Vatican Pavilion Site in Flushing Meadows Park), and that full directions be given to the clergy of the parish to prepare for Our Lady's first visit there.

Our Lady also requested that a Shrine and Basilica be erected on this Her chosen Sacred Site, which is to be named "Our Lady of the Roses, Mary Help of Mothers." She promised to come on the eve of the great feast days of the Church. The Blessed Mother also instructed Veronica to disseminate the message given to her throughout the whole world.

Our Lady has requested that the Rosary be recited aloud by the crowd during the whole of the Vigil. All are requested to kneel in the presence of Jesus. The Message was repeated word for word by Veronica. Veronica also described what she saw. All has been recorded on audio tape.

Make copies and pass out or mail to as many people as possible.

MANY MANIFESTATIONS WILL BE GIVEN

"My child, you will call upon your guardian angels more often. We have assigned many to Our children. They have great supernatural power. My child. Do not make your work difficult. You cannot handle it all alone. Call often upon Michael and your guardians. Call to Theresa. Yes. My child, call to Theresa.

"You are, My child, amazed at these revelations? Know that nothing is impossible with the Father. Many manifestations will be given to mankind in these days of trial. Know that you must work fast. My children, to give My message to the world. The enemies of your God are gathering to stop you. Do not be affrighted, My child. You are protected. No life shall pass beyond the veil until the Father wills it so."

Our Lady, December 24, 1974

POWER OF PRAYER IS GREAT

"The agents of hell will make it their pursuit to take this knowledge of the supernatural from you. You must safeguard your Faith and keep the Faith in the hearts of your children and your family members. Pray, My children. It does not have to be words of a special nature. Just pray from your heart. Speak to Me as your Mother. Speak to My Son, for He will aid you. The power of prayer is great, My children. Nothing is impossible to God the Father in Heaven in the Trinity!"

Our Lady, May 30, 1978

"HE HAS CREATED, AND HE CAN DESTROY"

"Nothing is impossible with the Father. The elements can be disturbed. All the elements of Heaven can be changed and brought down upon you, all in the will of the Father. He has created, and He can destroy. However, it will lighten your hearts to know that the Father does not plan to destroy your earth, but to cleanse it by trial until it returns to the pure state of its original creation."

Jesus, July 25, 1973

"MAN IS CREATING MANY NEW GODS"

"Man is creating many new gods, gods to feed his human nature, and it is a basic carnal nature. Idolaters abound. When you worship in abundance things, My children, you are worshipping idols! If you spend your time gathering things, money, power, you are worshipping idols. Remove yourself from these worldly pursuits.

"It is a narrow road to the Kingdom of your God, Heaven. Many are called but few are chosen. The road with satan is wide. Many walk it and can never leave, because there are too few prayers said for them and by them.

"Nothing is impossible to your God. Man shall never reach the highest pinnacle of Heaven in knowledge."

Jesus, March 18, 1978

"ASK AND YOU SHALL RECEIVE"

"Many of our dedicated are on the road to perdition. They have thought themselves strong enough to go out into the world and lead a worldly life. They will fall faster, for satan has set his trap for them! Return, I say, my sisters, to you! Return to a life of solitude, sacrifice, and penance.

"You will not be lost to us if you do not lose yourselves in the world. If the leadership, my sisters, in the convent is poor, pray more, and stand fast in your Faith.

"Nothing is impossible to the Father. Ask and you shall receive."

St. Theresa, March 18, 1975

NO EVIL SHALL EVER BE TRIUMPHANT

"Do not judge My Son's House by the ways of man! The foundation is there, even when the walls are crumbling. Patiently pray and wait, and wait for the hand of My Son to restore your world.

"I cannot in truth promise you peace at this time, for there will be no peace. It is a point now of almost, My child, no return. The miracle you seek now must be a complete reversal in the ways of mankind. It is the only factor that will hold back the Ball of Redemption upon you.

"Pray, My children, a constant vigilance of prayer. You will be solaced during your moments of trial, for the Father sends upon you the Spirit. It will appear before your very eyes, and you shall share in the glories of Heaven, for nothing is impossible to the Father.

"No evil shall ever be triumphant. The Father shall turn all evil to good."

Our Lady, February 1, 1975

SPECIAL GRACES

"Special graces are given, some that will not be understood by the human mind. Know that nothing is impossible with the Father."

Jesus, November 20, 1974

"TO ALL HE IS EVERYTHING"

"My child, the Eternal Father is a spirit, but nothing is impossible with the Eternal Father. To all He is everything. There is no race, no color, to all He is everything. This is the greatness of your God."

Our Lady, June 12, 1976

"NO MAN WILL STAND IN THE WAY OF THE FATHER"

"I have asked for this hallowed ground to be given over as a center of atonement. The will of the Father shall not be cast aside and given to the will of man. All will come to pass as has been directed by the Father.

"Rejoice, My child, for you have this night been given the knowledge of a great grace.

"Your world has not balanced the scale, for the iniquity mounts.

"It is with great joy that We tell you that the Message of Heaven has reached many. You see, My child, you become discouraged, but you must realize that nothing is impossible with the Father. No man will stand in the way of the Father when He sets out to save a soul. Learn the value of suffering, for with your suffering you can save many souls."

Our Lady, February 1, 1974

CALL UPON THE FATHER IN THESE DARK DAYS

"What, My child, does it gain a man if he gathers the treasures of the whole world and forever loses his soul? Pray much, My child; pray much, My children, for if you return to Us but one straying soul and snatch this soul from satan there will be great joy in Heaven forever. And your reward will far surpass anything that you can deem in your imagination!

"Nothing is impossible with the Father. Therefore, call upon Him in these dark days. For He will, in His merciful heart, rescue those whom you will make sacrifice for—whom you, in your true love of mankind will pray for and do penance for.

"You will understand, My child, in time, that those who are given great graces must carry a very heavy cross. There is much that cannot be revealed to you at this time, for there are mysteries of Heaven and a great mystery of earth. At the proper time all this will be made known to you."

Our Lady, June 15, 1974

HEAVEN HAS NOT CHOSEN THE HIGH AND THE MIGHTY

"You see, My child, wonder of wonders. Nothing is impossible with the Father. Ask and you shall receive.

"This, My child, is why We have not chosen the high and the mighty and those of richness on the earth to be Our voice-boxes. They are involved with finding the treasures of the world and they do not cast their hearts and eyes for the Kingdom.

"They do not ask, My child, anymore. They do not seek; and if they do seek, they seek in the wrong direction."

Our Lady, October 6, 1974

MANY SECRETS OF HEAVEN WILL BE GIVEN

"My child, I have given you as grace to the world the knowledge of My Mother's Assumption into Heaven. Continue, My children, with your prayers of atonement. Many secrets of Heaven will be given to you for the edification of your souls in these days. You see, My children, nothing is impossible with the Father, in the Father."

Jesus, August 14, 1973

GRACES FOR CURE AND CONVERSION

"Yes, I can assure you on this night one among you shall receive the grace of complete cure, cure of what scientific man has called impossible. But We will prove to you, My child, that nothing is impossible with the Father.

"Graces for cure and conversion shall be given from these sacred grounds."

Our Lady, March 18, 1974

"NOTHING IS IMPOSSIBLE HERE"

"Nothing is impossible here, My child. This you will all find when you come over the veil. We can do much more up here than you can do down there!"

Our Lady, May 30, 1973

PHOTOGRAPHIC MANIFESTATIONS

"Do not be surprised, for nothing is impossible with the Father. Have you not seen a small evidence of this in your photographic manifestations?"

Our Lady, April 21, 1973

"NOTHING IS IMPOSSIBLE WHEN YOU COME TO ME IN BELIEF"

"I bestow upon all who come to My Mother's sacred grounds graces, graces far in abundance than your human mind can conceive. Graces for conversion, graces for cure—all for the asking. Ask and you shall receive. Nothing is impossible when you come to Me in belief."

Jesus, September 7, 1973

HOLY HOUR

Our Lady instructed Veronica to hold a Holy Hour each and every Sunday for the intentions of the Pope and all clergy, and in reparation for the profanation of the Lord's day. The weekly Holy Hour is held at 10:30 a.m.; the Vigils of prayer from 7:30 to 10:30 p.m.—both events at the Vatican Pavilion Site in Flushing Meadows-Corona Park, borough of Queens, in the city of New York. The Apparitions continued until June 18, 1994, and a message was given every Vigil that Veronica was present.

For more information, additional copies, and a calendar of upcoming vigils, including a map, write directly to:



DIRECTIVES

from Heaven

"Include My Mother's messages to the world with My words of direction also: biweekly, in directives to Our clergy and laity."

SLAVERY PART 1

"And you shall know the truth, and the truth shall make you free. They answered him: We are the seed of Abraham, and we have never been slaves to any man: how sayest thou: you shall be free? Jesus answered them: Amen, amen I say unto you: that whosoever committeth sin, is the servant of sin. Now the servant abideth not in the house for ever; but the son abideth for ever. If therefore the son shall make you free, you shall be free indeed."

— St. John 8: 32-36

We are presenting excerpts from the treasury of heavenly messages given by Our Lord and Our Lady to their voice-box seer Veronica Lueken, from the years 1968-1994.

"YOU CANNOT SELL YOUR CHILDREN'S SOULS INTO SLAVERY"

"Lust and greed, avarice and vanity cloud the minds of men even in the highest places of rank in your world, in your government. Man has given himself to seeking pleasure, pleasures of the flesh that send many into hell . . . unbridled passion, debasement among men.

"As I warned through My Mother in the past, 666 is loosed upon your earth. He has entered My Church to do final battle with My clergy.

"And you must help to avoid having your children contaminated by those who have given themselves to satan. As parents, you cannot sell your children's souls into slavery. You must guard them well. The full measure of responsibility falls upon your shoulders as parents."

Jesus, March 18, 1977

AMERICA MUST NOT FALL TO COMMUNISM

"My child, you must not have fear at speaking the truth. It is for the salvation of souls and the recovery of your country. America the beautiful must not fall to Communism, My child. America the beautiful shall not be sold into slavery. Cast out the money changers in your government!

"What manner of government is there that condones sin? Abomination upon abomination—giving monies for the murder of children, giving monies for the murder of the elderly!

"Your government, My child, has been infiltrated by men of sin."

Our Lady, September 13, 1975

AMERICA BEING PREPARED FOR COMPLETE CAPITULATION

"Your leaders cry peace while they prepare for destruction. For the love of money many will die, for many have sold their souls, My child, to get to the head.

"The power of satan shall be exercised to cast mankind into the war to end all wars, for no flesh shall escape the fires.

"We have asked you in the past and your present time to pray for the conversion of

Russia. Too few have come forward to pray for this conversion; therefore, their errors now have been spread throughout your world.

"Your country, America the beautiful, is being prepared now for complete capitulation. Now you know, My children, and now you must act upon this knowledge, or you, too, will feel captivity and slavery and the closing of My houses throughout your country. You have blindly walked right into the trap of enslavement set upon you through devious infiltration of your government, your schools, and your medias of communication.

"Awaken now from your slumber and seek your return from your course of destruction by getting down upon your knees and praying in heartfelt, sincere prayer to the Eternal Father, to guide you back from your present road of destruction.

"Your countrymen have sought to silence the voice of My Mother throughout your world. You will not continue to silence the voice-boxes throughout the world, for you are sowing the seeds of your own destruction!"

Jesus, June 5, 1975

"YOU ARE FAST SELLING YOURSELVES INTO SLAVERY"

"My children, My Son has given you the way. He is the way. The rules were simple. Pastors in My Son's churches, you do not read your Book of life, the Bible. You are too busy committing yourselves to pleasure; you are too busy indulging your mortal appetites; you are too busy being deluded by satan with all rules of modernism and humanism and secularism—all of the 'isms.' My children, that are leading you to communism.

"O My children, recognize, I repeat, the signs of your times. You are fast selling yourselves into slavery. Your government and the governments of the world are now almost in full control of the agents of hell. The forces of 666 are firmly entrenched in your government, in the clergy—your pastors, your shepherds, your bishops; even satan has entered into the highest realms of the hierarchy in Rome.

"My children, the Council of Vatican II was started with good intent, but the doors were opened to all manner of heretics, causing a slow pollution of the Faith. My children, you must now awaken the pastors from their slumber! They have given themselves over now to a new religion of man."

Our Lady, July 25, 1977

CONTROL THAT SHALL LEAD TO SLAVERY

"My children, you must exercise great care in accepting what comes to you in print and through your news medias. In the plan of the forces of 666, control will be set upon mankind, control that shall lead to slavery. The master of all deceit is in your world now. Shall you become puppets of him? Can you not fortify yourself for the salvation of your soul? Do not run about like chickens without heads, neither gaining graces nor reckoning with the truth. Remain in the light, the knowledge given to you through your prophets. Do not join those who bring doctrines of devils into My House."

Jesus, April 9, 1977

WORLD SLAVERY

"Yes, My children, there are forces now gathering to dim the light in your world, to turn your world over to satan. Already in your country, America the once beautiful, the once strong—America, the United States, that has chosen to cast aside the light and go into darkness—yes, already many of the leaders of your country are falling in with the plan for the complete capitulation of your country to satan and world slavery under a one rule and a one religion. And this religion will have no resemblance to that given to you by My Son.

"My children, I have asked you not to abandon My Son's House, His Church upon earth. But I must also counsel you that you must recognize the faces of evil about you, even in My Son's House."

Our Lady, February 10, 1978

BACKGROUND STORY "THE LOURDES OF AMERICA"

Veronica Lueken, the seer of Bayside, was a wife and mother of five children. She went to her eternal reward on August 3rd, 1995. St. Theresa the Little Flower promised to greet her with a bouquet of red roses when she arrived in heaven.

Our Lady appeared to Veronica in her home on April 7, 1970, informing her that She would appear on the grounds of the old St. Robert Bellarmine Church in Bayside on June 18, 1970; that vigils of prayer be held there (now temporarily held at the Vatican Pavilion Site in Flushing Meadows Park), and that full directions be given to the clergy of the parish to prepare for Our Lady's first visit there.

Our Lady also requested that a Shrine and Basilica be erected on this Her chosen Sacred Site, which is to be named "Our Lady of the Roses, Mary Help of Mothers." She promised to come on the eve of the great feast days of the Church. The Blessed Mother also instructed Veronica to disseminate the message given to her throughout the whole world.

Our Lady has requested that the Rosary be recited aloud by the crowd during the whole of the Vigil. All are requested to kneel in the presence of Jesus. The Message was repeated word for word by Veronica. Veronica also described what she saw. All has been recorded on audio tape.

Make copies and pass out or mail to as many people as possible.

FULL SCOURGE OF COMMUNISM?

“O My children, you shall see a madness cover your earth. It shall be father against son, mother against daughter, sister against sister. Charity shall grow cold in the hearts of many. Man shall become more and more lovers of pleasure, lovers of self, no longer recognizing sin, until sin has become a way of life among you. Fear shall grip the hearts of many as evil shall be accepted as good—blindness that reaches down, My children, into the very depths of your being, your soul.

“I cry out, as your Mother, as a Mediatrix from God to mankind. Listen to Me, and act upon the directions from Heaven. Save yourselves and your children. There is little time left.

“Shall you be given a full scourge of communism and slavery? Shall the elements be used against you to cleanse your world? Shall mankind feel the great heat and burning of the Ball of Redemption? You who laugh and scorn this message, the day will come when there shall be much gnashing of teeth and woe set upon the earth.

“As it was in the days of Noe, so it is now that man never learns from his history. He repeats his mistakes over and over.”

Our Lady, February 1, 1977

“I WARNED YOU IN FATIMA”

“O My children, I warned you many years ago, I warned you in Fatima that, unless you prayed and did penance, Russia and the agents of the sickle and the hammer would go throughout the world cutting down nations and bringing death, destruction, and slavery.

“And you, My country, America the beautiful, you are all-wise but stupid in management, for you have the picture of your coming destruction right before your face and you refuse to look. Like drunkards, you build your hopes on what? Not faith! On man? You think that man shall stop the destruction? No, I say unto you! Because of your fall to immorality, because of your loss of faith and turning from your God, you are allowed to be blinded. You do not even recognize the darkness you are living in, for sin has become a way of life among you.

“I repeat, My children: retain, nourish, safeguard, promote the knowledge in true faith of My Son and His Church. If you compromise your Faith, you are lost! A House in darkness is a House, a Church, that has lost the Faith, that has betrayed the Faith and that has re-crucified My Son again.”

Our Lady, April 2, 1977

CHILDREN LED LIKE ROBOTS AND SLAVES

“Man now is setting up upon earth a one-world government and a one-world religion. But it means enslavement of the masses and the destruction of faith. I have told you over and over, counseled you in the past, to not be influenced by your medias, newspapers, and that infernal box, the television.

“Parents must guard their children, for their purity, their spirituality, is being taken from them at a tender young age. Childhood—in the manner now of the evil despots and the leaders of the governments of many nations, children no longer are children but are to be led like robots and slaves.”

Our Lady, August 14, 1979

PROPHETS ALSO WARNED SODOM AND GOMORRHA

“And My children of the earth and the once-beautiful United States of America, do not sell your souls to get to the head! Money has been called the root of all evil. Already the young are being tarnished, their souls corrupted by their elders.

“What, O what, My children, can you expect from the Eternal Father? My Son constantly pleads your cause before the Eternal Father. However, the time is growing

short. That’s why, My child, I brought you here this evening in your debilitated state, as an act of mercy to the world, to turn from their path of destruction. Your nation, the United States, shall fall to the despot, and you will be all enslaved by him!

“I know, My children, many of you who hear My voice or My words will say, ‘How can this happen to us?’ But We heard that, the Eternal Father has said Himself that He heard that many years ago when He sent prophets to warn Sodom and Gomorrha, and they, too, did not listen.”

Our Lady, October 6, 1992

EVILS OF COMMUNISM

“My children, no country now shall be free from the evils of communism. My heart is torn, for I have come to you in countless appearances upon earth to warn you as Our children to avoid compromise with the enemies of God, though they come to you with smooth tongues, rationalizing their behavior. And because man has fallen out of grace, he will accept these lies and become enslaved.”

Our Lady, May 13, 1978

COMMUNISM’S ONE GOAL: WORLD DOMINATION

“My child and My children, I wish that you all keep a constant vigilance of prayer going throughout the world, your country, the United States, and Canada. I warn you again that Russia plans an attack upon the United States.

“You must remember, My children, when you accept the talkings and the words of an atheist: there is no honor in the atheist. There is no truth in the atheist. They will cajole you, and buy you, until you no longer are what is called a ‘free nation,’ but you will be enslaved—if they do not kill the multitudes before, My child. I say ‘if,’ because it is their plan to destroy your nation and rebuild it by themselves. The cost of life means nothing to them, as you can recognize in all of the countries around your world that have been invaded by Russia, or Russia is the secret agent giving over the firearms and the destructive missiles to destroy the United States and Canada.

“My child and My children, you cry for peace. I come to you as a Mother of peace. My messages to you are not to frighten you, but they are to reveal to you what will happen if you do not act now upon My counsel, My Mother’s counsel to you. I expect you to think of this, and consider what is more important to you: to have a life filled with glory, and money, and materialistic things? Do you think, My children, that you will take them with you? You will come from your world, the earth, with nothing, just as you arrived in it.

“My child and My children, since the world no longer considers the tiny little babies as being important to life, they no longer will consider the necessity to have the elderly and infirm among us. That is communism, My children! They will destroy the elderly, they will destroy the newborn, and they will destroy anyone who gets in their way. They have one object: that is to conquer the United States and all of the nations, until, like a fan, it will open up and will border upon all the nations of the world.”

Our Lady, September 14, 1985

ONE-WORLD GOVERNMENT

“In your search for love and brotherhood, you have opened My Church in the name of love and brotherhood to all manners of evil and demons! I assure you, My children, compromise will get you nowhere; the promises and the words of atheists will get you nowhere. You will not win souls by lowering your standards or making changes to suit the basic carnal fallen nature of mankind.

“You have reduced My Church, O

pastors, to shambles and a mockery. And what shall I do to you, you who will come before Me and say that your teaching has been pure? I shall cast you out and send you into oblivion in the fires! And many will come before Me and say, ‘Lord, Lord! Did I now prophecy in Your name?’ O ye workers of iniquity, you cannot hide your hearts from Me. In My name you will destroy souls? You offer in a starving world half a loaf, giving the whole loaf poison.

“Children of the world starving for the light and the truth, I am the Way. I am the Light, and My Church is the light for mankind now, even though My own pastors have darkened it by their actions and their avarice and their greed and their vanity and pride! Know that when they have given over My Church to the world, and as satan deludes them to unite all into a one-world religion and a one-world government, you are enslaved and it is the end!”

Jesus, April 2, 1977

MURDER TO THE MASSES

“I hear all cries of peace, peace, and security, going throughout your world, My children. But there is no peace, there is no security. And your country, the United States of America, the great eagle has been plucked by satan and his agents. You see lying now before you a majestic eagle, the once proud symbol of America, fallen because of paganism and sin.

“It is known through history that once a country has given itself over to all manner of paganism and sin, it is not long before that country falls into a system of dictatorship, bringing great sorrow, even murder to the masses.”

Jesus, May 26, 1979

A SUPREME DICTATOR OF EVIL

“A delusion has been set upon mankind. The Eternal Father has deemed that man shall go along now and reap what he has sown. Man is forever searching for peace—peace of heart, peace in armaments. But the more he cries for peace the farther he flies from it. There shall be no peace upon earth unless man returns to his God.

“The state of your world has been reduced by the immorality. The state of your world is capitulating now to all of the forces of the octopus that will seek to bring about a one-world religion and a one-world government under a supreme dictator of evil.”

Our Lady, March 18, 1978

ALL THE WORLD UNDER A DICTATOR

“My child, do not slacken in your work. Pay no heed to the opinions of others. You must understand, My child, that man is now trying to build another new religion, a new church, and it will not be of My Son. It will be a new religion that gathers all the world under one fold of a dictator. And know, My children, that when one man, or a select group of men, gain so much power over individuals and an individual, know that no evil can be controlled then, and the eventual end is destruction, death, suffering.”

Our Lady, November 20, 1976

HOLY HOUR

Our Lady instructed Veronica to hold a Holy Hour each and every Sunday for the intentions of the Pope and all clergy, and in reparation for the profanation of the Lord’s day. The weekly Holy Hour is held at 10:30 a.m.; the Vigils of prayer from 7:30 to 10:30 p.m.—both events at the Vatican Pavilion Site in Flushing Meadows-Corona Park, borough of Queens, in the city of New York. The Apparitions continued until June 18, 1994, and a message was given every Vigil that Veronica was present.

For more information, additional copies, and a calendar of upcoming vigils, including a map, write directly to:

DIRECTIVES

from Heaven



"Include My Mother's messages to the world with My words of direction also: biweekly, in directives to Our clergy and laity."

SLAVERY PART 2

"And you shall know the truth, and the truth shall make you free."

— St. John 8:32

We are presenting excerpts from the treasury of heavenly messages given by Our Lord and Our Lady to their voice-box seer Veronica Lueken, from the years 1968-1994.

INTERNATIONAL CONSPIRACY OF EVIL

"The octopus of evil, the international conspiracy of evil, has at its head a Grand Master. I cannot at this time, My children, reveal in entirety the order of succession of those who seek to enslave your world.

"The fall of man, this destruction that is fast approaching upon mankind, is being allowed as a redemptive measure by the Eternal Father, a means, a way to separate the sheep from the goats."

Our Lady, May 26, 1976

THE FALL OF A NATION

"All manners of corruption and evil abound in the hearts of many. The children are the victims of their elders. The children are fast going into darkness. All parents hold a great responsibility for the salvation of their children's souls. Do not expect the truth to be given to your children when they leave the safety of your homes. Satan has control of your earth now. He works through bodies of humans, but these bodies are captured by satan through sin and they are used, they are used to enslave many.

"The fall of a nation goes downward by steps. Immorality, debasement, debauchery—all manners of foul practices offensive to God and human nature are being practiced now, even in homes, My children. What manner of vile evil do you as parents permit to enter your homes? What manner of example as parents are you giving to your children?"

Our Lady, May 26, 1976

NO MAN SHALL ENSLAVE OTHERS

"My children, I have warned you often that when you are of heart to do the work of the Mission from Heaven, you must not fall to pride and avarice. Your heart must be open to all. My Message from Heaven is free to free spirits. No man shall set himself to enslave others to do his will and command. Man must be a free spirit.

"It is sad, My children, that in your world there are many who are given strength from satan to command and enslave others far from their will."

Our Lady, June 4, 1977

COMPROMISE WILL ENSLAVE YOU

"The red forces are gaining momentum in the Eternal City of Rome. Your country, the United States, and other countries of the world, in their measures of compromise to communism, shall fall to communism. You cannot choose a middle road. You must go either to the right or to the left.

"Compromise will bring you nothing but despair and sorrow. Compromise, My children, will enslave you. Recognize what is happening within your country and many countries of your world. The Bear is plundering now and has plans to plunge forward throughout the world—the Red Bear, My children, known to you as the Red Brown Bear."

Our Lady, February 10, 1977

A PLAN TO ENSLAVE THE UNITED STATES

"Why have you hardened your hearts and closed your ears to My counsel? You are heading for your own destruction. Within your city now there are the agents of hell.

"There is a plan now being formulated that will enslave the people of your country. Open your eyes, My children, and see your world as it truly is. A country that turns from the Father will descend to the father of hell and the liar of all liars.

"He is now gathering souls as fast as the snowflakes are falling from your heavens. You will remain indifferent to the truth until you suffer the greatest of trials, trials that could have been avoided if you had but listened to Us!

"Remove from your city the agents of your own destruction, the gathering of demons—the dragon, the bear, and the serpent—or you will have visited upon you what you have sown.

"Blessed are they who seek the light in this darkness, for their hearts will be opened to the truth. My children, unless you listen now, you will be herded as cattle. You will live lives of servitude under a master of hell.

"We do not wish to visit these evils upon you. You have a free will. A country where the people will pray together, they will stay together. A country that turns from their God will be divided."

Jesus, April 10, 1972

POLITICAL MACHINE THAT SEEKS TO ENSLAVE THE WORLD

"My children, you must read all periodicals and news medias by being prudent and

scrupulous. You do not receive the truth from atheists, My children.

"Your country and many countries throughout your world have already fallen. They have now been entered upon by the giant political machine that seeks to enslave the world—the octopus of evil. For the love of money, prestige, and power, many shall sell their souls to get to the head. O My children, when My Son returns, will He find even a small flicker of faith left in your hearts?"

Our Lady, May 29, 1976

A WAR OF MAJOR PROPORTION

"My children, the Ball of Redemption shall be the climax of chastisement upon mankind. However, because of the abominations and all manner of sin coming from the hearts of mankind, he will be allowed to proceed slowly, and then his path accelerating onto the road to his own destruction. The cries of peace going throughout your world are just a cover for armaments that are being gathered now to enslave and ensnare the world into a war of major proportion. My children, all of the cries of peace that go out throughout your world cannot prevent the explosion of nuclear warfare upon mankind! The hand of God that withheld this punishment upon mankind is being withdrawn!

"My Mother has traveled throughout your world crying tears from a Mother's heart upon you, begging you to turn back now before it is too late. You cast aside Her counsel, man of science, and this evil of free will used to turn the Spirit of light away from mankind and plunge him into the spirit of darkness. Mankind shall receive a great punishment. How many years has My Mother pleaded for your repatriation! The heavy hand of chastisement hovered over you, held back by the few. And now We see

BACKGROUND STORY "THE LOURDES OF AMERICA"

Veronica Lueken, the seer of Bayside, was a wife and mother of five children. She went to her eternal reward on August 3rd, 1995. St. Theresa the Little Flower promised to greet her with a bouquet of red roses when she arrived in heaven.

Our Lady appeared to Veronica in her home on April 7, 1970, informing her that She would appear on the grounds of the old St. Robert Bellarmine Church in Bayside on June 18, 1970; that vigils of prayer be held there (now temporarily held at the Vatican Pavilion Site in Flushing Meadows Park), and that full directions be given to the clergy of the parish to prepare for Our Lady's first visit there.

Our Lady also requested that a Shrine and Basilica be erected on this Her chosen Sacred Site, which is to be named "Our Lady of the Roses, Mary Help of Mothers." She promised to come on the eve of the great feast days of the Church. The Blessed Mother also instructed Veronica to disseminate the message given to her throughout the whole world.

Our Lady has requested that the Rosary be recited aloud by the crowd during the whole of the Vigil. All are requested to kneel in the presence of Jesus. The Message was repeated word for word by Veronica. Veronica also described what she saw. All has been recorded on audio tape.

Make copies and pass out or mail to as many people as possible.

those who were lukewarm growing cold; the good, apathetic; and the bad becoming worse. "As you go forward in your sin, you shall promote major insanity throughout your world: murder, corruption, immodesty, immorality, all manner of foul deeds being committed to destroy the temple of your God, your bodies profaned! My children, all will go through the test. Every man, woman, and child of conscionable age shall meet this test, and all that is rotten shall fall!"

Jesus, June 16, 1977

TO ENSLAVE YOUR WORLD

"All reverence, My children, all discipline must be returned to My Son's Church. False pastors shall be cast out! Tradition must be maintained. You shall not bring in doctrines of devils! No! You shall not seek change, as you are given this by satan. My Son does not want change that sets you into darkness.

"A firm foundation shall withstand the trials and storms of time. All that is rotten shall fall. My Son, My children, is your foundation. The Church of man shall be the destruction of man!

"There are evil powers, My child, being set up to enslave your world. I have begged you, I have asked you through countless years to pray much for the conversion of Our adversary. One nation—Russia, My children—shall be your scourge, as they shall go across the world, ravenous in appetite, destruction as their means for enslaving the world!

"Pray, My children, that they should but destroy your body and not your soul."

Our Lady, September 13, 1975

A POLITICAL MACHINE TO ENSLAVE THE WORLD

"You cannot understand the trials your Holy Father, Pope Paul VI, has endured in his papacy.

"My Mother explained to you the plan for the takeover of the Seat of Peter by a select group. In 1975 a message of truth was given to mankind of the great length the evil ones will go to capture the Seat of Peter. There is working throughout your world a group We have called the octopus, a web of evil consisting of principalities, powers, all seeking to destroy Christianity and to bring your country and all of the nations of the world under the rule of one-world religionists. It will be a political machine to enslave the world.

"Because of the love of the material and money, even the Red Hats in My House are selling their souls. I say unto you, Judases in My House: you shall be smitten with a plague. Your evil is not known to the world, but you will come out and expose yourselves soon, for all that is rotten in My House shall be revealed and be destroyed!

"You have cast aside your role, your vocation as representatives of your God in His House upon earth. You have opened the doors of My House to all unbelievers, heretics, and worshippers of Lucifer! You will not compromise My House. You will not take apart the walls! I am the foundation! But you will not also wait to pick the bones of the Holy Father, Pope Paul in Rome! The Eternal Father has a plan to right the wrong in My House.

"I gave you a simple way, the rule to follow. You were set with doctrines and tradition, and in your arrogance you rise above the founding Fathers of My Church and seek to build another religion and a new church, and you are putting it together without any help from the angels of light, for you have employed denizens of darkness."

Jesus, June 18, 1978

TYRANTS

"The world has now become a battleground of the spirits. You must not become engrossed in inconsequential, minor matters involving your salvation, My children. I refer to the separation of your brothers and sisters from My Son's Church, as they are misled. They are misled because it is not the plan of the Eternal Father to have a schism, a breaking away from My Son's Church.

"Your Holy Father, Pope Paul VI, is now in a great crucible of suffering. His days upon your earth are becoming numbered in the few. You will pray for him, and in your works seek to release him from his servitude to those tyrants who have set themselves about him in his human weaknesses and in his infirmity of body.

"Yes, My child, the Message from Heaven has reached the Eternal City of Rome. You will not know until the end of time the full plan of the Eternal Father."

Our Lady, March 18, 1976

GATHERING TO BRING MANKIND UNDER SERVITUDE

"It is all, My children, part of the diabolical plan to reduce man to a state of servitude to evil. There are Masters in the world, Grand Masters in the world, who now seek to govern the lives of every man, woman, and child. They are gathering together to bring mankind under servitude.

"My children, you are aware of one arm of the octopus that you know as communism. I assure you, My children, that is but one small arm of the octopus that is reaching out in all directions upon earth to engulf man and enslave him. These arms reach out to promote a one-world government and a one-world religion, a religion that shall not have My Son as its head.

"The greatest harm to mankind is being promoted through the channel of My Son's Church. Many who wear the red hats have not turned to My Son. They reject His divinity; they reject Him as part of the Godhead. They reject Him as their God, and they have joined forces with the prince of darkness and his consorts.

"My children, I repeat over and over through countless earth-years My message of warning to mankind. I travel all throughout your world, appointing through the Father in Heaven, many voice-boxes to shout My message throughout your world. The time for easy speaking, My child, is over. The time for walking softly is over. You must now run fast and shout it from the rooftops!"

Our Lady, December 28, 1976

TO ENSLAVE THE GOOD

"We do not wish to see a division among Our children. Slowly we see a 'tug of war,' a long road for both Christian and non-Christian, the struggle for existence in the world, with the soul as the price to pay for this existence. Who are you selling your soul to? Satan?"

"My children, I repeat, 666, known forever in the Book of life, the Bible, as the man of perdition, is not one man, but the forces of evil gathered like vultures to destroy the Christian and Christianity, to enslave the good and make powerful the bad, to make sin a way of life until each and every living creature of knowledgeable age must make the decision: Who is your master, man or God?"

"My children, believe, just believe and you will be given the way. Even if your faith is only a flicker, don't let it go out! It must be nourished. My children, or it will die, and you will die eternally."

Our Lady, April 9, 1977

TO ENSLAVE THE WORLD'S SOULS

"My children, Our hearts are torn. My heart, as your Mother, is torn apart as I look upon the remnants—what is left in your country and many countries throughout the world, of My Son's houses, My Son's Church!

"The dedicated, those who have taken a vow of poverty, chastity, and upholders of the Faith—whatever have you done to your Faith, My children? You have made it, in your struggles, unrecognized to many. You have sown confusion throughout your world with a change. And what change, but from satan, guided to destroy. The foundation of your Faith is My Son, was My Son, and will always be My Son.

"You must not involve yourselves, My pastors, with the political machines of your world. It is a satanic involvement. I do not have to repeat by name those who have fallen into the web of satan and the world machine. This machine, My children, in simple language, will promote—without prayers and without enough sacrifice to give balm to the heart of the Eternal Father for the abominations being committed—this machine shall set itself to enslave the world's souls."

Our Lady, May 15, 1976

SEEKING ANOTHER MASTER

"The Eternal Father waits for you to reverse your ways. The Eternal Father waits for you to restore My House to its former glory. Stop running about seeking another master, while you pile up riches of gold and silver that shall melt in the firmaments; while you gather power—and what power do you have but for the destruction of mankind?"

"In your blindness for power, you lose all charity of heart to your neighbor; you seek to forcefully enslave him. And for what?"

"I say unto you, as your God, that the day is near at hand, the day of reckoning for many. Turn back now while you have time, for the sands are running out. I say unto you, as your God, that there shall be a tribulation set upon mankind and none shall escape the test."

Jesus, May 14, 1977

SERVITUDE, DESECRATION, SOUL DESTRUCTION

"Do not expect an easy road ahead. The agents of hell are heavy among you. Compassion will be dulled; love of neighbor, love of parents, a jest; respect for life a thing of the past—all because you have allowed yourself to fall to satan!

"A country that shuts out its God starts down the path for its own destruction. A country that loses its morality has placed one foot already in hell. Servitude, desecration, soul destruction—all will reap what they have sown. Floods, great heat, death. You will have visited upon you a plague! Recognize now the finger of death will be placed upon your earth. When you pass through this crisis, many will be cleansed."

Our Lady, April 1, 1972

HOLY HOUR

Our Lady instructed Veronica to hold a Holy Hour each and every Sunday for the intentions of the Pope and all clergy, and in reparation for the profanation of the Lord's day. The weekly Holy Hour is held at 10:30 a.m.; the Vigils of prayer from 7:30 to 10:30 p.m.—both events at the Vatican Pavilion Site in Flushing Meadows-Corona Park, borough of Queens, in the city of New York. The Apparitions continued until June 18, 1994, and a message was given every Vigil that Veronica was present.

For more information, additional copies, and a calendar of upcoming vigils, including a map, write directly to:



DIRECTIVES

from Heaven

"Include My Mother's messages to the world with My words of direction also: biweekly, in directives to Our clergy and laity."

Make copies and pass out or mail to as many people as possible.

ARROGANCE PART 1

"For all that is in the world, is the concupiscence of the flesh, and the concupiscence of the eyes, and the pride of life, which is not of the Father, but is of the world."

— 1 St. John 2:16

We are presenting excerpts from the treasury of heavenly messages given by Our Lord and Our Lady to their voice-box seer Veronica Lueken, from the years 1968-1994.

PRIDE AND ARROGANCE

"As I have warned you in the past, you must not be concerned with the opinion of man. Understand, My child, were you speaking and giving to them, Our sons the clergy, a message that would feed their pride and build their arrogance, you would be accepted. But I do not come to earth to go about in praise. I come to warn of an urgency upon earth, and an action of the Eternal Father to restore the earth to its former glory.

"My Son's Church has been under, and is under heavy attack by the agents of hell. But hell shall not prevail against My Son's Church."

Our Lady, August 14, 1981

BRINGING DOWN INTO HELL MITRES

"Are you so blind that you do not recognize the acceleration of sin among you? Murders abound, thievery, all manner of carnage, destruction of young souls, abortion, homosexuality, condemned from the beginning of time by the Eternal Father. Yet sin has become a way of life. Sin is condoned now, even unto the highest judges of your land and your lands throughout the world. As you have sown so shall you reap. Sin is death, not only of the spirit, but of the body. Wars are a punishment for man's sin, his greed, his avarice. Pride and arrogance is bringing down into hell mitres from My Son's House."

Our Lady, August 14, 1981

TEACHINGS OF YOUR FOUNDING FATHERS

"O My children, do not cast aside the teachings of your founding Fathers. They were given to you for reason. And now man, in his arrogance and his searching for a truth that is not of their God, man in his arrogance and pride seeking to reach Heaven without knowledge of the supernatural—whatever shall be his end but destruction. Man of science is ever searching, but never coming to the truth!"

Our Lady, October 6, 1976

"SET MY HOUSE STRAIGHT"

"I ask, in admonition, Our pastors to awaken from their slumber and set My House straight.

"My Mother has come to you as a Mediatrix between God and man, bringing you this warning from Heaven. You, in your free will, shall have the choice to listen to Her message and act upon it, or cast it aside in your pride and arrogance. And when you cast it aside, you will be held fully responsible for the loss of your soul and those souls that have been given into your care."

Jesus, October 6, 1976

A REPETITION OF THE TERRIBLE DAYS OF OLD

"I have cried, My child, many bitter tears of sorrow. It is a great remorse to know that We are watching a repetition of the terrible days of old. Sodom and Gomorrah—they were as nothing in comparison to your Babylon today! Your world and your country have accepted sin as a way of life. The young are the victims of their elders. The example is poor, and many souls will be led onto the road to eternal damnation.

"Pray much. Wear your sacramentals. I cannot stress this enough to you, My children. Your sacramentals are your armor. Let them mock you! Let them call you deranged. Does this matter, these few words of arrogance and pride and disdain, when you know that all man must reach his ultimate end and stand in judgment before the Father? Do you build your life to please satan, or are you building your life and leading your pilgrimage onto the road to the Kingdom of your God? Only you will answer this."

Our Lady, August 5, 1974

"THE TRUTH IS MY SON!"

"O My children, you cannot in your human nature understand fully the workings of the supernatural about you. Man, in his arrogance, is ever searching but never coming to the truth. And what is the truth, My children? The truth is My Son!

"The lessons of your Faith have been given to you for all time without change. My Son is forever, for God is, God was, and God always will be. My Son is your God in the Father and the Holy Ghost. Do not cast aside your knowledge in faith of the Trinity. Do not cast aside your knowledge in faith of My Son's divinity. Do not recrucify My Son upon your earth and in His Church, His House. You call upon you a heavy hand of punishment from the Eternal Father!"

Our Lady, December 24, 1976

COMPROMISE, AND YOU SHALL FALL

"Compromise! Compromise, and you shall fall! You shall not, O pastors, win souls for the Kingdom of your God by compromise! Your example is poor! Shall you stand before My Son and say that your teaching has been pure in His sight? Oh no, I say unto you! You shall be cast into the fires of eternal damnation!

"Experimentation and all manners of abomination being committed in the name of humanism and modernism—for what but destruction! You travel about like the chickens without heads, flapping your wings in pride and arrogance, for your heads have been taken off. And those with heads, they extend into the clouds, dark clouds above them, blinded by their arrogance, blinded by their pride! Get down to your knees and take off this pride and arrogance that has made you blind to the truth!"

Our Lady, December 24, 1976

FATIMA SECRET WAS TO BE REVEALED

"I cry to you, My children, that immorality is the gauge, the measuring point for the fall of a nation. Your country, My children, the United States, has fallen to satan. The great eagle has been plucked by sin. Corruption has entered into the highest places of your government and in My Son's Church. I say unto you, and I say this with counsel from high, the Lord high God in Heaven, the Father of all creation, that as you sow so shall you reap!

"My children, why did you avoid giving My counsel to the world? O you of little faith in the high places of My Son's House, His Church, why did you not give My message to the world as I gave it to you? Pride and arrogance! That is why, My children."

"I counseled you in My visitation to the

BACKGROUND STORY "THE LOURDES OF AMERICA"

Veronica Lueken, the seer of Bayside, was a wife and mother of five children. She went to her eternal reward on August 3rd, 1995. St. Theresa the Little Flower promised to greet her with a bouquet of red roses when she arrived in heaven.

Our Lady appeared to Veronica in her home on April 7, 1970, informing her that She would appear on the grounds of the old St. Robert Bellarmine Church in Bayside on June 18, 1970; that vigils of prayer be held there (now temporarily held at the Vatican Pavilion Site in Flushing Meadows Park), and that full directions be given to the clergy of the parish to prepare for Our Lady's first visit there.

Our Lady also requested that a Shrine and Basilica be erected on this Her chosen Sacred Site, which is to be named "Our Lady of the Roses, Mary Help of Mothers." She promised to come on the eve of the great feast days of the Church. The Blessed Mother also instructed Veronica to disseminate the message given to her throughout the whole world.

Our Lady has requested that the Rosary be recited aloud by the crowd during the whole of the Vigil. All are requested to kneel in the presence of Jesus. The Message was repeated word for word by Veronica. Veronica also described what she saw. All has been recorded on audio tape.

children at LaSalette that unless you pray, satan shall enter into the Holy City of Rome, and satan shall set himself beside My Son's altar! Who cared to listen to My counsel? Pride! Man filled with pride. Pride is a major sin in the hearts of man. And pride always came before the fall!

"I counseled you at Fatima, and who gave My counsel to the world? Pride and arrogance anew! A secret was to be revealed, and who counseled and prepared the world for the onslaught of satan into My Son's House? No one!"

Our Lady, December 31, 1977

ALL FELL BECAUSE OF SIN

"Man of pride and arrogance has set himself above the Father! Your country and many countries of your world are following the same course as in the past. Why have you not learned from the past? Sodom! Gomorriha! Nineveh! Babylon! All fell because of sin. Sin is insanity! Minds have been clouded by satan. Awaken My priests from their sleep. Open your eyes!"

Our Lady, August 21, 1974

BLINDNESS OF SPIRIT

"Man, in his arrogance, My child, will reject much of the Message from Heaven. In his blindness of spirit, in the deep darkness that has been set upon earth's children, they will reject this message because they will meet it with force. And why, My child? Because they do not wish to change, preferring the ways of the world and the modes of mankind. O My children, how much longer will the Father give you to rescue your souls?"

"My children, go to your pastors, the shepherds of Our flock. Tell them that your Mother from Heaven cries tears. It truly rains teardrops from Heaven! Tell them, My children—be messengers of the Eternal Father—that a great Warning will soon come upon mankind, and if mankind does not change, there will be death, death prevailing upon your earth. Many shall die in the great flame of the Ball of Redemption, My child."

Our Lady, May 17, 1975

REPENT OF THE SIN OF PRIDE

"My child, the way to Heaven, it is not easy. It will be set with frustration, with trial, with suffering. It is truly the way of the cross, My child. Were it otherwise, I would surely tell you so.

"Your men of great learning upon earth, My child, have risen to the heights of Heaven with their arrogance, their pride, and their satanic diversions. They have risen far beyond what the Father would call a safety line for mankind. As in the days past, man is following the road of the fallen angels. The Eternal Father cannot accept into the Kingdom, the Kingdom of Heaven, man who does not repent of his arrogance, his pride, his false teachings, and his sin. No man shall enter the Kingdom of the Father unless he repents of his pride, his arrogance, does penance now while there is time."

Our Lady, May 17, 1975

"WOE TO THOSE WHO SEEK TO DESTROY THE FAITH"

"You will pray for your cardinals and bishops. The time is coming, My child, when you will see bishop against bishop and cardinal against cardinal, as satan has set himself among them.

"In your world which has been given over to satan by mankind, it is the little ones, those with the hearts of children, that We have chosen to come to. Pride, intellectual pride, has cast many from the road. Woe to those who seek to destroy the Faith given to them with their pride and arrogance!"

Our Lady, October 6, 1974

MAN SEEKS TO CREATE LIFE

"Man in his arrogance now decides upon life on your earth! Man in his arrogance seeks to create life on his own. This, My child, will be impossible to him. The Father is the Creator of life, and He also has every day counted in the lives of the souls on earth. He knows the past, the present, and the future. Nothing is hidden to Him.

"Why do the evil prosper, My child, you ask. Why are all who follow My Son allowed to be set upon like sheep amongst wolves? Know that by this trial will many souls be gathered. There are many good shepherds throughout the world, My child. By their fruits will you recognize them."

Our Lady, October 6, 1974

HIERARCHY MUST REMOVE PRIDE

"I have cautioned the priests, the hierarchy in My Son's Church, to remove their pride and arrogance from their beings and their hearts. Their way has become a way of the world, governed by man and not by his God. This new way will only lead to total destruction, of not only the souls but the body.

"The pages of John's writings, the Apocalypse, the Revelations, are turning faster and faster. Man controls the speed to his destruction. Your country, My child, the United States, and many countries of the world have become paganized. My Son's Church upon earth shall go through a great crucible of suffering with chaos."

Our Lady, October 6, 1978

RANK NO ADVANTAGE

"Rome, Eternal City, the light is dim. Rome, haven for heretics and all manners of abomination, shall you not cleanse yourself before the Eternal Father places His hand upon you in chastisement? You have opened your doors to all manner of evil spirits.

"Holiness and piety! Man—men of God, you must wear your garment of purity, dedication, and piety. What manner of foul deeds do you perform for the destruction of your sheep! For what? Material gain and pride and arrogance? You shall be cast into the abyss! Rank shall give you no advantage when you come over the veil."

St. Michael, December 24, 1975

"THERE IS BUT ONE GOD"

"You must have the Bread of life within you, My children. Comfort My Son and He shall comfort you in the days ahead. Reject Him and you shall be rejected by the Eternal Father, for none shall come to the Kingdom of Heaven but through My Son and His leadership.

"There are no gods, My children, upon your earth. There is but one God. You have set up many gods to worship upon your earth, even seeking to make man a god. Can you not remember how the gates of Heaven were closed to you? Why? Because of pride and arrogance and listening to the voice of evil. Your first parents, My children, listened to this voice and fell and succumbed to the evil."

Our Lady, December 24, 1975

"THERE IS NO REASON TO MODERNIZE MY CHURCH"

"I gave you My human life upon earth, and what have you done? You crucify Me again in My own House, My Church! You crucify those who stand in righteousness in My Church and cast them out, as you rebuild My Church. For what? A renewal? And what are you renewing? What is your renewal? What are you renewing? Have you found fault with My way? Shall you create a new way of man? I say unto you, you blaspheme! You have cast yourself out of the light into the darkness, O pastors.

"I cannot at this time give you, My child, dates. It would be of no merit to give the date now that you ask, My child. That will be

given to you in secret. Let others speculate, but I say unto you, you must be prepared at all times, for it will come upon you suddenly.

"There is no reason to modernize My Church. Discipline must be returned.

"My Mother has made many visits to earth, crying out to you to stop now, turn back, do penance, make atonement for your sins. And what has She met but derision, lukewarmness, and arrogance!

"Pride and arrogance, even among My clergy. I say unto you: Cast My Mother aside and you are finished as a nation! But for the tears of My Mother, you, O United States of America, would have received a just chastisement long ago. But My Mother has begged for a reprieve, the time for you to mend your ways, to cleanse yourself of your sin, for you have become a pagan nation. You are not alone, My children, for many nations now have become paganized."

Jesus, February 1, 1978

SEEKS DESTRUCTION OF CHRISTIANITY

"There is an octopus, a web of evil now fanning out throughout your world. Political powers, money powers—these have all gathered to bring about the destruction of Christianity. My children, the Luciferians are loose now in great numbers upon your earth. They will work through persons, places, and things. Remember this, My children: persons, places, and things.

"I counseled you in the past, and I wish you all to remember that many will sell their souls to get to the head! It has not been said without direction that money is often the root of all evil. Many in Rome are selling their souls to get to the head. They lust for power, and this power is not for the betterment of mankind but the individual. Arrogance! Arrogance and lust for money, My children."

Our Lady, June 18, 1978

MANY OFFENSES IN DIVINE SERVICE

"My child, you must make it known to the world that many of the aberrations taking place in My houses throughout the world are being not condoned by your Holy Father, Pope Paul. The arrogance of mankind in the clergy has brought about many offenses in the Divine Service—offenses to the Eternal Father."

Jesus, June 5, 1975

FALSE SCIENCES

"My Son's heart bleeds from the arrogance of man. Many plan to substitute false sciences to destroy the true image of God."

Our Lady, December 7, 1970

CLERGY HAVE BEEN BLINDED

"I say unto the clergy, My Son's priests and the clergy of the world: you have been blinded because of pride and arrogance. Your minds are confused with worldliness, humanism, and modernism. Pray on your knees! Take your heads out of the fog now while there is time, for your time is running out. Redeem yourselves in the eyes of the Eternal Father now."

Our Lady, August 4, 1979

HOLY HOUR

Our Lady instructed Veronica to hold a Holy Hour each and every Sunday for the intentions of the Pope and all clergy, and in reparation for the profanation of the Lord's day. The weekly Holy Hour is held at 10:30 a.m.; the Vigils of prayer from 7:30 to 10:30 p.m.—both events at the Vatican Pavilion Site in Flushing Meadows-Corona Park, borough of Queens, in the city of New York. The Apparitions continued until June 18, 1994, and a message was given every Vigil that Veronica was present.

For more information, additional copies, and a calendar of upcoming vigils, including a map, write directly to:



DIRECTIVES

from Heaven

"Include My Mother's messages to the world with My words of direction also: biweekly, in directives to Our clergy and laity."

ARROGANCE PART 2

"And Jesus said: For judgment I am come into this world; that they who see not, may see; and they who see, may become blind. And some of the Pharisees, who were with him, heard: and they said unto him: Are we also blind? Jesus said to them: If you were blind, you should not have sin: but now you say: We see. Your sin remaineth."
— St. John 9:39-41

We are presenting excerpts from the treasury of heavenly messages given by Our Lord and Our Lady to their voice-box seer Veronica Lueken, from the years 1968-1994.

YOU HAVE CHOSEN TO BUILD NEW RELIGIONS

"You believe you can cast aside the Commandments of the Eternal Father and exist in peace? No, My children, already your world has given full evidence of what happens when you become arrogant and prideful and seek to rule as little gods upon earth. You cast aside all religious foundation and build yourself new religions that are guided by false doctrines of humanism and modernism and satanism. O My children, you never learn from your past, because you are now in a state far worse than in the times of Noe and Sodom. And what then shall be your fate?"

"My children, the Eternal Father has full knowledge of your present, your past, and your future. Much that was to happen was to take place in the future; but you, in your arrogance and turning away from the light, has made, has forced your future to be now. Madness evidenced in murders, immorality, the lack of piety, holiness, charity in the hearts of man, and even lacking in the hearts of many of My clergy, are full evidence of the fall of mankind now."

"My children, all Heaven is concerned of the souls of the young: how they may be taken from among you for their salvation."

"O My children, My Mother has cried bitter tears of anguish, for She has been given full knowledge of what is to be. She has tried to prepare you, to guide you through countless earth-years of time, to counsel you upon the direction to Heaven; but you have chosen in your arrogance and pride to build new religions, even bringing in hedonistic teachings and false gods. For this, My children, you are abandoned to your folly, and as such, you will find that you will be brought to your knees, forced to turn back from the wide road that you have chosen of your own free will."

Jesus, November 24, 1979

FIFTH COLUMN

"My Son has been sorrowed; He has been wounded anew by the conduct of those He has chosen to represent Him in His Church upon your earth. O My children, the abominations cry out for punishment from Heaven."

"Will you not, pastors, take the blindness

from your hearts and look upon the road which you have set yourselves on with your arrogance and pride and your searching for worldly knowledge and your searching for worldly gain? What will it do you when you stand before My Son and He will ask account of your mission? Will you stand before Him and say that your mission was completed with purity and the recovery of souls? No! Many of you now have set yourselves upon the road to perdition and you are taking many others with you."

"There is, My children, a great conspiracy of evil now throughout your world—the forces, the columns of evil. Man has given them many names—the fifth column. They have been broken up into political parties, including communism. O My children, they are but small arms of the octopus, the gigantic conspiracy of evil that will unite your world and My Son's Church under the rule of despots!"

"There is in Rome, My children, a great struggle for power, a political machine controlled by satan. There shall be a war of the spirits. It shall be bishop against bishop and cardinal against cardinal."

Our Lady, May 15, 1976

YOUR SEARCH FOR POWER, LUST, ARROGANCE

"My Mother repeats what is in My heart to My pastors. For you who were given great grace, much has been expected of you. I have looked into your hearts, My pastors, and I have found you wanting. Measure for measure shall you receive the just recompense of your actions. You, as pastors of My sheep, shall give full account for the loss of every soul! By your example you have scattered My sheep, and I must now give you a final warning. In the time allowed now, you must do all in your power to restore My House."

"Because of your arrogance, because of your greed, your pride, you have succumbed along with your sheep to all of the evils of the flesh. Many souls have gone into hell because they pursued all the treasures of your earth and did not look upward and bring their treasures to the Kingdom of the Eternal Father. I repeat to you: What does it matter if you gain the whole world and have suffered the loss of your immortal soul?"

"Shall you, as pastors, stand before Me and say that your teaching has been pure in My sight? No, I say to you! I will cast you out, send you down into the pit where you belong, for you have degraded your vocation!"

"You have destroyed many souls in your search for power, your lust, your arrogance,

your pride! You have torn My Church asunder! Shall you restore it brick for brick? Can you regain the souls that you have scattered and allowed to fall under the teachings of false teachers?"

Jesus, May 15, 1976

PRIDE IS A SIN

"Pride is a sin, and a more formidable barrier against sanctity and holiness. And that title, My children and My child, has been accepted by many of your bishops, not just in the United States, not just in Canada, but throughout the whole world."

"Man will fall from pride and arrogance, and fall into the clutches of satan. Is this what you want? Please, My children, have pity on your brothers and pray for them."

Jesus, May 21, 1983

"HIS ARROGANCE SHALL BE HIS DESTRUCTION"

"Do not be fooled, My child, by those who have fouled their garments. We in the Kingdom have had Our hearts wrenched by the knowledge that many of Our clergy have destroyed their vocation. They have brought dishonor and disrespect to their vocation. Pray for them, for satan has set himself to claim them. I am, My child, truly a Mother of great sorrow!"

"You must recognize the forces of evil now loosed upon your world, My children. You must not follow like sheep to the slaughter. Your obedience is to the Eternal Father."

"We have given you through the past ages the knowledge for your redemption. Man has set himself, in his arrogance, up to be worshipped. No man shall place himself above the Eternal Father. Man upon your earth is traveling the same road of the fallen angels. His arrogance shall be his destruction."

Our Lady, February 10, 1975

BACKGROUND STORY "THE LOURDES OF AMERICA"

Veronica Lueken, the seer of Bayside, was a wife and mother of five children. She went to her eternal reward on August 3rd, 1995. St. Theresa the Little Flower promised to greet her with a bouquet of red roses when she arrived in heaven.

Our Lady appeared to Veronica in her home on April 7, 1970, informing her that She would appear on the grounds of the old St. Robert Bellarmine Church in Bayside on June 18, 1970; that vigils of prayer be held there (now temporarily held at the Vatican Pavilion Site in Flushing Meadows Park), and that full directions be given to the clergy of the parish to prepare for Our Lady's first visit there.

Our Lady also requested that a Shrine and Basilica be erected on this Her chosen Sacred Site, which is to be named "Our Lady of the Roses, Mary Help of Mothers." She promised to come on the eve of the great feast days of the Church. The Blessed Mother also instructed Veronica to disseminate the message given to her throughout the whole world.

Our Lady has requested that the Rosary be recited aloud by the crowd during the whole of the Vigil. All are requested to kneel in the presence of Jesus. The Message was repeated word for word by Veronica. Veronica also described what she saw. All has been recorded on audio tape.

Make copies and pass out or mail to as many people as possible.

SHEER INSANITY IN SIN

“Each man shall be accountable for his own soul. You shall not allow heresy to prevail in My House! You shall not permit the corruption and destruction of the young souls with error, fallacy, and heresy! You shall not, in the name of technology and science, corrupt the teachings given to you by those who came before you, sent by the Eternal Father to enlighten you on the path and the way to your Kingdom, the Kingdom of your God in Heaven!

“In your arrogance, you apostatize! In your arrogance, you cast aside all knowledge of the existence of satan and his hell! Too late shall you learn that there is a hell and there is a purgatory!

“Do not fall into the trap set by satan by misleading you into a false security because of My Sacrifice for mankind to open the gates of the Kingdom of your God. Many are called, but few are chosen. My Sacrifice guaranteed eternal life to all, but all shall not enter, for many have rejected the message of your God from the beginning of time and they did not enter!

“You have a false security that all is forgiven. But is this not sheer insanity in sin to believe that you may offend your God and break His rules and enter? What manner of life would there be in your Kingdom of Heaven? All will enter by merit! Many shall enter through suffering and atonement and penance.”

Jesus, February 10, 1976

MAN SEEKING TO REACH HEAVEN WITHOUT THE SUPERNATURAL

“O My children, pray a constant vigilance of prayer. Keep the truth in knowledge of your Faith within your heart. Expound it widely; do not close your mouth when you may bring the truth to others. Good words kept in a closed mouth is like putting messes of meat on a dead man’s grave. Good words kept in a closed mouth is truly, My children, a waste. It is like placing meat on a dead man’s grave.

“O My children, do not cast aside the teachings of your founding Fathers. They were given to you for reason. And now man, in his arrogance and his searching for a truth that is not of their God, man in his arrogance and pride seeking to reach Heaven without knowledge of the supernatural—whatever shall be his end but destruction. Man of science is ever searching, but never coming to the truth!

“There is the knowledge of what is taking place, in Rome. There is a great knowledge now spreading in the Eternal City. Pray, My children, a constant vigilance of prayer as We approach with the message a high dignitary, one of great power, and one who is wielding the rod over others under him in the Eternal City of Rome. Pray for his conversion back to the truth and the light. You do not wish, My children, to see him pass over the veil without penance and contrition, for he will be claimed by satan.”

Our Lady, October 2, 1976

“AWAKEN FROM YOUR SLUMBER, MY PASTORS”

“I ask, in admonition, Our pastors to awaken from their slumber and set My House straight.

“My Mother has come to you as a Mediatrix between God and man, bringing you this warning from Heaven. You, in your free will, shall have the choice to listen to Her message and act upon it, or cast it aside in your pride and arrogance. And when you cast it aside, you will be held fully responsible for the loss of your soul and those souls that have been given into your care.

“Awaken from your slumber, My pastors; you have been misled. I repeat: the Red Hat has fallen and the Purple Hat is being misled. I repeat again: you, O Red Hats, you are burrowing, burrowing into My Church like

rodents, seeking to undermine the foundation of My Church. But I say unto you: I am your foundation, and you shall not shake Me loose, though you crumble the walls within My House. We wait with great patience for your return.”

Jesus, October 2, 1976

DELUSION HAS BEEN SET UPON YOU

“You must not, as shepherds, compromise My Son’s House. I say compromise, because you are contaminating the pure waters; you are bringing in errors that can lead to almost—I say almost—a complete destruction of My Son’s Church.

“Recognize, My pastors, the signs of your times. You have fallen asleep. Delusion has been set upon you because of pride and arrogance. O Our sleeping pastors, you have fallen into error because of pride and arrogance.”

Our Lady, September 28, 1976

“LOOK UPON THE DESTRUCTION YOU HAVE WROUGHT”

“My pastors, you shall not give as your excuse for your false teachings, a rule of obedience! And who are you being obedient to but satan? Shall you stand before Me and say that your teaching has been pure in My sight? I say unto you, I shall spit you out as vipers into the flames!

“You, pastors of little faith, you have become symbols of worship among yourselves. Man is now building his own cross. Shall you set up man to be worshipped in the body? And what has become of the soul?”

“The Eternal Father will chastise those He loves. Are you, in your arrogance and pride, wishing this upon mankind? O My children, take the blindness from your hearts, and look upon the destruction you have wrought within My Church, within the hearts of those who trusted you to guide them. You have taken this trust given to you by Heaven, and what have you done? You have cast it aside, and you, too, My pastors, shall meet the fate of the fallen angels. Many mitres shall fall into hell!”

Jesus, September 28, 1976

FLAMES SHALL ENGULF MANY NATIONS

“A war far greater than any war fought in the history of creation shall come upon mankind soon. Flames shall engulf many nations, burning the skin from the bones, and the skin shall dry up and blow away as if it had never been! Eyes will see and still not believe that these are the fruits of their evil corruptive ways and loss of a belief in the Creator.

“My children, open your eyes! Open your ears and listen to Me! I have wandered about your earth crying as your Mother to listen to Me and act upon My counsel, for I have been given the direction to bring to you this direction to save you from the ultimate destruction.

“My children, your scientists say in their arrogance that they may control this disaster, and I say unto you: they are foolish in their search for knowledge, for they have been searching and never coming to the truth! Man of sin, man of insanity and destruction, you have made sin a way of life, and your fruits shall be death!”

Our Lady, May 20, 1978

HOW MANY OF YOU CARDINALS AND BISHOPS HAVE DISOBEYED HIM?

“Your Holy Father, Our child of suffering, Pope Paul VI, is approaching the end of his reign upon earth. How many shall be held responsible for the anguish which tore his heart? How many of you cardinals and bishops have disobeyed him in your arrogance and love of worldly pursuits and pleasure and power? The Eternal Father has looked into your hearts and found many of you wanting.

“Shall you stand, O Red Hats and Purple Hats, before My Son and say that your

teaching has been pure in His sight? I say unto you: you cannot cover your sin. My Son looks into your heart, and you, too, who have received glory in your vocation upon earth—you, too, without merit, shall be cast into the abyss of hell. Woe to the teachers who have gone forward with itching ears, implementing, experimenting with My Son’s doctrines and teachings, casting aside all tradition for a modern way. And this way is from satan!”

Our Lady, May 20, 1978

PERMITTED TO BE BLINDED

“My children, arrogance and pride have reached even into the hearts of Our clergymen. In the plan of the Eternal Father they are permitted to be blinded because of sin and avarice and pride.”

Our Lady, October 6, 1977

“ALL HEAVEN IS DISTURBED”

“My children, go to your bishops and tell them that all Heaven is disturbed, and Our hearts are torn by the laxity in attitude to pride and arrogance of the priesthood in My Son’s Church. We ask for you to convert the unbelievers but not to join them, not to compromise My Son’s Church. The reforms you are promoting will bring your destruction, for the sheep will leave.”

Our Lady, May 26, 1979

CALLOUS IN THEIR WAYS

“I have asked the cardinals and bishops in My Church to spend more time in prayer and meditation and sacrifice of the senses to obtain the graces necessary for more conversions to My Church, My House upon earth. But My pleas and the counsel of My Mother have fallen upon ears that, because of pride and arrogance, have become hard in their hearts, callous in their ways, unsympathetic to the cries of My sheep. O My pastors, what great trials shall be set upon you, for I cry now from Heaven to you that a Church in darkness wears a band of death about it!”

Jesus, May 26, 1979

HOLINESS MUST BE RETURNED

“The Messages from Heaven, My child and My children, are given for all mankind. Much emphasis has been placed through time on the message to the clergy in My Son’s House for reason. They are being deluded and misled by satan.

“This has come about only because arrogance and pride has entered upon them. They no longer pray but have succumbed to the errors of humanism and modernism. Holiness must be returned to the vocation. And this can only be acquired by restoring prayer in My Son’s House and especially the prayer life that is so lacking now in the clergy.

“In your well-meaning actions of opening My Son’s Church to all without conversion, you have allowed yourself to associate with heretics and unbelievers. In this manner you are compromising your Faith. My children, recognize what is happening now in My Son’s Church.”

Our Lady, July 25, 1978

HOLY HOUR

Our Lady instructed Veronica to hold a Holy Hour each and every Sunday for the intentions of the Pope and all clergy, and in reparation for the profanation of the Lord’s day. The weekly Holy Hour is held at 10:30 a.m.; the Vigils of prayer from 7:30 to 10:30 p.m.—both events at the Vatican Pavilion Site in Flushing Meadows-Corona Park, borough of Queens, in the city of New York. The Apparitions continued until June 18, 1994, and a message was given every Vigil that Veronica was present.

For more information, additional copies, and a calendar of upcoming vigils, including a map, write directly to:



DIRECTIVES

from Heaven

"Include My Mother's messages to the world with My words of direction also: biweekly, in directives to Our clergy and laity."

ARROGANCE PART 3

"How art thou fallen from heaven, O Lucifer, who didst rise in the morning? how art thou fallen to the earth, that didst wound the nations? And thou saidst in thy heart: I will ascend into heaven, I will exalt my throne above the stars of God, I will sit in the mountain of the covenant, in the sides of the north. I will ascend above the height of the clouds, I will be like the most High."

— *Isaias 14: 12-14*

We are presenting excerpts from the treasury of heavenly messages given by Our Lord and Our Lady to their voice-box seer Veronica Lueken, from the years 1968-1994.

DELUDED BY THE MASTER OF DECEIT

"My Mother has come to you as a Mediatrix. She has prepared you well and given many warnings throughout your world. Many have chosen to cast them aside in their arrogance and pride. All shall one day feel the burning of the fires.

"Do not cast these warnings aside in your pride. None shall escape the veil. All shall come before the Father in judgment, sooner or later. Have you made ready for this exit from your world? Or do you think man in his arrogance shall find life eternal upon your earth? What fools they are who adopt this knowledge, for they have been deluded by the master of deceit, Lucifer! Many are selling their souls to get to the head! Sadly, they gain nothing but an eternity in hell!

"Oh, yes! There is a hell, and there is a purgatory! The place of purging has hope, but hell is forever without hope! All shall receive their just judgment by merit."

Jesus, March 18, 1975

ERRORS, ARROGANCE, AND SLOTH

"The knowledge of the supernatural must be given to the children. Pastors in My Son's houses, are you bringing this knowledge to the children? Have you chosen to scatter the sheep? Whatever will become of them? You must exercise discipline and good, firm example for the flock.

"Stand up, pastors in the houses of My Son, and give firm discipline by example and words chosen from the Book of love and life, the Bible. Remember all that can save a soul must be given to mankind. Good words kept in a closed mouth is like placing meat on a dead man's grave. What good is it to keep this knowledge to yourself, for would it not be, My children, selfishness not to share the way with the sheep? Awaken from your slumber, pastors! There is not much time left. You will have to account to My Son for your errors and for your arrogance and for your sloth. Awaken, pastors in My Son's houses! You are misleading the sheep.

"O woe, O woe! The Red Hats have fallen and the Purple Hats are being misled. The Red Hats have fallen and the Purple Hats are being misled. O woe, woe, woe to the inhabitants of the earth!"

Our Lady, August 21, 1975

ONE-WORLD GOVERNMENT & RELIGION

"I look upon a world that is plunging faster to its own destruction. Much of your punishment shall come from your own hands, a creation of man promoted by the direction of satan. My children, understand what is happening upon earth now. You are in the days spoken of and written of in the past and in your present by prophets from your God.

"Man in his knowledge and his superior arrogance has set himself now in his pride to bring about a one-world religion and a one-world government. Know now that this is a course for destruction such as has never been seen or experienced upon your earth before.

"As in the time of Noe, there were sent to you voices crying out: get ready and turn back before it is too late! As it was in the time of Noe, so it is now that many laugh, deride, mock, and close their ears to these warnings. And why? Because in their blindness they have been allowed by the Eternal Father to continue upon their road as they fast give themselves to satan. But it is a sad fact, and one that brings much grief to all the personages of Heaven, that as they plunge faster into the darkness, those with the power in My House, as representatives of Me, have chosen to take souls with them onto their road to perdition. Amen, amen, I say to you, that none shall escape this Chastisement."

Jesus, November 20, 1976

DISCONTENTED, ARROGANT CARDINALS

"Through errors, confusion, and outright deception, there is a great darkness closing in upon the Eternal City of Rome. There is a great darkness covering all the lands now of your earth, and there is a great darkness enveloping the very nature of mankind, and many now walk the earth with living bodies and dead souls! And you ask, My children, can there be a revival, a renewal? And what do you seek to revive and renew but Lucifer!

"Discontent, arrogance, pride—O Red Hats, what have you brought upon My sheep, but you have scattered them? You promote confusion. You take the very heart of Me from My children. You turn them away from the living Bread. Woe, woe, woe to you, Red Hats, and you, Purple Hats, who follow to your own destruction! Open your hearts to the truth; take away your blindness. Remember I am your God, and as such, you shall stand before Me, and shall you say that your teaching has been pure in My sight? I

say unto you, O ye of little faith: I shall take you and spit you out as venom into the flames, forever damned in the abyss!"

Jesus, November 20, 1976

ONLY TRUE RELIGION UPON EARTH

"O My children, I will not go into a long discourse now with you about charity and love for your neighbor, but you must understand: you cannot judge your neighbor. You must pray for them. However, you cannot become weak and permissive. You must stand forth as bearers of the light, carriers of the truth. You have been given by your baptism entrance into the only true religion upon earth, the Roman Catholic Church under My Son, Jesus. Though man in his arrogance and pride has forgotten His role and His rule, you must carry it forward. Retain the Faith and the truth in the hearts of mankind.

"Yes, My children, I cannot bring you erroneous discourse with words of happiness and cheer at this time. I can only give you the facts of what has taken place. The present conditions in the world, in My Son's Church, and in Rome, have been well promoted by Lucifer and his agents. His power is great, but you can always break his rule with prayer and penance."

Our Lady, September 7, 1978

"ADMIT YOUR ERROR"

"My child and My children, make it known to all that the road to Heaven was never easy, but you can make it much easier upon yourselves and your families if you follow the rules, if you follow the Commandments from the Eternal Father. The changes that We see taking place in My House and upon earth are not good, for many, many souls are falling into hell. And a great measure of

BACKGROUND STORY "THE LOURDES OF AMERICA"

Veronica Lueken, the seer of Bayside, was a wife and mother of five children. She went to her eternal reward on August 3rd, 1995. St. Theresa the Little Flower promised to greet her with a bouquet of red roses when she arrived in heaven.

Our Lady appeared to Veronica in her home on April 7, 1970, informing her that She would appear on the grounds of the old St. Robert Bellarmine Church in Bayside on June 18, 1970; that vigils of prayer be held there (now temporarily held at the Vatican Pavilion Site in Flushing Meadows Park), and that full directions be given to the clergy of the parish to prepare for Our Lady's first visit there.

Our Lady also requested that a Shrine and Basilica be erected on this Her chosen Sacred Site, which is to be named "Our Lady of the Roses, Mary Help of Mothers." She promised to come on the eve of the great feast days of the Church. The Blessed Mother also instructed Veronica to disseminate the message given to her throughout the whole world.

Our Lady has requested that the Rosary be recited aloud by the crowd during the whole of the Vigil. All are requested to kneel in the presence of Jesus. The Message was repeated word for word by Veronica. Veronica also described what she saw. All has been recorded on audio tape.

Make copies and pass out or mail to as many people as possible.

responsibility now is with those who have been called to the holy orders, who have given themselves to represent Me upon earth. Shall I say that I have found many Judases now within My House? Cannot this situation be changed?

“There is only one way that this can be stopped, this evil that has seeped into My House and into the hearts of all mankind. You must stop now your seeking for change and novelty. You must restore My Church to its former glory. Admit your error. Do not conceal this with pride and arrogance.

“Remember there was the time when it was necessary to cast Luciel and his followers from Heaven—Lucifer, who now goads you on to hell with him, upon earth. He had to be cast from Heaven because he, too, became prideful and arrogant, seeking to make himself another living god. This cannot be done. You cannot be above your Creator.”

Jesus, September 7, 1978

SEEKING TO CREATE LIFE

“You wander about now in your earth, man of science, seeking to reach the gates of the eternal Kingdom. Man of science, in his arrogance, seeking to create life. I say unto you: no man shall take the power of creation into his hands, for he will destroy himself.”

Jesus, February 1, 1977

MANKIND PLUNGING FAST INTO A GREAT HOLOCAUST

“No man can well understand the thinking, the manners of the Eternal Father. He is the final judge over each and every soul.

However, man in his free will has chosen to defy his God, has chosen to cast Him out of his life, has chosen satan above his Creator, God the Father in Heaven. In your lives upon earth now We see all manner of filth and degradation. We see worship of false idols, giving honor and glory to graven images, graven images of stone, and electricity, and fire, and images of the prince of darkness, satan.

“O My children, shall My Son find even a small measure of faith left in the hearts of man when He returns? And He shall return! He shall return with an army from Heaven and put down the antichrist forces gathered now in your world.

“Man, in all of his arrogance and all of his knowledge, is plunging fast into a great holocaust, into a war such as mankind has never seen before, and will never experience again when it happens, My children. I have cried out to you, as your Mother, in many places, through many voices throughout the world: Make ready, for the time has come upon you to prepare.”

Our Lady, November 22, 1976

A WORLD DICTATORSHIP OF EVIL

“My Son, His heart is torn asunder by His representatives in the priesthood who now are Judases in His own House. They consort with the enemies of your God. In the manner of humanism and modernism, and an ecumenism that has been designed from hell, man now is plunging fast into making ready the full capitulation of My Son’s Church and the world under a dictatorship of evil.

“When the world and My Son’s Church becomes as one, when the evil men of the cross have sought to destroy My Son within His own House, know that the end is near at hand. I say unto you, as your Mother: as you sow, so shall you reap!

“The harvest for the grim reaper will be great. And now in the world’s trials that are at hand, warnings have been cast aside and not acted upon. These trials now in the coming

year shall separate the sheep from the goats, the kernel from the chaff, as the reaper goes forward for his harvest.

“O My children, I repeat Myself and repeat Myself, carrying like the wind all of the sorrows of your world, all the sufferings of the voices and hearts that come up to Us. We pity you, My children, for, in your arrogance, you are like spoiled children without discipline, knowing not that you are starting your own destruction.”

Our Lady, November 22, 1976

MAN HAS SET HIMSELF ABOVE THE FATHER

“All who have remained in well spirit shall have no fear, for the Father has a plan for bringing man back to Him. Your man of science is always seeking, but never finding the truth. He has climbed the ladder to the pinnacle of knowledge, but never reaching the truth.

“In his arrogance, he has set himself above the Father, seeking to create life and destroy it at will. This will not be condoned! This will not be allowed to continue! The creation of the Father will not be destroyed by man! Your country has given itself to satan; therefore, My children, you have set the path for your own cleansing.”

Our Lady, December 24, 1973

MAN SEEKS TO RULE WORLD WITHOUT GOD

“Man now seeks to rule his world without his God, even seeking in his arrogance to create life.

“Man seeks to gain wealth of temporary nature by giving himself to satan. How blind and foolish he is, for he accepts this wealth at the cost of eternal life in the Kingdom of his God. For you, with your free will, will have made the choice to join Lucifer in eternal damnation and torment, or to come into the Kingdom of life.

“The value of prayer has been taken from your consciousness purposely. You will all return prayer to your homes and the House of God. Bad example in the House of God has set many souls onto the road to hell.”

Our Lady, March 25, 1973

FOLLOWING ROAD OF THE FALLEN ANGELS

“You must accept the fact, My children, that satan, Luciel, was not divested of his great knowledge and power before he was cast from Heaven for his disobedience and arrogance to the Father. Therefore, he has on your earth great power. One of these powers he has over man is that he lives in a world invisible to your human eyes unless you are given the grace by the Father to see.

Therefore, you must be guided in truth by knowledge from holy priests in the House of God, and the truth in instruction received by many parents in their childhood.

“God the Father has given each man an inborn conscience. He will sin when he chooses to blind himself to the truth.

“Your children have lost their way because they have lost the knowledge of God. Man is forever seeking, but never finding the truth. Pride, intellectual pride in the House of God and the scientific men of your world has set them on the course for their own damnation. They are following the road of the fallen angels.”

Our Lady, March 25, 1973

SHALL SEND MANY MITRES INTO THE ABYSS

“Pride and obstinance, My child, and arrogance shall send many mitres into the

abyss. You must pray much and do great atonement for your clergy.”

Jesus, May 28, 1975

INTELLECTUAL PRIDE IN THE HOUSE OF GOD

“The Spirit of truth, My children, has been sent to you countless numbers of times in the present and the past. Many have rejected them, choosing to set themselves onto the road of error and damnation. Pride, intellectual pride in the House of God, is more a formidable barrier than outright licentiousness! This barrier destroys! Strip yourselves of this pride and arrogance! Return to your state of poverty of the body and meekness of the soul! Unless you make yourselves like unto the little children, you will not enter into the Kingdom.”

Our Lady, July 1, 1974

“TO ALL OF OUR BISHOPS AND CARDINALS”

“I give you, the world, a fair and just warning from the most high God of Heaven and earth!

“To all of Our bishops and cardinals: awaken from your sleep! This warning is given so that you will have time to make amends. You are burrowing like rats into the foundation of My House! In your quest to improve, you are destroying My House! In your arrogance, you are traveling the road of the fallen angels! Modernization—you shall not change to please human nature! You will bring man to his God through discipline. The rules have been given to you, set down very clearly in the Book of life, the Bible. You will not change the words to suit your fallen nature! My word to you is this: Return My House to the rule! A House in darkness will shut its doors. The filth must be cleansed!”

Jesus, December 6, 1974

UNDER DOMINATION OF A GODLESS GOVERNMENT

“Your country, the United States, and many nations of the world now are under the domination of a godless government. As such, without prayer, atonement, and sacrifice, I say unto you now, as your Mother, that you, too, proud and arrogant a nation that you be, the United States shall fall. Many shall suffer.

“My child and My children, I have always promised to protect you and all who call to Me. But the powers, the forces of evil have been allowed to enter even into My Son’s Church. The smoke of darkness—darkness of the spirit—covers the world. Already many have reached the point of no return. Pray, My child and My children, a constant vigilance of prayer.”

Our Lady, May 30, 1981

HOLY HOUR

Our Lady instructed Veronica to hold a Holy Hour each and every Sunday for the intentions of the Pope and all clergy, and in reparation for the profanation of the Lord’s day. The weekly Holy Hour is held at 10:30 a.m.; the Vigils of prayer from 7:30 to 10:30 p.m.—both events at the Vatican Pavilion Site in Flushing Meadows-Corona Park, borough of Queens, in the city of New York. The Apparitions continued until June 18, 1994, and a message was given every Vigil that Veronica was present.

For more information, additional copies, and a calendar of upcoming vigils, including a map, write directly to:



DIRECTIVES

from Heaven

"Include My Mother's messages to the world with My words of direction also: biweekly, in directives to Our clergy and laity."

BLOOD WILL FLOW IN THE STREETS

"And the angel thrust in his sharp sickle into the earth, and gathered the vineyard of the earth, and cast it into the great press of the wrath of God: And the press was trodden without the city, and blood came out of the press, up to the horses' bridles, for a thousand and six hundred furlongs."

— *Apocalypse 14:19-20*

We are presenting excerpts from the treasury of heavenly messages given by Our Lord and Our Lady to their voice-box seer Veronica Lueken, from the years 1968-1994.

BLOODBATHS IN THE ETERNAL CITY

Veronica - And now it's growing very, very dark. And there's an eagle perched above on a sort of a stick, like a twig, a cut tree or piece of a log, and the eagle now—it's not a nice-looking eagle. It looks very dark and black. I think it's an eagle; it's a bird with a white beak and black feathers. Oh, it doesn't look good. It's looking down now, and it's opening it's beak, and I hear a voice saying:

"Woe, woe, woe to the inhabitants of the earth! Bloodbaths in the Eternal City! Blood will flow through the streets. Revolution and death! Woe, woe, woe to the inhabitants of the earth!"

Oh! Oh, the voice is very booming. Oh, it's terrible!
Our Lady - "My child, you ask why I cry? I shed tears of great anguish. I watch anew the desecration to My Son's Body being committed upon earth."

November 1, 1974

"BLOOD WILL FLOW THROUGH THE STREETS"

Veronica - Now it's growing very dark, and I, I see many, many people now grouped together. They're running; they seem to be fleeing. They're fleeing from figures that look like executioners. And now I hear a loud voice. The voice is saying, shouting, "Blood will flow through the streets."

Now it's growing light, and Our Lady is coming forward. She's holding out now in front of Her, Her beautiful white Rosary. Oh, the Rosary is so beautiful! The Our Father is golden and the Hail Marys are white. But as Our Lady turns, a beautiful pink glow comes from the beads. Now Our Lady is holding them in front of Her.

Our Lady - "My child, make it known to the world that these are the beads of salvation for mankind."

May 22, 1974

"THERE WILL BE A GREAT WAR"

"Yes, My child, I am heavy of heart. There will be a great War.

"You are saddened, My child, at the knowledge of what is to come. Blood will

flow through your streets.

"I have wandered countless earth-years throughout your world, offering the plan for your salvation and to save you from destruction. How many have listened to My pleas? The evil the Father finds abominable. Your country, your world, is in far worse a condition of soul than it was in the time of Nineveh, Sodom and Gomorrha, and Noe. What, then, can you expect for your future?"

"You have cast aside of your free will the Book of life, Bible; you have chosen to follow satan, the father of all liars. You have followed him as you listened to his call—all for the pleasures of the flesh and the gain of money. Many have sold their souls to get to the head.

"Your redemption will be returned to you with great trial. Many will die in the great flame of the Ball of Redemption, which will be sent upon you as part of the plan of the Father for restoring the world to its original purity. All who are left will be with the Father in My Son Jesus, to set up the Kingdom, the Kingdom of the Father."

Our Lady, April 6, 1974

WORDS FELL ON DEAFENED EARS

"Blood will flow freely upon the earth. I cannot come with words of untruth and promise you a great peace until the world is cleansed. I cried for years for atonement and penance, but My words fell on many deafened ears. Now you have all been prepared and We expect you to adjust your lives accordingly."

Our Lady, March 25, 1973

REVOLUTION FROM CORRUPTION

Veronica - Now Our Lady is pointing over to the left, high up in the sky. And now there is a—I can look into a land, two lands. And above each—it's like a tabloid—there is a deep black cross.

Now a voice—it's a frightening voice—is crying. It's booming, the voice; it's terrifying.

"Woe, woe, woe to the inhabitants of the earth! Blood shall flow in the streets! Revolution from corruption! Revolution from corruption!"

Veronica - Now Our Lady is coming forward. Our Lady - "Yes, My child, it will be truly a most terrible sight. Blood shall flow in the streets. Brother against brother, mother against daughter. Sin shall place little value upon life. Wars, and the great War to end all wars, are a punishment for these sins."

February 10, 1975

HEARTBREAK OF DEATH IN THE STREETS

"Your country, America the great, and your neighbor, Canada, has set itself by its actions that offend the Eternal Father onto a road of chastisement. Your country, My children, the United States, has not known the terror, the agonizing heartbreak of death in the streets. You are fast approaching a major calamity. Blood shall flow in your streets.

"I beg you as your Mother, as a Mediatrix between God your Father and earth, to listen to My words of direction given to you in many places by many seers throughout your world. You are fast approaching a major calamity."

Our Lady, November 1, 1975

REVOLUTION

"Yes, my child, you find the balance heavily loaded, leavened by the sins of mankind and all manner of abominations that cause the Blood of your Creator to overflow in the chalice. This Blood shall wash mankind clean. Blood, the blood of mankind, shall flow in the streets in revolution! Wars are a punishment for the sins of mankind."

St. Michael, April 5, 1975

"THE TIME IS RUNNING OUT"

"I have asked you to pray for the conversion of Russia. Have you not prayed for her as a nation, for the peoples who are led in darkness? And these errors are being sent throughout your world. Pray a constant vigilance of prayer. The leaders of your country are slowly succumbing to the evil. The example among your leaders is poor.

"When a man condones an evil and sets himself as an example to the multitude, he shall be struck by the sword!

"Unless mankind follows the plan from

BACKGROUND STORY "THE LOURDES OF AMERICA"

Veronica Lueken, the seer of Bayside, was a wife and mother of five children. She went to her eternal reward on August 3rd, 1995. St. Theresa the Little Flower promised to greet her with a bouquet of red roses when she arrived in heaven.

Our Lady appeared to Veronica in her home on April 7, 1970, informing her that She would appear on the grounds of the old St. Robert Bellarmine Church in Bayside on June 18, 1970; that vigils of prayer be held there (now temporarily held at the Vatican Pavilion Site in Flushing Meadows Park), and that full directions be given to the clergy of the parish to prepare for Our Lady's first visit there.

Our Lady also requested that a Shrine and Basilica be erected on this Her chosen Sacred Site, which is to be named "Our Lady of the Roses, Mary Help of Mothers." She promised to come on the eve of the great feast days of the Church. The Blessed Mother also instructed Veronica to disseminate the message given to her throughout the whole world.

Our Lady has requested that the Rosary be recited aloud by the crowd during the whole of the Vigil. All are requested to kneel in the presence of Jesus. The Message was repeated word for word by Veronica. Veronica also described what she saw. All has been recorded on audio tape.

Make copies and pass out or mail to as many people as possible.

Heaven, My child, your Vicar will be removed from the Eternal City and blood shall flow in the streets.

"You cannot understand the ways of Heaven, or the knowledge of the Eternal Father. Therefore, you must follow the direction from Heaven carefully. Prayer, penance, and atonement—you have been given a time to change. The time is running out.

"Those who are of well spirit will have nothing to fear, My child, for they will go through this crucible of suffering with more hope and courage, knowing that the eventual victory is over the veil with the Eternal Father. There will be many martyrs in the conflagration that lies ahead. It will truly be the cross."

Our Lady, August 14, 1975

ROME SHALL GO THROUGH A GREAT CRISIS

"The Eternal City of Rome shall go through a great crisis. Blood shall flow in the streets. The clergy shall meet with great oppression. O My children, I cry bitter tears of anguish.

"In the past, many warnings have been given through voice-boxes throughout your world, My children. Many of your saints were given the sight to see. There is a great price for the ability, My child, to see, for beneath every rose is a very heavy cross, My child."

Our Lady, August 21, 1976

RIVERS OF BLOOD SHALL FLOW

"Listen well, My children, and understand that I ask you to remove all diabolical musical recordings from your homes. Your children are bringing demons into your homes because, at the time that these records were produced, called 'rock, hard rock'—they were produced in the temple of satan, consecrated to satan. You do not understand, My children, but many of your companies, your record companies, are under the control of Wicca, the international organization of witches and warlocks. Do not laugh! It is true! Lucifer has given them power over mankind. However, the power is allowed by God the Father in Heaven to test all of mankind.

"And My children, listen to Me well as I warn all parents that you will shout soon, 'I beware of my children, for they seek to kill me.' Lucifer plans to turn father against son, mother against daughter, and shall direct them to kill within the home! You have not seen bloodshed: a little bit here and a little bit there, but rivers of blood shall flow in your streets as children will turn against their parents.

"You have been given, My children, these warnings in preparation for the plan of the Luciferians to take over fully your country and the world. You must act upon this. I have given your armor to you. You have prayer, you have My Son. Do not accept false messiahs going throughout the world. Do not reject the institutionalized Church of My Son, just because there are some who have lost the way, just because some have entered into My Son's Church to bring about discredit and destroy from within. Do not judge My Son's Church by the man and the men who run it, but remember My Son is always with you."

Our Lady, November 25, 1978

EARTH COVERED IN SPIRITUAL DARKNESS

"The greatest measure of responsibility for the loss of souls shall fall upon the clergy. My Son's House, His Church, is passing through a great trial; however, it is a time for

testing for mankind. The eventual victory against satan shall be with My Son, for the gates of hell shall never prevail against His Church upon earth.

"My children, you must understand that man in his human frailties often succumbed to the mores of modernism. Countless times in the past the Spirit of truth came with the knowledge to man that the day would come when a great delusion shall descend upon mankind and cover the earth in a blanket of spiritual darkness. This day has arrived, My children. Recognize the forces of evil about you now. The man of sin, 666, satan, Lucifer, with all the demons loosed from hell, now are upon earth and do great battle with the children of God.

"The Holy City of Rome shall stand with the cross. Blood shall flow in the streets.

"My children, no country now shall be free from the evils of communism. My heart is torn, for I have come to you in countless appearances upon earth to warn you as Our children to avoid compromise with the enemies of God, though they come to you with smooth tongues, rationalizing their behavior. And because man has fallen out of grace, he will accept these lies and become enslaved."

Our Lady, May 13, 1978

TO CAPTURE THE RULING BODY

"Because mankind has fallen into darkness of spirit and allowed to be blinded by the Father, he no longer recognizes sin until sin has become a way of life. I say unto you cardinals, Red Hats in My Son's Church: you are extending in one hand, your left hand, a hand of friendship, and you shall receive the shiv.

"We hear voices, cries of peace, peace where there is no peace. Blood shall flow in the streets. All manners of wars are descending upon mankind. All manners of warnings are descending upon mankind and going by unrecognized until they shall increase in intensity and awaken mankind from his slumber.

"Satan has been given much power. Luciel, cast out of Heaven onto earth, is doing great battle now with Our children. He knows that his time is growing short. His plan, My children—and listen well—is to capture the ruling body within My Son's Church."

Our Lady, April 10, 1976

ABOMINATIONS AND SOUL DESTROYERS

"Man in his free will, My children, has given himself to pleasures of the flesh. They no longer seek the light. They steep themselves in sin—all manner of abominations and soul destroyers. They care more to gather their treasures counted by silver and gold. And power! What power, My children, are you gaining among yourselves? The power to destroy!

"No man is above the Eternal Father. Every man shall stand before Him. He must give a good account, in merits, of his conduct upon earth. The veil is before all. All must enter and be counted.

"In your world, My children, the sheep are being separated from the goats. The forces of evil are fighting the light. We watch while the saints cry out for vengeance. How much blood shall be shed to wash your world! Blood shall flow in the streets. Madness shall take hold of mankind until there will be no trust, no love in the hearts of those who have not turned to the light and the Eternal Father. Murder shall become a way of life! How much shall man set upon himself in evil before he awakens to the fact that he has set about his own destruction!"

Our Lady, September 6, 1975

REVOLUTION SHALL COME

"Your news media, My children, are controlled, as other means of communication. You must be very careful what you read now, for you will often be deluded. Much that is credited as coming from the Holy Father is not coming from him, but from those about him who are now in full control.

"The forces, the red forces are gathering within the Eternal City of Rome and throughout all of Europe, My children. Unless man turns back quickly, blood shall flow in the streets. Revolution shall come, and many shall die. The world is entering a time of great trial. Pray a constant vigilance of prayer, My children."

Our Lady, September 7, 1976

RED HAT HAS FALLEN

"The Red Hat has fallen. The Purple Hat is being misled. Woe, woe, woe to the inhabitants of the earth! Blood shall flow in the streets!"

St. Michael, October 2, 1975

SATAN IS LOOSE

"O man of earth, you have been judged and shall be sent with a final warning. Blood shall flow. Parents shall cry. There shall be evil beyond anything seen upon earth.

"My children of God, have no fear. You will keep your sacramentals about you. You will keep your children's souls guarded, for none shall be attacked who are in the state of grace.

"Be ye known now, it has been loosed on earth—satan; satan, the king of darkness, satan, the master of deceit. His time is short, but he is loose."

St. Michael, August 13, 1977

CHAOS IN ROME

"The Message from Heaven shall go throughout your world, and then shall come the end. There will be a baptism of fire set upon mankind. How soon, My children? It all depends upon you and your actions. Prayer must be joined with action, works, good deeds of atonement.

"Those in Rome who have been given a high place to guide the souls of mankind now clean with inventory. Their works have been found wanting; their direction has been found wanting; and none shall escape the wrath of an angry God.

"Unless you pray more for your bishops, there will be chaos in Rome: bishop against bishop, cardinal against cardinal, while satan stands in the midst of them. Blood shall flow in the streets of Rome. Your Pastor, the leader of your sheep, shall flee in terror."

Jesus, July 15, 1976

HOLY HOUR

Our Lady instructed Veronica to hold a Holy Hour each and every Sunday for the intentions of the Pope and all clergy, and in reparation for the profanation of the Lord's day. The weekly Holy Hour is held at 10:30 a.m.; the Vigils of prayer from 7:30 to 10:30 p.m.—both events at the Vatican Pavilion Site in Flushing Meadows-Corona Park, borough of Queens, in the city of New York. The Apparitions continued until June 18, 1994, and a message was given every Vigil that Veronica was present.

For more information, additional copies, and a calendar of upcoming vigils, including a map, write directly to:



DIRECTIVES

from Heaven

"Include My Mother's messages to the world with My words of direction also: biweekly, in directives to Our clergy and laity."

THIS GENERATION PART 1

"And he shall send his angels with a trumpet, and a great voice: and they shall gather together his elect from the four winds, from the farthest parts of the heavens to the utmost bounds of them. And from the fig tree learn a parable: When the branch thereof is now tender, and the leaves come forth, you know that summer is nigh. So you also, when you shall see all these things, know ye that it is nigh, even at the doors. Amen I say to you, that this generation shall not pass, till all these things be done."
— St. Matthew 24: 31-34

We are presenting excerpts from the treasury of heavenly messages given by Our Lord and Our Lady to their voice-box seer Veronica Lueken, from the years 1968-1994.

SHALL NOT PASS WITHOUT CHASTISEMENT

"So now prepare for the days ahead. Pray much, wear your sacramentals, and beware of the sunrise. Do not look up to the flash. Pray, pray much during those days. The world will go into deep darkness. Prayer will be your only recourse. The light will flicker throughout the world, and man will be plunged into heavy darkness. My Mother will be here on these sacred grounds.

"The saints cry out in Heaven for retribution against evil man. The balance has fallen heavily to the left, and man now will receive the just recompense of his evil.

"All who have remained in the light will pass through this great cataclysm without fear, knowing that it is in the plan of the Father to shake from the trees all the rotten fruit. Amen, amen, I say to you: This generation shall not pass without chastisement!"

Jesus, November 1, 1973

THIS GENERATION

"My child and My children, I say unto you again, that man must make a complete reversal from his present way of life. While the body lives, the soul is dying within. That, My child and My children, explicitly explains to you the condition of mankind in this generation, which cries out to Heaven for the stopping of this generation, the cleansing. Is this what you want? Have you no fear of your God? If you cannot express a love to your God, better that you at least know fear and that many of you will be taken from this earth in the next year. Are you ready to go? Have you forgotten the reality of the places you can go to when you leave your body?"

"There is a Heaven—yes, you know that. But there is also a hell and a purgatory. And at this moment, this very moment throughout your world, there are many souls that are being taken now into hell, the abode of the damned, forever lost."

Jesus, May 21, 1983

MANY NATIONS SHALL DISAPPEAR

"Parents, reject now your worldly pursuits for power, monies, material gatherings. They

are worthless! For soon the earth will shake, houses will fall and crumble, gold and silver shall be melted in the tremendous heat of the Ball of Redemption. They will be naught to you all, as nothing to mankind. Your only covering shall be prayers and your acts of sacrifice. So gather now your treasures for Heaven, for everything upon earth shall be leveled!

"My children, you did not believe Me in the past when I counseled you that many nations shall disappear from the face of your earth. This will be, My children, and will come about in a short time. This generation shall not pass without many nations disappearing from the face of the earth.

"I come to you as a sorrowful Mother, a heart plunged in pity for Her children, children who have become blind by pleasure, blinded by the pleasures of the world. You do not see beyond your life upon earth, a temporary existence only, My children. You will live forever over the veil, in the eternal Kingdom of your Father in Heaven, or you will be claimed by satan for his kingdom."

Our Lady, May 30, 1978

HAS BECOME PERVERSE

"Sin, the most abominable of sins, has become a way of life with your country and many countries of your world. It is for this reason that mankind, this generation that has become perverse, will have visited upon it trials such as have never been seen since the beginning of creation. It is in this manner that the sheep shall be separated from the goats.

"Persevere, My children, in the days ahead. Many shall be martyred for the Kingdom of God. Always keep in mind, My children, that your body is only a shell, a housing for your spirit which lives on forever over the veil. Your body is the temple for the Holy Spirit."

Our Lady, December 31, 1974

GOD IS, GOD WAS, GOD ALWAYS WILL BE

"How long, the voices of those who are persecuted and must die, are saying—the voices rise to Heaven, join with the saints: 'How long, O Lord, shall you continue to find excuses upon excuses as these generations of degenerates have progressed into a spiritual darkness and depravity far worse than even during the time of Noe or Lot? How long, O Lord, shall many more martyrs shed their blood?'"

"My children, voices cry out to Heaven to stop the carnage, the inhumanity of man to

his brother. But I say unto you, as your God, that you have a free will to correct all the wrong or extend it until you destroy yourselves.

"My child and My children, the course ahead for all who will to stay in the light will not be easy. It will be one requiring sacrifice, full dedication, and placing GOD IS, in front of them always. For God is, God was, God always will be. First always—yesterday, today and tomorrow. This generation shall pass away, but My words shall not. For the end is fast coming upon mankind, the end of time as you know it, and your nation shall fall. All because of your rejection of your God. All because you choose to ignore in disobedience your God. All because you have given yourself to the mores of the world and satan, as I have cautioned you and warned you through countless years upon earth."

Jesus, May 30, 1981

"YOU HAVE LEARNED NOTHING FROM YOUR PAST"

"O My children and My child, how My heart is torn as I look upon your nation and other nations of the world that are fast approaching their annihilation.

"O My child and My children, how many earth-years have I traveled to and fro, My voice relentlessly crying out to you to do penance, atonement, and make restitution to your God for the many offenses that you have committed against the Commandments, which the Almighty Father has handed down to you in order to guide you so that you will not lose your way and will come to Heaven. However, as it was in the past, so it is today in your generation, that you have learned nothing from your past and continue along the same path to your own destruction."

Our Lady, June 18, 1981

BACKGROUND STORY "THE LOURDES OF AMERICA"

Veronica Lueken, the seer of Bayside, was a wife and mother of five children. She went to her eternal reward on August 3rd, 1995. St. Theresa the Little Flower promised to greet her with a bouquet of red roses when she arrived in heaven.

Our Lady appeared to Veronica in her home on April 7, 1970, informing her that She would appear on the grounds of the old St. Robert Bellarmine Church in Bayside on June 18, 1970; that vigils of prayer be held there (now temporarily held at the Vatican Pavilion Site in Flushing Meadows Park), and that full directions be given to the clergy of the parish to prepare for Our Lady's first visit there.

Our Lady also requested that a Shrine and Basilica be erected on this Her chosen Sacred Site, which is to be named "Our Lady of the Roses, Mary Help of Mothers." She promised to come on the eve of the great feast days of the Church. The Blessed Mother also instructed Veronica to disseminate the message given to her throughout the whole world.

Our Lady has requested that the Rosary be recited aloud by the crowd during the whole of the Vigil. All are requested to kneel in the presence of Jesus. The Message was repeated word for word by Veronica. Veronica also described what she saw. All has been recorded on audio tape.

Make copies and pass out or mail to as many people as possible.

FINAL MOMENTS OF YOUR GENERATION

"You will all continue with a constant vigilance of prayer. Pray for your leaders, and the world's leaders in the governments in all of the universal nations of the world, and those men who have been given the power to govern lives or destroy them. Pray that the knowledge of your God will reach out among mankind in these few moments—I should say, My child and My children, these final moments of your generation.

"You cannot count time, My child and My children, for your earth-time is not akin to the counting of time in Heaven. So do not speculate on dates, but be prepared, for it will come upon you fast, without any knowledge to many. Do not be caught unawares.

"My Mother has counseled you well, and if you have not heeded Her warnings, Her counsel and direction, then you are fully accountable for your fall."

Jesus, June 18, 1981

YOUR GENERATION HAS BECOME PERVERSE

"There is little time left now for mankind to restore itself, to be pleasurable and a joy to the heart of the Eternal Father. Instead, mankind, your generation, has become perverse, degenerate, self-seeking, proud, arrogant, and science—man of science now seeks to create life and fly above the Creator. You do not learn from the past, but over and over again you repeat yourselves.

"Remember the first trial in Heaven. Lucifer was cast out of the Kingdom of Heaven. Let this all be a lesson to mankind, who seeks to go above his God with the advance in knowledge—seeking to go above his Creator, caring more for the creature than the Creator. I say unto you, your God, that heavy trials now shall beset mankind.

"Your country, the United States, and most countries in your world have allowed satan to enter into the highest positions of your government, your medias of communication, and even to My House, My Church upon earth. Therefore, there is no other recourse left to Heaven but to cleanse you of your errors."

Jesus, June 18, 1980

"YOUR TIME IS RUNNING OUT!"

"As in the past We sent to you voices crying in this wilderness of evil: Straighten yourselves out; make way for the Lord, for the hand of punishment shall come upon you! As in the past you all continue in your lives of pleasure, neither caring nor seeking the truth. Therefore, I say unto you as your God: many will die. Only a few will be saved.

"My Mother has set Herself to hold off a just chastisement upon mankind for many years, but your time has run out. Her warnings have gone by unaccepted, unnoticed, and rejected, even by My clergy! Her tears fall upon your generation. The saints in Heaven, sacrificed upon earth, have cried out now for reprisal upon this degenerate generation. 'How long, O Lord,' do they cry, 'shall You permit this perverse generation to exist?' And I say unto you now: your time is running out!"

Jesus, June 18, 1980

"YOU SEEK TO SET UP A KINGDOM OF MAN"

"The world shall not be completely destroyed. That promise was given and that promise shall be kept. However, all that is rotten will fall. Many shall die in the great flame of the Ball of Redemption.

"Amen, amen, I say to you, what has been

written must come to pass.

"Much that will take place now in your generation had been planned, My children, for the future. But through your arrogance and pride, you have rose high above what the Eternal Father has given to mankind as a goal. You seek to invade the realms of Heaven. You seek to set up a kingdom of man. And what have you given to yourselves but a kingdom of darkness and sin, and all manner of abominations."

Jesus, December 24, 1975

ONLY WAY TO RESTORE WORLD PEACE

"Remember always as I repeat to you that God is, God was, God always will be. Yesterday, today, and tomorrow is forever. The tribulations of the world have started, and the course of mankind continues on the road to great trial because your generation has given itself over to all manner of sins of the flesh, that will condemn many to hell.

"There is only one way to restore your world to peace, and that is by following the way of My cross. You cannot change My words to bring them in line with mankind's own egotistical ways. You will find that humanism and modernism shall bring much suffering upon mankind.

"My Mother has directed you well through countless appearances upon earth, and how many have listened to Her counsel? And how many have acted upon it? I say unto you now: You have become a degenerate generation that asks for a just chastisement from the Eternal Father."

Jesus, October 2, 1980

ETERNAL FATHER IS MUCH OFFENDED

"Earthquakes, disturbances of nature, shall now increase and claim many lives. I shall not give you a full accounting of the plan from Heaven to redeem your world. All I will tell you now is that you must pray a constant vigilance of prayer. Do penance, make atonement to the Eternal Father, Who is much offended by the sins of your generation.

"The world, the earth, the abode of the prince of darkness, has become a cesspool of sin reaching into each and every nation. No nation on earth now is free of this corruption. There are little pockets, sections of each nation, that is trying with diligence and prayer to restore the nation, My children. These little lights from Heaven shall keep the flicker of faith in the hearts of the few. I say 'the few,' because I cry out often, 'When I return in the final battle, shall I find even a flicker of faith burning in the hearts of man?' My pastors, shall I tearfully and with regret have to gather the faithful and true ones in one small section, and shall I have to banish others into the abyss of damnation? The final outcome for mankind lies within your domain!"

Jesus, August 19, 1978

A BAPTISM OF FIRE

"My children, as parents you must now protect your children. My Son's House, His Church, is being stripped of all holiness, the destruction of its doctrine, tradition, paving the way for the ultimate goal of those in the power of satan to destroy My Son's Church by creating a church of man. They are rebuilding slowly while awaiting the next conclave. They are preparing the way for the destruction of all mankind, for when the Church and the world become as one, you will know that the end has come for mankind.

"My children and My child, I know of your great sorrow. They cannot crucify Me any more, My children, with all of their blasphemous slander. My Son has suffered all

at their hands. His heart, His wounds have bled over and over because of the sins of mankind. Your generation has become a perverse generation, crying out to Heaven for a just chastisement.

"Your world shall soon be visited by a baptism of fire. Is this what you want? You shall not escape this baptism of fire, for sin is insanity, and one insane mind shall plunge you into a bloodbath and the destruction by fire."

Our Lady, May 30, 1978

NOT AKIN TO HEAVEN'S PLAN

"My child and My children, I do not have to, at this time, enlarge upon My Mother's counsel to you. For many earth-years you have been warned of the approach of these days. Because your generation has fallen into a way of life that is not akin to Heaven's plan, the forces of hell have been loosed now; and every man, woman, and child will be put to the test in the days to come."

Jesus, October 1, 1977

SINCE THE BEGINNING OF CREATION

"My child and My children, I speak to you with a heavy heart knowing that the Eternal Father has found it necessary to chastise mankind.

"For countless earth-years My Mother has come to earth with a message of warning to Her children. Needless to say, this warning made no impression upon many. It falls upon human nature, the oddity of human nature being that mankind can repeat his mistakes because he has not suffered in his generation the trial that fell upon a distant past degenerate generation. I assure you, My children, that the Chastisement that shall be set upon mankind in your generation shall be far worse than mankind has ever experienced since the beginning of creation! In the conflagration there will be little flesh left."

Jesus, May 13, 1978

"AS IT WAS IN THE TIME OF SODOM AND GOMORRHA"

"O My children, My heart is torn that you will not turn about and get down to your knees. Throughout your world now there will be great trials set upon mankind: upheavals of nature, discord in governments, nations at war, fire raining from the sky! My children, you ask for peace, but you are traveling to your own destruction as you build up armaments to kill your brothers and maim!

"My child and My children, as it was in the time of Sodom and Gomorrah, so it is in your age and your generation, man is becoming debased and defiled! We look upon all manner of degradation and abominations being committed by man. I repeat to you, as was given in old and is true today, that man shall not consort and lie with man as with womankind! This is an abomination in the eyes of the Eternal Father!"

Our Lady, July 15, 1977

HOLY HOUR

Our Lady instructed Veronica to hold a Holy Hour each and every Sunday for the intentions of the Pope and all clergy, and in reparation for the profanation of the Lord's day. The weekly Holy Hour is held at 10:30 a.m.; the Vigils of prayer from 7:30 to 10:30 p.m.—both events at the Vatican Pavilion Site in Flushing Meadows-Corona Park, borough of Queens, in the city of New York. The Apparitions continued until June 18, 1994, and a message was given every Vigil that Veronica was present.

For more information, additional copies, and a calendar of upcoming vigils, including a map, write directly to:



DIRECTIVES

from Heaven

"Include My Mother's messages to the world with My words of direction also: biweekly, in directives to Our clergy and laity."

THIS GENERATION PART 2

"For he that shall be ashamed of me, and of my words, in this adulterous and sinful generation: the Son of man also will be ashamed of him, when he shall come in the glory of his Father with the holy angels."

— St. Mark 8:38

We are presenting excerpts from the treasury of heavenly messages given by Our Lord and Our Lady to their voice-box seer Veronica Lueken, from the years 1968-1994.

"HER TEARS FALL UPON YOUR GENERATION"

"As in the past We sent to you voices crying in this wilderness of evil: Straighten yourselves out, make way for the Lord, for the hand of punishment shall come upon you! As in the past you all continue in your lives of pleasure, neither caring nor seeking the truth. Therefore, I say unto you as your God: many will die. Only a few will be saved.

"My Mother has set Herself to hold off a just chastisement upon mankind for many years, but your time has run out. Her warnings have gone by unaccepted, unnoticed, and rejected, even by My clergy! Her tears fall upon your generation. The saints in Heaven, sacrificed upon earth, have cried out now for reprisal upon this degenerate generation. 'How long, O Lord,' do they cry, 'shall You permit this perverse generation to exist?' And I say unto you now: your time is running out!"

Jesus, June 18, 1980

"THE APOCALYPSE IS UPON YOU"

"The Apocalypse is upon you. You must read the writings of John. Then you will understand. No man shall fall into hell unless he wills it.

"My children, if you do not take action now you will find your world almost unrecognizable with destruction and murder.

"There is nothing that I can add to My Mother's counsel at this time that will awaken you from your lethargy, your blindness of heart. As in the past, man never learns from his history. He repeats and repeats his errors to his own destruction. Your generation shall not pass before a great crucible of suffering cleanses you.

"My children, you will all keep a constant vigilance of prayer going throughout your country and the world. The words of warning from Heaven shall reach every corner of the world, and then shall come the end."

Jesus, December 31, 1977

EVIL MEN OF THE CROSS HAVE ENTERED TO DESTROY

"There is a formation within My House that I give and label as the evil men of the cross.

They are impostors. They have entered to destroy. They have reached and attained the highest leadership in My House upon earth. They are recrucifying Me in My House. Your Vicar is a prisoner within My House.

"I caution you in the days ahead to read all periodicals and approach your news medias with a critical eye, for you seldom will receive now the truth in print or through your news medias, My children, which are fully controlled by the Grand Masters and those who are seeking to bring about the one-world religion and the one rule of government—a measure of enslaving all of mankind under the forces of Antichrist.

"The man of perdition, 666, is in Rome. The man of perdition, 666, is in every country of earth now. Every nation is polluted by the errors of the forces of darkness. When the world receives the baptism of fire, there will be few left.

"My Mother, as a Mediatrix between God and man, has held in abeyance the heavy hand of your God, that must soon be set upon you in order to save your generation. For I assure you, My children, in the destruction you are fast heading into, there will be little flesh left unless We rescue you from your own-made destruction.

"The Eternal Father in Heaven is most merciful, and My children, none shall be lost except they choose this of their own free will."

Jesus, November 22, 1976

FULL RESPONSIBILITY LIES WITH YOUR GENERATION

"My children, you must understand: hell, Heaven, purgatory are actual places of existence. They are the life eternal for mankind when he comes over the veil. Every man, woman, and child of the age of conscience must make the decision for himself what type of life he prefers in the hereafter. Will it be a life of glory and love in the eternal Kingdom of God, or, My children, will it be eternal damnation and suffering, weeping and gnashing of teeth in the fires of hell?"

"O My children, souls have been falling into hell as numerous as the raindrops now. I do not say snowflakes, I say raindrops; for the souls are fast falling into hell, lost forever to the Eternal Father. This brings great pity to mankind from Us, but We must admonish you now, that what is happening, the full responsibility lies upon your generation, which has turned to satan and given the souls of many to satan. There will be much gnashing of teeth and woe set upon the earth

by the evil one.

"We had hoped, My children, My Mother had begged for a reprieve for mankind, and the hand of the Eternal Father was held back through generations; but now, My children, the test is here, the test to mankind. It will be the final stage of the separation of the sheep from the goats.

"You must make your choice now, who and what you will follow in the remaining time of earth-years. You must now decide upon a life in the world but out of the world. You must now live in the spirit of life, and not enter into a spirit of darkness."

Jesus, September 7, 1977

EVERY NATION SHALL FEEL THE CATASTROPHE

"See, My child, the sufferings endured for the salvation of your generation. Were it not for the few who have given themselves to be victims to the Eternal Father for the salvation of mankind, your country, the United States, and most nations of the world—and I would tell at this time a fact, My child, that every nation of the world shall feel the catastrophe.

"I have asked you all to make atonement to the Eternal Father, to live a life of prayer. You must be in the world, but not of the world. My Son has asked much of many of you who hear My words and will read My counsel. But for those who have received much, much is expected of them. The test is great.

"To be a disciple for My Son, the test of love and obedience is great. No man or woman chosen for the path to Heaven shall go without test. You will be tested as metals in the fire. If you love your mother, your father, your sister, your brother, your wife, your husband, your children before, and place them between the border of spiritual salvation

BACKGROUND STORY "THE LOURDES OF AMERICA"

Veronica Lueken, the seer of Bayside, was a wife and mother of five children. She went to her eternal reward on August 3rd, 1995. St. Theresa the Little Flower promised to greet her with a bouquet of red roses when she arrived in heaven.

Our Lady appeared to Veronica in her home on April 7, 1970, informing her that She would appear on the grounds of the old St. Robert Bellarmine Church in Bayside on June 18, 1970; that vigils of prayer be held there (now temporarily held at the Vatican Pavilion Site in Flushing Meadows Park), and that full directions be given to the clergy of the parish to prepare for Our Lady's first visit there.

Our Lady also requested that a Shrine and Basilica be erected on this Her chosen Sacred Site, which is to be named "Our Lady of the Roses, Mary Help of Mothers." She promised to come on the eve of the great feast days of the Church. The Blessed Mother also instructed Veronica to disseminate the message given to her throughout the whole world.

Our Lady has requested that the Rosary be recited aloud by the crowd during the whole of the Vigil. All are requested to kneel in the presence of Jesus. The Message was repeated word for word by Veronica. Veronica also described what she saw. All has been recorded on audio tape.

Make copies and pass out or mail to as many people as possible.

or destruction of the soul; if you place them first before My Son, you cannot be a disciple for Heaven, and your salvation shall be in the balance. The road to Heaven is a narrow one. The roses are given at the end of the road, My child and My children.”

Our Lady, June 13, 1981

MANY WILL BE MARTYRED

“Yes, My child, much blood will be shed upon the earth. Many will be martyred for the cause of My Son before this battle is over.

“I have great hope, My child, great confidence that the armies of the light raised throughout your world will be able to go forth and reach the world with the truth, so that your generation can avoid the greatest part of the punishment that has been allotted, that will be given to mankind if your world does not turn from the evil and the offenses being committed—offenses that will not be condoned by the Father, for you have given yourselves, as a perverse generation, to satan.

“Guard the souls of your children well, parents, for there will be tears flowing and much gnashing of teeth in those days when many are claimed. For one will be in the field, and then one will be taken. The world shall be cleansed gradually, and with a baptism of fire.”

Our Lady, June 15, 1974

A CHOICE BETWEEN THE CROSS AND THE SERPENT

“Yes, My child, I have you look upon the crisis ahead. When the cross is extinguished, there will be great confusion. Murders will abound; man will proceed deeper into the darkness of spirit. Without due atonement, without penance and sacrifice of many, I cannot any longer hold back the punishing hand of My Son. The Eternal Father, through My Son and the Spirit of light, give fair warning to mankind, as in final warning to your generation, that you must now turn back and restore your earth so that it may be pleasing in the eyes of the Eternal Father in Heaven, or He shall be forced to destroy you.

“My child and My children, do not be affrighted by My words. The world shall not come to an end. The Eternal Father has given His promise to mankind that the world shall never be made extinct again, as in the past with the time of the floods. However, your world shall be cleansed with a baptism of fire. Only a few, in the multitudes upon earth, shall be saved. You have been asked to make a choice between the cross and the serpent. And this choice has also been asked of the clergy in My Son’s House, His Church upon earth.”

Our Lady, October 2, 1979

YOUR GENERATION INDOCTRINATED BY SATAN

“My child and My children, I have very little to say that could solace Me for the evil I see prevalent upon the earth. Your generation have become perverse and indoctrinated by satan, until the cults of satan now are well stacked in your country. Your children will be the victims.

“Yes, My child and My children, I know it is difficult for you to understand, without having an actual meeting with these satanists, to see how vile they are, how they desecrate everything, and how they torment the souls of the children and those they have in their grasp.

“Protect your children! All the mothers and fathers of the world, protect your children, or they will disappear from your homes forever. Even human sacrifice is taking place at this very hour that I am here with you. How can We do anything but beg with you to listen now, before it is too late!”

Jesus, June 18, 1990

CHILDREN BEING SEDUCED BY TELEVISION

Our Lady - “Many are allowed to be blinded as penance to them, for they must find their way out of the darkness that they have allowed themselves to fall into. Pray; pray a constant vigilance of prayer. Take yourselves from those diabolical machines that you cast your eyes on daily.”

Veronica - Oh, Our Lady means the television.

Our Lady - “Yes, My child, they have been created by satan to seduce your minds. Remove them from your homes, for many of your children will be seduced by them and be forever lost to the Kingdom of Heaven.

“Know, My child, there is no reconciling the truth. There is no meeting it halfway. Avoid all occasion of sin and you will not have to suffer for going off the trail, the road.

“I admonish you about this diabolical machine, the television, for you may consider it as a mechanical agent of satan now, but in the future, My child, it will be used to brainwash your children into submission to evil. All manners of evil and degradation will be portrayed on this diabolical machine. Remove them from among you! They will expound the pleasures of the flesh and the degenerateness of your generation.”

September 28, 1974

SHALL SUFFER GREAT TRIAL AND COME TO ITS KNEES

“Since your perverse generation has chosen of free will to cast aside the warning from Heaven, you will, in diverse places and in your country—the once beautiful-of-spirit United States shall suffer great trial and come to its knees. What was to happen in the future shall be now! Mankind shall now determine the date.”

St. Michael, June 8, 1974

“LISTEN TO HER MESSAGE”

“Many leaders who wear the red hats, My children—pray for them, for many have fallen to satan. I say unto you, as your God: Turn back, Red Hats, for you, too, shall meet the fires of hell. The Red Hat has fallen, and the Purple Hat is being misled. Woe, woe, to the inhabitants of the earth! Houses will blow in the wind, and skin will dry up and blow off the bones as if it had never been! Eyes will see and still not believe, so great is the power of satan now upon mankind.

“I warn you now, My children, that you must turn back and start again. Do not renew My Church by commending it to satan, by destroying it. You cannot destroy the foundation. You crumble the walls. Like rats you are burrowing, O Red Hats, into the foundation of My Church. I say unto you, there is not a man living upon earth now who hears My voice that shall not face the great trial ahead.

“My Mother, your Mother, the Mediatrix between God and man—respect Her, listen to Her message, for She has come to you through the merciful heart of the Eternal Father to a perverse generation that is calling down upon it its own destruction. You run to and fro, your scientists run back and forth, always seeking and searching but never coming to the truth, for they have lost the knowledge of their God. They have lost the knowledge of the supernatural, using rationalization until sin and evil have become a way of life among you.”

Jesus, September 14, 1976

ANGELS AND SAINTS CRY FOR RETRIBUTION

“Prayers, atonement, and sacrifice must be made now for the sins of man. And the angels and saints cry from Heaven for retribution upon this perverse generation. The few who solace My Mother’s sad heart are not many. I say few, for they are counted in the few.

“In the plan of the Father, if you make it necessary to go forward and speed up the time of this plan, there will be much gnashing of teeth, sorrow, and many tears shed upon your world. Listen carefully and heed the direction of the Queen of Heaven. For you will not accept Her words lightly, but you will act upon them or you will receive your just punishment.”

Jesus, May 22, 1974

YOUR GENERATION CALLS FOR HEAVY PENANCE

“Veronica, My child, I wish that you spread—and do this very fast—the Message of Heaven, for the time grows short for the Chastisement upon man.

“I have wandered throughout the world shedding many tears. Who has hastened to ease My suffering heart? The offenses against My Son have increased so that the Father feels that there must be an intervention from Heaven.

“I have prepared you well with My visits to these sacred grounds. All who have listened will have nothing to fear, for all will be good for those of well spirit.

“It truly rains teardrops from Heaven. The Father calls for a heavy penance upon a world that has used murder for worldly gain. We look and count the numbers of innocent souls, souls that have not lived out their mission on earth and being sent to Us untimely. Your generation is one that calls for heavy penance! The Father is merciful, and all chastisement will be for reason.”

Our Lady, May 30, 1973

THAT GENERATION SPOKEN OF BY THE PROPHETS

“The world has entered upon My Son’s Church. You have made it a meeting place for all manner of sinners, all commissions of abomination. Holiness, dedication, piety must be returned to My Son’s House, Church. All manners of change and novelty are destroying the souls entrusted to you!

“O My children, the Ball, the Ball of Redemption is approaching you—the Chastisement. Many shall die; only a few will be saved.

“Yes, My child, many shall die in the great flame of the Ball of Redemption. All who stand here this evening shall be in that generation spoken of by the prophets. Many shall be removed in the mercy of the Eternal Father; many shall rise and meet with My Son.”

Our Lady, May 29, 1976

HOLY HOUR

Our Lady instructed Veronica to hold a Holy Hour each and every Sunday for the intentions of the Pope and all clergy, and in reparation for the profanation of the Lord’s day. The weekly Holy Hour is held at 10:30 a.m.; the Vigils of prayer from 7:30 to 10:30 p.m.—both events at the Vatican Pavilion Site in Flushing Meadows-Corona Park, borough of Queens, in the city of New York. The Apparitions continued until June 18, 1994, and a message was given every Vigil that Veronica was present.

For more information, additional copies, and a calendar of upcoming vigils, including a map, write directly to:



DIRECTIVES

from Heaven

"Include My Mother's messages to the world with My words of direction also: biweekly, in directives to Our clergy and laity."

SAINTS WHO APPEARED TO VERONICA PART 1

"Know you not that the saints shall judge this world? And if the world shall be judged by you, are you unworthy to judge the smallest matters?"

— 1 Corinthians 6:2

We are presenting excerpts from the treasury of heavenly messages given by Our Lord and Our Lady to their voice-box seer Veronica Lueken, from the years 1968-1994.

ONE OF THE FIRST SAINTS TO APPEAR TO VERONICA

Veronica - Well, that evening on May the 19th [1968] was when Our Lady started talking to me with directives about Her coming. Well, it was a long list of circumstances or quite a long story involved with Our Lady's coming and how She set up the plan which I have tried to give on the taping at various times. But anyways, that evening, many people have asked me, well who was this apostle or Saint, this nice looking man who was with Our Lady when She was on the ball? Well that evening, when Our Lady was talking to me, giving me directions to give to St. Roberts, I asked Her who this nice looking young man was and She said, "St. Aloysius!" That's the way it was pronounced, Aloysius. So I had never heard of a St. Aloysius, so I woke my husband up—this was quite late in the evening, it was about 12 o'clock I guess, midnight—and I asked Art if he had ever heard of a St. Aloysius. So he said, well no, but we have a saints book and we would look it up. So I went all through the "A's" and finally I found the one, it said, "Aloysius ... Aloie" it looked like in the book Gonz—Gonzagner or something like that. Well, we started reading about Aloysius' life and ohh!! Were we surprised! Because on reading his life, it stated in the same book that the father confessor and the teacher of St. Aloysius, the one who taught him everything he knew and they fought heresy and tried to keep true doctrines of the Church intact, was St. Robert Bellarmine! That is the name of my church!

The Early Years (1968-1970)

ST. ALOYSIUS GONZAGA

Veronica - Now there is a man. Oh, he's a nice man. He's a happy-looking man. Oh, he has such a joyful expression on his face! And he's carrying a large Book. Oh, I recognize him now. He's the young man I saw many years ago with Our Lady. He's about twenty-four years old, and has curly hair, very happy and smiling. And he's holding a large Book out for me to read, and he's pointing to the pages. Oh, but I can't see here.

Oh, yes, now the Book is right before my face, and I can read it. Oh! "Blessed is he whom the world calumniates, and blessed is

he who suffers from the hands of others for My sake, for his reward shall be forever with the Father."

Now he's backing up with his Book. Oh! And—oh, he's closing it, and the Book has a very large golden cross on it. Oh!

Now he's speaking:

St. Aloysius - "Blessed be ye when the world persecutes you for the Word of God. When man says all manner of lies against you, you shall not defend yourself, but commend all to the Father. When you can do this . . ."

Veronica - Oh, and he's smiling. Oh, he's such a wonderfully happy-looking young man. Now he's repeating:

St. Aloysius - "When you can do this, then you will know that you have divested yourself of all worldly self-pride. It is a grace from the Father. Do not be discouraged. Veronica, pray for the virtue of continuous purity of heart and purpose. Accept all in the will of God and you will find yourself riding the waves and not fighting the tides, of the dark tides."

September 7, 1973

ST. ANNE

"Parents, you must teach your children. Do not send them out into your world to be instructed by the father of liars who has done his work well in your schools.

"Your home must be a refuge for your children. Place about them the things of your God. Remove from your homes the trappings of the world, soul destructors—soul destructors, My children, that have been created by satan to capture the souls of your children.

"Sin has become a way of life. Awaken now from your blindness, my children upon earth. You are sending your children onto the road to destruction!"

St. Anne, July 25, 1975

ST. BENEDICT

"You have not followed the rules set down by your God, or the teachings of the prophets of old. You will make a complete reversal of your ways of arrogance in the House of God. You must retire from a world that has been given to satan. You must divest yourself of all worldly desires for gain. You must live a life of sacrifice and simplicity. Only in this manner will you return to the road that leads to the Kingdom."

St. Benedict, July 1, 1973

ST. BERNADETTE

Veronica - Now Our Lady is pointing over to the right side, Her left side. I see now a small figure. Oh, it's a young girl. She has on a pair of what look like wooden shoes, from under her dress. She has on a skirt, like a peasant skirt. Her clothes are very rough looking, the material. And now she's placing about her head a scarf, like a kerchief. She's tying it now under her chin. Oh, I know who she is now. She's Bernadette!

Now Our Lady is coming forward. She's taking Her hands now, and tying Her Rosary about Her waist.

Our Lady - "Yes, My child, your visitor this evening is Bernadette.

February 10, 1975

ST. CATHERINE LABOURE

Veronica - Now Saint Catherine Labouré is coming down, and she's standing next to Our Lady and Theresa. And she says:

St. Catherine Labouré - "How many times must the Queen of Heaven shed Her tears upon a world that turns its back upon Her? We await the final outcome, and the hand will be placed upon the world heavily.

"We are much distressed in Heaven to find the number of our sisters who have fallen in line and lead with great joy of heart down the road to the abyss. They do not seek the road to the Kingdom, but the pleasures of the world which will only be temporary.

Eternity: do you not seek an eternity for your life and your soul? How long is eternity, my sisters? It is forever! Your earth-years are but short, but the Kingdom is forever.

"Have you no shame to expose your bodies? Do you not know your example has been given to you falsely to lead you into the darkness? Open your hearts to the Holy Spirit. Accept the sacramentals given by the

BACKGROUND STORY "THE LOURDES OF AMERICA"

Veronica Lueken, the seer of Bayside, was a wife and mother of five children. She went to her eternal reward on August 3rd, 1995. St. Theresa the Little Flower promised to greet her with a bouquet of red roses when she arrived in heaven.

Our Lady appeared to Veronica in her home on April 7, 1970, informing her that She would appear on the grounds of the old St. Robert Bellarmine Church in Bayside on June 18, 1970; that vigils of prayer be held there (now temporarily held at the Vatican Pavilion Site in Flushing Meadows Park), and that full directions be given to the clergy of the parish to prepare for Our Lady's first visit there.

Our Lady also requested that a Shrine and Basilica be erected on this Her chosen Sacred Site, which is to be named "Our Lady of the Roses, Mary Help of Mothers." She promised to come on the eve of the great feast days of the Church. The Blessed Mother also instructed Veronica to disseminate the message given to her throughout the whole world.

Our Lady has requested that the Rosary be recited aloud by the crowd during the whole of the Vigil. All are requested to kneel in the presence of Jesus. The Message was repeated word for word by Veronica. Veronica also described what she saw. All has been recorded on audio tape.

Make copies and pass out or mail to as many people as possible.

Lord high God of Heaven and the Queen of Heaven. Wear them, and do not let the demons enter upon you.

"We stand forward in the battle for the recovery of all souls from Lucifer."

February 10, 1973

ST. DYMPHNA

Veronica - Oh! Oh, there's a young girl with Her. Oh, Our Lady says there are some people here who have a nervous illness. And She said that Saint Dymphna—She said that you are to pray and make her name known to the world.

She's very pretty. She looks like she's about thirteen years old. She has red-blond hair, and she's dressed in—oh, it's beautiful! She has on a white gown, but a green robe over her—it's green, like satin. Sort of like—oh, like you see in those green stones. It's beautiful. Oh! Oh, she has also a little crown on her head.

March 25, 1972

ST. FRANCIS OF ASSISI

"Know now, my brothers and sisters of religious orders, you will be mocked, you will be scorned, but you will please the Eternal Father and receive your reward in the Kingdom."

St. Francis, May 28, 1975

DISCIPLINE MUST BE RETURNED

"Many of our brothers of the orders have given themselves to worldly living, my child. They do not know that they have fallen into the snare of satan. The simple life, my child, is the best for the dedicated.

"The dedicated, those who have accepted a vocation, must live only as human beings in the world, but must accept the spiritual.

"Our brothers of the cloth, my child, have rejected the supernatural. They are running fast onto the road to perdition. Pray for them, my child. The simple life of pure dedication and the simple rule is all that can keep them from falling into the abyss.

"Discipline must be returned to the orders. Many must now retire from the world that has been given to satan.

"Know now, my brothers and sisters of religious orders, you will be mocked, you will be scorned, but you will please the Eternal Father and receive your reward in the Kingdom. Shall you trade your eternal life with God the Father for a few short years of plenty upon your earth? Many have sold their souls to get to the head."

St. Francis of Assisi, May 28, 1975

ST. GABRIEL

Veronica - And now, following her, the sky is opening up and Michael . . . and there are a great number of angels with him. Michael and—the angels look young but they are carrying with them some instruments. They look like harps. One has a long horn that looks like a long silver horn. It's a very strange looking type of instrument. It's very narrow at the top—almost, I would say, about twelve inches long, and then it fans out into a horn-like round sphere.

Now the angel carrying this horn is a little taller than those that he is standing with. Oh, he is taller—oh, it's Gabriel! Now what is he doing with the horn?

Gabriel is holding the horn now, and he's balancing it on the right side of his head. And he's saying:

St. Gabriel - "It is almost time."

Veronica - Now Our Lady is coming forward, and She's bending down.

Our Lady - "Yes, My child, it is almost time."

October 2, 1974

ST. GEMMA GALGANI

Veronica - With Our Lady there is a young girl who has on a long black dress, tied with a string around the waist. But she has a black cape over the dress, and she is showing me a flame and a heart on the left side of her dress. And she is saying, "Passionata! Passionata!" Oh! Her name is Gemma.

St. Gemma - "I won my crown in Heaven through suffering and sacrifice. Every soul can earn his entrance into Heaven by following my road."

April 10, 1972

BLESSED JACINTA

Veronica - Oh! Oh, he's pointing to the picture. Oh, yes. Oh! Oh, it's Jacinta and Francisco, pointing to the picture. Oh, the little girl—at first I didn't understand her. I don't understand the words, but now I understand. She's saying:

Jacinta - "I wrote your picture. I wrote your picture."

Veronica - And she is saying:

Jacinta - "It is true; it will happen. It is true."

June 8, 1972

"I ask you again to pray for your Holy Father [Pope Paul VI] in Rome. He is very ill. He needs many prayers, for he is being crucified by his own. He is truly the little one in the message of Jacinta."

Our Lady, June 1, 1978

"Yes, I tried to warn everyone of what was going to happen to the world of the future. Our Lady said that the little Father in Rome would suffer great persecution, but much of this persecution would come from his very own, those that he trusted. That is why the picture was given to you to send the message throughout the world."

Blessed Jacinta, June 8, 1974

ST. JAMES AND ST. JOHN

Veronica - Now He is going over, and the two men are following Him. They're gliding over to the left side here by the trees. Now they're coming down very close. They're by the first leaf over there. Oh, I never saw Jesus standing so close. Now He's looking down, and He's raising His hand again and He's blessing: In the name of the Father, and of the Son, and of the Holy Ghost.

Now Jesus is now coming over to the center of the flagpole. And He is bending over now, and His hand now is reaching over to the two men. He said:

Jesus - "I introduce, My child, to you, James and John. I do not believe you recognized them with Me."

August 5, 1973

ST. JOAN OF ARC

"I want you to recognize Joan of Lorraine. Your children will be guided by the spirit of Joan. Your children follow idols of darkness. Make Joan known to them."

Our Lady, May 30, 1972

Veronica - Oh, my! Walking behind Jesus is this figure of—I thought it was a man at first, but now I can see it's a tomboyish-looking girl. Oh, I know who it is now; it's Joan of Arc. Oh, she's carrying a very large wooden cross. It has no corpus on it. And she's dressed in very strange-looking garments, almost like a warrior. She has like metal all over her waist. And it's like a dress formation, but very heavy armor. That's what it is; it's armor. Now she's holding the cross now high, as high as she can, with its weight over her—you know, in front of her but up over her

head. Now she's just standing there. And Michael is coming forward with Jesus.

November 20, 1976

ST. JOHN THE EVANGELIST

Veronica - . . . appearing to the right side of Our Lady. He is dressed in rough brown garments. He is holding a Book and a large stick with which he is pointing into the Book. He says:

St. John - "I, John, have made it known to you what lies ahead in the last days of your era. You will all peruse the pages now and know what lies before you. There is no mystery to the words, for with the light of the Spirit you will be able to understand. All will be revealed to those who search."

September 7, 1972

THE EAGLE, ST. JOHN

"The eagle, My child, does not only represent your country as a symbol, but remember Saint John.

"Why do I say remember Saint John? Because he rose high, soaring high like the eagle in his writings of the Father. He gave you the truth. Read what he has written in the Book of love and life and you will know the path that lies ahead for mankind. He did not write in error. He wrote in the spirit of truth, Saint John. Read Revelations in the Apocalypse."

Our Lady, September 28, 1974

ST. JOHN BOSCO

Veronica - Oh, now it's growing very bright behind Our Lady. And I see Michael. Oh, Michael is coming down. He's just behind now the tree on the left side. And Michael's coming down, and behind him I see . . . it looks like a brother or a priest. Our Lady says, John Bosco. Oh! Oh! Oh, and also there are many, now, nuns and priests. I can tell from their habits that they are clergy, and nuns, and they all—I can't see their faces too clearly, but you can feel the sense of joy and peace.

February 10, 1975

ST. JOSEPH

"I am a man of few words, preferring to stand behind my Son. But I do feel great sorrow for the state of man on earth and his family life. The family that does not pray together can not stay together, for prayer chases the demons from the household. Why has man no longer chosen to bless his home with sacramentals and the waters?"

"I wish that all fathers of households stand forth and practice their role. They will use the rod and not permit their children to go astray. Firmness is needed in your world that is filled with laxity, permissiveness, and degradation.

"Your children have been misled by many who shall answer to the Father. As teachers they have failed in their role. Therefore, as parents you must succeed in yours."

St. Joseph, March 18, 1973

HOLY HOUR

Our Lady instructed Veronica to hold a Holy Hour each and every Sunday for the intentions of the Pope and all clergy, and in reparation for the profanation of the Lord's day. The weekly Holy Hour is held at 10:30 a.m.; the Vigils of prayer from 7:30 to 10:30 p.m.—both events at the Vatican Pavilion Site in Flushing Meadows-Corona Park, borough of Queens, in the city of New York. The Apparitions continued until June 18, 1994, and a message was given every Vigil that Veronica was present.

For more information, additional copies, and a calendar of upcoming vigils, including a map, write directly to:



DIRECTIVES

from Heaven

"Include My Mother's messages to the world with My words of direction also: biweekly, in directives to Our clergy and laity."

SAINTS WHO APPEARED TO VERONICA PART 2

"And we know that to them that love God, all things work together unto good, to such as, according to his purpose, are called to be saints."

— Romans 8:28

We are presenting excerpts from the treasury of heavenly messages given by Our Lord and Our Lady to their voice-box seer Veronica Lueken, from the years 1968-1994.

ST. MARTIN DE PORRES

Veronica - . . . a very large circlet of light. It covers the whole sky all about the outside of the trees. In the center, Jesus is coming forward with Michael and many other people. I call them people; I know who they are now from their figures—they're saints. They're following Jesus. Right behind, the whole sky now is covered with a multitude of people. Oh, I recognize some of them. Ah, there's Saint Theresa and her sisters. And I see Saint Martin de Porres. He's standing over on Jesus' left side. And oh, Saint Peter—he's wearing a very regal headdress. I know it's the papal tiara, the very large beehive type of hat. He's dressed very beautifully, all in white and gold. And there are many nuns and what appear to be priests coming forward. It's a very large gathering of people, souls. I don't know how to express it. They look human, almost, except that I can't see their faces very well. The light is very brilliant.

November 1, 1976

MARY MAGDALEN AT THE TOMB

Veronica - I see now . . . the arm—oh, I see it, an arm. Oh! That slab—it has the cloth lying on the slab. . . . And walking out through this tremendous light—it's Jesus. Oh! He's now coming out of the light, though; He's not glowing, like inside the light by the cave.

Now He's coming out, and He's got slippers on His feet. And He now has a robe on Him; it's white. It's very soiled looking, but it's a white robe. And I notice these bandages are hanging from the slab, the rock, onto the ground. The ground is dirt, dirt; it's just dirt on the ground inside the cave. I can see now, because the light now has left the cave. And Jesus now has started to walk. He's going up the hill; He's walking very slowly up the hill.

And now—oh, there's a lady; she's coming down to the side of the cave. And she's looking in, and now she says, "Oh!" And she runs over now, and she's picking up the pieces of the cloth. And she's looking around the cave, and she's running out now.

And she's running up the hill. And she's running over—oh, "Where have they taken

Him? They have stolen Him from us." And she—now she's reaching out, and she's fallen down on her knees and saying: "Please! Where is He?" Now—

Jesus - "Don't . . . do not place your hands upon My garments. I have not ascended in the Father."

Veronica - Now the lady is looking up, and she's smiling. And now Jesus is placing His hand over her head, and He says: Jesus - "Go, Mary, and tell all what you have seen."

Veronica - Now Jesus is walking; He's climbing up the hill. And Mary now is—she's fallen on her face, just like she's praying. No—now she's getting up, and she's running down the hill. And I can see her—she's running down the hill now, and she's running towards these buildings. There are one, two . . . five buildings. They don't look like regular buildings; they look like houses made from clay, or like a hut, sort of like clay. And now she's running into one.

April 21, 1973

ST. MICHAEL, GUARDIAN OF THE CHURCH

Veronica - Now over the flagpole there is—oh, it's Michael. Michael is coming forward. It's very, very windy. Now Michael has over his—he has a short sort of a garment on, but over it he has a cape. It has a gold clasp that's holding it together. But the wind has caught it now. It looks like it's velvet, a velveteen cape. And it's blowing.

But Michael now is holding a spear. The tip of the spear is very golden. Now Michael is taking the spear, and he's pointing back towards the church. He said:

St. Michael - "Open the doors and allow me to enter. Bring me back to stand guard over the House of God. You open the doors to demons with your permissiveness."

March 18, 1973

"WHO IS LIKE UNTO GOD!"

Veronica - Michael is coming forward now, directly over Our Lady's statue. And he's pointing his spear down. He's holding the balance in his right hand, and now with the balance held high up in the air, he's saying: St. Michael - "Who is like unto God! Who is like unto God!"

Veronica - Michael is standing there, and he just gives a feeling, a presence of great strength. And should I be only as a human, less graced by Our Lady, I'm certain I should die right here on the spot from fear, at hearing Michael. He's tremendous, covering the

whole sky. But I have no fear, for I have learned to know Michael, and to love him as one of the greatest warriors of Heaven.

August 14, 1976

A HISTORY THAT MUST BE WRITTEN DOWN

St. Michael - "I give you now, my children, the Queen of Peace; for I shall back away and open the heavens and bring forth to you your Mother, Who has been awaiting this moment with you.

"Look up, my child, and tell what you see."

Veronica - Now Michael is pointing up high into the sky, and I see what appears to be a comet. There's a large comet. It has colorings of red and white and yellow. And the tail behind it is streaming red and yellow and white, and smoke. Now I see a huge hand, a human-like looking hand being raised now. And as it is raised like that, it holds back the comet. Now Michael has now placed his face over and obliterated the sky. And he is now touching his first finger to his lips.

St. Michael - "My child, listen and repeat after me.

"The Queen of Heaven shall give you a history that must be written down and recorded for all mankind."

Veronica - Now Michael is beginning to—I can't explain it. He seems to be fading out, like he—like, almost like a smoky figure fading out. And he's touching his lips.

St. Michael - "No, my child, I am not fading out; I am only going to place myself so the glory of all, and the attention of all shall be given to the Queen of Heaven and earth."

November 1, 1985

BACKGROUND STORY "THE LOURDES OF AMERICA"

Veronica Lueken, the seer of Bayside, was a wife and mother of five children. She went to her eternal reward on August 3rd, 1995. St. Theresa the Little Flower promised to greet her with a bouquet of red roses when she arrived in heaven.

Our Lady appeared to Veronica in her home on April 7, 1970, informing her that She would appear on the grounds of the old St. Robert Bellarmine Church in Bayside on June 18, 1970; that vigils of prayer be held there (now temporarily held at the Vatican Pavilion Site in Flushing Meadows Park), and that full directions be given to the clergy of the parish to prepare for Our Lady's first visit there.

Our Lady also requested that a Shrine and Basilica be erected on this Her chosen Sacred Site, which is to be named "Our Lady of the Roses, Mary Help of Mothers." She promised to come on the eve of the great feast days of the Church. The Blessed Mother also instructed Veronica to disseminate the message given to her throughout the whole world.

Our Lady has requested that the Rosary be recited aloud by the crowd during the whole of the Vigil. All are requested to kneel in the presence of Jesus. The Message was repeated word for word by Veronica. Veronica also described what she saw. All has been recorded on audio tape.

Make copies and pass out or mail to as many people as possible.

"I SPEAK OUT FOR AN IMPRISONED VICAR"

Veronica - Oh! Oh! Oh! Now I am . . . Our Lady is taking me into a bedroom. Oh! I see sisters—they're nurses—in the bedroom. Oh, and there—I can see him in his bed—is the Holy Father. The nurse now has a needle, and she's rolling up now the sleeve. He has on . . . it looks like a robe, the Holy Father, and she's giving him a needle in his arm. He . . . and he looks very sick. Now the needle was placed into his left arm, into his left arm. Now as the needle is placed into his left arm, Pope Paul is reaching over onto a table near his bed. He's reaching for his crucifix. He's placing it across his chest.

Oh, next to him now is Padre Pio! Next to Pope Paul! Now Padre Pio is coming down over to the left side of the flagpole. Oh, I can see him very clearly. He has on a brown garment, and it's tied; it's very loose, and it's tied about his waist. He said:
St. Padre Pio - "My spiritual children: hear me, for I bring you the word of truth. Demons roam in the houses of God! Prayer must chase them out! Atonement, prayer, and sacrifice! I speak out for an imprisoned Vicar."

Our Lady - "The balance is being added to the left. Therefore, when your world has reached the peak of iniquity, you will be planet struck. A glorious mystery will be sent upon earth through the merciful love of a forgiving Father for His errant children. However, this will be the final act to bring you back before the cleansing with fire."

April 14, 1973

PADRE PIO'S STIGMATA

Veronica - Now behind Our Lady there's a man. Oh! He's wearing a brown monk's habit. Oh, it's Padre Pio. Oh! Now his hands are raised in front of him. He's smiling. I'm looking now at his beard. His beard is very white, but he has a very young face. He's smiling. Oh, he's so happy! And he's placing his hands in front of him, like this. Oh, and now he's taking some cloth—it looks like, it looks like he has on a pair of mittens or gloves with the fingers cut out. Now he's removing them from his right hand, and he's holding his hand forward. Oh, and I can see his hands. They're very badly bruised. Oh, my! Oh, it's very sore looking. He has a hole right through his—the center of his palm.

June 18, 1974

"PLACE MORE ATTENTION UPON THE HOLY SACRIFICE"

Veronica - Padre Pio is present with us now. He is speaking in a tongue I don't understand. I know it must be Italian. I don't understand. Now I hear the words being repeated:
St. Padre Pio - "My spiritual children, you must unite in a common cause.

"Your world shall be chastised soon. Many shall die in the great flame of the Ball of Redemption. You have been given an extension of time to gather the souls, my children. Do not expect to follow my road and the road of the Savior without suffering. It is truly the way of the cross.

"Use more time in daily prayer. Not enough pray, my children.

"Place more attention upon the Holy Sacrifice. It is being celebrated in a manner that is not approved of by the Eternal Father. Take the time to honor your God with your heart. My brothers and sisters, the Holy Sacrifice cannot be done in thirty minutes, or even in sixty minutes, properly. There is no time in Heaven, and you shall not place a time upon the Holy Sacrifice on your earth."

Veronica - Oh, he's, he's also—the good

Father, Padre, has injuries on his hands, too. He's holding them up now, but he's smiling.

Oh, I can see him so clearly. He's much clearer; even the light is not so bright that I can't see his face. He has grayish, dark hair with gray, mostly gray, and a nice beard. And he has a very sweet smile. Oh!
St. Padre Pio - "Receive your Savior often, My child, and you will be comforted."

April 5, 1975

"SATAN HAS CORRUPTED THE WORD"

St. Paul - "Listen, My child, how satan has corrupted the word."

Veronica - And now he's becoming quite angry and pointing, jabbing with his finger the Book, and saying:

St. Paul - "Observe: Women shall be meek in the presence of their husbands. We hear the call of 'liberation'! Whom shall woman be liberated to but satan!

"A man, as a figure of the Christ, my child, shall be the head of his household. So it is from the Lord.

"A woman shall adorn herself not in pearls and braided hair, but in goodness and piety and good example to her children. A woman will not expose her body as a pagan. What manner of example has she given to her children? Woe to the parent who brings scandal to her children!

"Woman, remove your arrogance! You are searching in darkness. As a sign of reverence, you will cover your head. It is not that I call it custom, My children; it is that the angels demand this in the presence of the Sacrifice, Mass!"

St. Paul, March 22, 1975

ST. PAUL

Veronica - Now coming through the sky there's a man. He's dressed in a long white gown. He has hair that's reaching to his shoulders. It's gray, gray-brown in color, and he also has a medium beard. Oh, I recognize him—Saint Paul. Oh!

Now Saint Paul is carrying a very large book. And he has a, Our Lady said, a quill in his hand, a quill, and he's writing now on very hard parchment placed on the book.

Our Lady - "My child, you are observing the manner in which much was written down by your prophets."

March 18, 1976

TRUE DEFENDERS OF THE FAITH

Veronica - Now directly behind Him, I can see these men, two of them. They're quite elderly. Their beard and their hair is snowy white almost, and they're carrying what appears to be Bibles, large books. Jesus says, "Tomes. They are called tomes." And now behind them are other figures dressed like monks or priests. Oh, they're very numerous. And Jesus is saying:

Jesus - "These, My children, are the true defenders of the Faith."

Veronica - Oh, there are many figures now. I recognize coming down from the sky, Saint Paul, Saint Matthew, Saint Mark, Luke, John, and then there's a word appearing over a group that's standing on the left:

"MARTYRS." And they're all dressed in white, but they're carrying like bishops' staffs—you know, crostiers, those hooks, you know, the long sticks. And they're wearing about their heads, though, a very strange wreath-like—they look like grass wreaths or some kind of a plant; they're green. They look like, just like the crucifixion wreath upon Jesus' head.

Jesus - "They, too, My child, carried their cross."

September 7, 1976

POPE JOHN XXIII

Veronica - The sky is beginning to open, and I see a great many people there. Oh, I recognize some! I see Saint Theresa, and looking over, and there's Saint Catherine. Oh, my! And Pope John!

Pope John - "Oh! Ho, ho! Oh, no, I am not any thinner yet!"

Veronica - Oh! Oh! And then, over . . . he's pointing over now, Pope John. He's got a lot of rings on his fingers! And he's pointing over, and he's pointing—it's a very large book. And he's saying:

Pope John - "The Bull! The Bull!"

Veronica - Oh, he means to find out about a Bull? Oh, a book? A Bull?

Pope John - "Rules and Regulations . . ."

Veronica - Pope John says:

Pope John - "Rules and Regulations must be followed. This modern world has given itself to satan. Rules and regulations must be followed."

Veronica - Now he's smiling. He's very . . . well, he's always smiling. He's a very happy man. Oh!

February 1, 1975

POPE ST. PIUS X

"I left behind with you many writings, warning of what was to come about when I left your earth. Why have you cast them aside? They were inspired from the Father. You are traveling now onto the road of modernism, and rationalizing your offenses against the Father."

St. Pius X, October 2, 1973

"THE LEGACY OF TRUTH"

"I recognized, my child, the evils that were to fall upon the world. Search for the knowledge I have left to you. I, too, was enlightened by the Holy Spirit. Read well the legacy of truth that I left to you. Modernism must be erased from your world!"

St. Pius X, September 7, 1974

POPE PIUS XII

Veronica - And now pointing over, I see another . . . I see another man. He's—oh!

"Pope Pius XII," he said. Oh! And he now is pointing over to the book, also.

Pope Pius XII - "Rules and regulations, my child, they must be followed. You will not change the rules to suit the man. The rules have already been written down. There is no reason to have them rewritten. It is satan who is rewriting the rule. Awaken from your stupor! Take the cobwebs from your minds! You are blinded to the truth. A sad state exists in the House of God. Awaken from your slumber!"

Veronica - He looks like he's a small man. He's thin and has a close shaven head. It looks like his hair is quite thin, and he's wearing one of those beanies—a yarmulke, I guess you'd call it, on his head. And now he's smiling, and he's waving his head yes, like this.

Oh, and he's also dressed very beautifully, all in white. And I can see his white slippers—just beautifully, like white satin. Oh, it's just beautiful.

February 1, 1975

HOLY HOUR

Our Lady instructed Veronica to hold a Holy Hour each and every Sunday for the intentions of the Pope and all clergy, and in reparation for the profanation of the Lord's day. The weekly Holy Hour is held at 10:30 a.m.; the Vigils of prayer from 7:30 to 10:30 p.m.—both events at the Vatican Pavilion Site in Flushing Meadows-Corona Park, borough of Queens, in the city of New York. The Apparitions continued until June 18, 1994, and a message was given every Vigil that Veronica was present.

For more information, additional copies, and a calendar of upcoming vigils, including a map, write directly to:



DIRECTIVES

from Heaven

"Include My Mother's messages to the world with My words of direction also: biweekly, in directives to Our clergy and laity."

Make copies and pass out or mail to as many people as possible.

SAINTS WHO APPEARED TO VERONICA PART 3

"For God is not the God of dissension, but of peace: as also I teach in all the churches of the saints."

— 1 Corinthians 14:33

We are presenting excerpts from the treasury of heavenly messages given by Our Lord and Our Lady to their voice-box seer Veronica Lueken, from the years 1968-1994.

ST. PETER

Veronica - Now She's being joined . . . coming down far from the sky in the distance, I see three figures—no, four. Michael is leading; he's carrying the balance and a large spear. And with him are two men. One is dressed in a long brown robe, and the other—oh, he's dressed very beautifully in purple and gold, and he has on a crown. Oh, it's a very large crown, highly tiered. And I know now, he's Peter, Saint Peter! Oh! Oh, now he's holding out in front of him a large Book. He's pointing to the Book.

St. Peter - "Open, my child, and read the pages in the Book of life."

Veronica - Oh, now the Book is becoming very big. It's suspended in air; it's suspended in the air. And there's a great light now coming down onto the pages of the Book. Now the pages are turning; over to the left the pages are turning. It's just like the wind's blowing them. Now the light is pointing, and it's just as though it's encased in a golden light about the Book.

Now Peter is moving over to the left side of the flagpole. Oh, he's pointing down to the Book, and he's saying:

St. Peter - "The rules in the Book of life have not been followed. Man has chosen to set upon the world a rule of satan. Man rewrites the words to satisfy his own base nature and human frailties. Man must cleanse himself by trial and penance to make atonement for the offenses against his God."

July 1, 1973

ST. RAPHAEL

Veronica - Now Our Lady is going over to the left side of the flagpole by the trees, and She's standing there now and extending Her Rosary with the cross. She's taking it and making the sign of the cross on the people: In the name of the Father, and of the Son, and of the Holy Ghost.

And now behind Her is Michael, and there are many, many other angels. Two in particular I recognize because they are extremely, extremely big. Oh, they are so awesome, but they don't look abnormally big. It's just that they cover the whole sky. Raphael, Gabriel. Oh!

September 13, 1974

"THE ETERNAL FATHER HAS SET THE DAY AND THE HOUR"

Veronica - Now Michael is coming closer to us. He's coming forward, and he's holding up now the balance. He's cast the balance until it's suspended now by itself in the air, and he's now grasping his spear. It's a very long spear. Now I can see the end, the handle, has a cross on the handle, a very large cross.

Now Michael is pointing the sword-like spear—it's a sword now, because the handle seems to be much larger than when I first saw it—he's pointing it downward now.

Now Gabriel is coming over; he's standing now. And coming from the sky is a very strange-looking instrument, like a horn. It's a long, tube-like golden instrument, like a horn. It's a long, tube-like golden instrument, with a wide circular base. Now Raphael is coming over. And he's now touching the shoulder of Gabriel. He's saying to Gabriel—I can hear them:

St. Raphael - "Wait, my brother, for the time has not come to blow your horn. The Eternal Father has set the day and the hour."

September 27, 1975

ST. RITA ON MODERN HABITS

Veronica - Oh, one nun has picked up her skirt. Oh, she thinks it's quite funny. Oh, Oh, I know she means she's—oh! Oh, she thinks it's quite funny. Oh, but she said it's not funny because it offends Jesus, the nun said. Oh, the clothes, she's talking about the nuns' clothes. Oh, this nun—oh. Oh! Oh, she says her name is Rita. Rita. And she's pointing down, she's pointing down by the trees over here and she's shaking her head, no, no! No, no! Oh, over there. Oh, they all look quite disturbed. They're looking down. And now they all have raised their hands and said, no, no! No, no!

July 15, 1972

"I WILL HELP YOU CARRY YOUR CROSS"

Veronica - Now Our Lady and Jesus are coming over, and They're standing just at the right side of the flagpole. Oh! I—oh, there's a nun now, there's a nun coming down. She's just come out of the sky. Oh, I know who she is now—it's Rita. And she's bowing down, and she's saying:

St. Rita - "Evelyn, my poor sister, carry your cross. Join me and I will help you carry your cross. Find the little book and learn the lesson I leave to you."

February 1, 1973

ST. ROBERT BELLARMINI

"I stand above my namesake, for the battle ahead will be one not only for the salvation of the human soul, but for the existence of the true Church of God!"

St. Robert Bellarmine, February 10, 1973

"THERE IS NO MIDDLE ROAD"

Veronica - Now Our Lady is walking—no, She's not walking. She's floating over to the right side of the flagpole, and She's looking down. Now behind Her I see a group of men coming forward. They all look very scholarly. Oh, I recognize now Saint Robert, Saint Robert Bellarmine. He's holding a Bible in his left hand. I know it's a large Book.

Our Lady says:

Our Lady - "It is a tome, a tome."

Veronica - And now he has his right hand raised, Saint Robert, and he has his large cross which he's placing now on top of the Book. Now he's nodding, Saint Robert, to Our Lady. And Our Lady is nodding Her head, yes. And now he's coming forward.

St. Robert - "My children, the words of the Queen of Heaven have directed you well. The words of truth and life have been given to you in the past by those directed by the Father from Heaven. You call these men of enlightenment, the prophets of old. But do not, my children, cast them aside as being old and outdated. No, my children, this Book was given to you, as it is for your very lifetime.

The word of God the Father is eternal. It shall not be changed to please mankind. You will not cater to the lusts of the flesh. It is not an easy road to the Kingdom. It was never meant to be an easy road. It is a road gained by great grace and merit. It is a road that can be obtained by sacrificing your worldly pleasures.

"You cannot bargain with satan and the

BACKGROUND STORY "THE LOURDES OF AMERICA"

Veronica Lueken, the seer of Bayside, was a wife and mother of five children. She went to her eternal reward on August 3rd, 1995. St. Theresa the Little Flower promised to greet her with a bouquet of red roses when she arrived in heaven.

Our Lady appeared to Veronica in her home on April 7, 1970, informing her that She would appear on the grounds of the old St. Robert Bellarmine Church in Bayside on June 18, 1970; that vigils of prayer be held there (now temporarily held at the Vatican Pavilion Site in Flushing Meadows Park), and that full directions be given to the clergy of the parish to prepare for Our Lady's first visit there.

Our Lady also requested that a Shrine and Basilica be erected on this Her chosen Sacred Site, which is to be named "Our Lady of the Roses, Mary Help of Mothers." She promised to come on the eve of the great feast days of the Church. The Blessed Mother also instructed Veronica to disseminate the message given to her throughout the whole world.

Our Lady has requested that the Rosary be recited aloud by the crowd during the whole of the Vigil. All are requested to kneel in the presence of Jesus. The Message was repeated word for word by Veronica. Veronica also described what she saw. All has been recorded on audio tape.

Father. There is no middle road. You must stay on the narrow road that leads to the light, or you will go farther into the darkness.”

June 15, 1974

ST. THERESA OF AVILA

Veronica - Over to the left side of the flagpole is Saint Theresa. And now she's motioning to the right side of the flagpole. And there—

Theresa says:

St. Theresa of Avila - “My sister Theresa is on my side.”

Veronica - Oh! Theresa of Lisieux. She says, “Lisieux.” Theresa says:

St. Theresa of the Child Jesus - “I can speak in English. I do not have to use my native French. Veronica, I followed the rule given by Theresa of Avila, Avila.

“The rule must be continued. The changes brought into your world have been to corrupt the sisters of the convent. Those who choose to follow the fashions and fads have been misled, and many are on the road to hell. Their example has also placed many souls with them on this road. The habits of the sisters are abominations in the eyes of the Father!

“There will be no strength in the House of God for man unless he returns to his ways that have proven strength in the past. By your fruit will you be known, and many now lie rotten upon your earth. They have also fallen from the trees before they grew to bear fruit.”

March 18, 1973

ST. THERESA THE LITTLE FLOWER

“I am Theresa of the Infant Jesus. I sought not the riches of this world, but hid myself with poverty of body but richness of spirit. I found in my obscurity a far greater glory in the light from Heaven.

“Follow my little way. Join me here in this glorious Kingdom. How worthless the things of the world when placed next to the glories of Heaven.”

St. Theresa, October 2, 1970

SECRET TO PIETY

St. Theresa - “Use the little way. Be simple of heart and thought and speech. For you must be different to come over the veil, my sister. Accept all trials. Use them for the repatriation of your brothers and sisters in purgatory. You will understand, Veronica, my sister, that soon you will look forward to receiving these little aggravations, for you are then given the opportunity to save more souls, my sister. You will understand.

“Graces are given in the most strange ways, my sister. You will learn to love adversity, for it is the secret to piety.”

Veronica - I don't know if I repeated it, but it's very fresh in my mind that Saint Theresa has said that we should accept all adversity. We should look forward to even minor irritations, for they can be used as a point of grace, to receive grace that can be transferred to the suffering souls in purgatory. I understand that Theresa made it known to me that it is something that you will understand in time with practice. It is a simple way to Heaven. And Theresa also said now tonight and before, in the past, that you must be quite simple, childlike, in your approach to the world and on your way to Heaven, with the confidence of a child and a trust in the Father, accepting all in the will of God, giving your whole soul and human life into the will of God, accepting the Eternal Father as your guide as you would in a loving father.

Theresa says there is no reason to fear the Father in Heaven, for He is all-loving. All

punishment that is given to mankind has been indirectly willed by mankind. He has made his own punishment because he has turned away from the direction, from the direction from God the Father. It is a form of just chastisement and cleansing; for over the veil you must be as pure and holy as an angel to enter the eternal Kingdom of God.

February 10, 1978

TRUE LOVE

“Listen carefully, Veronica, to my words.

“I gave my life upon earth as a child. My little way was a way of love. True love seeks no self-gratification, but the well-being of the beloved. It is only in giving that you shall receive.

“All must now retire from your world that has been given to satan. You will not have both. You must now pick up the cross and carry it. Only in this way will you stay on the road. It is a narrow road, and when you leave, it is difficult to find the way back.

“The direction to the Kingdom has been given to you all the duration of life on your earth. It is a simple plan of love. You do not offend and hurt those you love; so why have you chosen to offend and hurt Jesus and our Mother, Mary?”

St. Theresa, March 25, 1973

LITTLE WAY TO SANCTITY

“Prayer has given way to worldly pleasure. My sisters, you are truly foolish maidens. You have given yourselves as brides of Christ. A bride does not commit adultery in her heart. When you reject the Son of God, you truly commit this in your heart. The spirit has no part of the flesh. You must live in the spirit and fight the pleasures of the flesh. For these pleasures are not being used in the manner given by the Father.

“Chastity and poverty, these are given for reason. Do not discard this little way to sanctity.”

St. Theresa, September 28, 1974

ST. THOMAS AQUINAS

“I have not come to add to the words of the Queen of Heaven. I, Thomas, say unto you that you will listen to the words of your God in Heaven. The golden rule of the prophets of old must be followed. Satan has entered into the holy House of God. You will open your eyes to the truth now and stop him.

“I see that the high priests of the House of God have become soft in their ways. They cater to their bodies and do not wish to sacrifice and make penance. There will be no easy road to the Kingdom. They will get down on their knees, and they will starve their worldly bodies until they rid themselves of the demons within them.”

St. Thomas Aquinas, August 21, 1972

“RETURN TO DISCIPLINE AND THE RULE!”

Veronica - . . . standing with Our Lady, Saint Thomas. He said:

St. Thomas - “You must say Aquinas, my child. Saint Thomas Aquinas.

“Rigid discipline is necessary in the rule of all dedicated. Discipline and obedience to the will of God and not the will of man must be restored upon earth. Your offenses against your God and your destruction of souls, leading more onto the path into darkness, have not passed unnoticed by the Father. You have received your warning.

“Men of God in the House of God, turn back from your ways of satan! Recognize the hand of satan upon you. Starve your souls of the demons that you have allowed to enter upon you! Return to discipline and the rule!

You will not take our words and rewrite them to satisfy the desires of mere man! Have you placed yourself beyond the angels? They, too, were cast from the Kingdom for their arrogance. Intellectual pride has led you down the wrong road. Many mitres will fall into hell.”

St. Thomas Aquinas, February 1, 1973

LOUIS EVEN ACCEPTED ROAD OF SAINTLINESS

“You, My child, will make it known to the good peoples from the Province of Canada that their beloved director has joined Us in the fight. I assure you, My children, that he will have now the power to aid you far more so if he had remained a few more short years upon your earth. [Louis Even, founder and director of the Pilgrims of St. Michael, died the previous evening, Sept. 27, 1974.]

“It was the will of the Father that he join and accept the road of saintliness so that he could direct the fight against the forces of evil and darkness, the great fight that now rages upon earth. You will not cease your prayers for your departed director, for he wills that you pray to Heaven to him, for him, and these prayers shall be given to the souls in purgatory.”

Our Lady, September 28, 1974

LOUIS EVEN WORKING WITH ST. THERESA

“You will tell Our dear child, Frank, that Louis Even blesses him with his presence.

“Yes, My child, nothing is impossible with Heaven. You will now watch the photographs and you will receive a direct assurance.

“Yes, My child, did I not tell you before that all good works are counted with great merit by the Eternal Father.

“Yes, My child, Louis did not enter purgatory, but he came here quickly, and is not resting. He has decided to work with Theresa.”

Our Lady, November 1, 1975

LIVES OF THE SAINTS

“You will ask Our children of good spirit to make known the lives of those who have gone before you, known as the saints. They have given good examples for your children. Satan wishes to take them from the minds and hearts of your children. Go, seek out the books of truth that still retain these stories of truth of these departed souls, those who have given themselves to the Eternal Father during their lifetime upon your earth.”

Our Lady, August 5, 1975

HOLY HOUR

Our Lady instructed Veronica to hold a Holy Hour each and every Sunday for the intentions of the Pope and all clergy, and in reparation for the profanation of the Lord's day. The weekly Holy Hour is held at 10:30 a.m.; the Vigils of prayer from 7:30 to 10:30 p.m.—both events at the Vatican Pavilion Site in Flushing Meadows-Corona Park, borough of Queens, in the city of New York. The Apparitions continued until June 18, 1994, and a message was given every Vigil that Veronica was present.

For more information, additional copies, and a calendar of upcoming vigils, including a map, write directly to:

DIRECTIVES

from Heaven



"Include My Mother's messages to the world with My words of direction also: biweekly, in directives to Our clergy and laity."

ST. PAUL

"For I am the least of the apostles, who am not worthy to be called an apostle, because I persecuted the church of God. But by the grace of God, I am what I am; and his grace in me hath not been void, but I have laboured more abundantly than all they: yet not I, but the grace of God with me."

— 1 Corinthians 15: 9-10

We are presenting excerpts from the treasury of heavenly messages given by Our Lord and Our Lady to their voice-box seer Veronica Lueken, from the years 1968-1994.

ST. PAUL: YOU DERIDE HIM

"You must read the Bible and act upon it. Cast not aside the teachings of the founders of My Son's Church. Saint Paul, you revile and deride him. You cast him aside, and why? So that you can write and rewrite the words of your God to suit your own basic carnal human nature."

Our Lady, July 25, 1977

"SATAN HAS CORRUPTED THE WORD"

St. Paul - "Listen, My child, how satan has corrupted the word."

Veronica - And now he's becoming quite angry and pointing, jabbing with his finger the Book, and saying:

St. Paul - "Observe: Women shall be meek in the presence of their husbands. We hear the call of 'liberation'! Whom shall woman be liberated to but satan!

"A man, as a figure of the Christ, my child, shall be the head of his household. So it is from the Lord.

"A woman shall adorn herself not in pearls and braided hair, but in goodness and piety and good example to her children. A woman will not expose her body as a pagan. What manner of example has she given to her children? Woe to the parent who brings scandal to her children!

"Woman, remove your arrogance! You are searching in darkness. As a sign of reverence, you will cover your head. It is not that I call it custom, My children; it is that the angels demand this in the presence of the Sacrifice, Mass!"

St. Paul, March 22, 1975

ERA

"My child, you understand well why this direction is no longer accepted upon earth. You have now a new rebellious group called ERA, 'equal rights for women.' O My children, what a delusion this is among you! Do you not recognize that you will lose more than you shall ever gain because you defy the direction of the Eternal Father.

"Paul the Apostle wrote down the words given to him by My Son, Jesus. Adam was created in the image of God as man, and woman was given unto him as his helper. As

such, My children, man must always be the head of the household. There shall not be strength in a home divided."

Our Lady, July 15, 1978

BIBLE TEACHINGS

Veronica - Saint Paul is carrying a very huge Bible. And he has a small stick, and he appears to be pointing to a page in his writings.... The rule he's pointing to, I can read, refers to discipline during the Holy Sacrifice of the Mass.

[Veronica reads the following:]

"The conduct of women during the Holy Sacrifice of the Mass shall be one of silence. No woman shall speak out during the Holy Sacrifice of the Mass. [1] Women must wear head coverings when they enter the House of God. [2] The House of God is a place of prayer, and not a meeting place or dance hall. No woman shall speak from the pulpit. No woman shall enter the ministry." [3]

December 7, 1976

[1] 1 Cor 14:34-35; [2] 1 Cor 11:5-10; [3] 1 Tim 2:9-15.

EXCHANGED ROLES

"As Saint Paul wrote to the Romans, that when man has given up God and replaced Him by the creatures, he would be abandoned, allowed to go onto his path of sin.

"Since women have exchanged their roles as women, preferring to be as men, and have abandoned their true, true value of life—have abandoned their role as a mother to carry the creation of their God within their wombs, they, therefore, will also find that their husbands and sons will find rejection of women, and men will seek lustfully pleasures with men, known, My child, as homosexuality. And they will be given and abandoned to their lust, until all creatures upon earth would live in fear. Women then will find themselves turning lustful eyes to women-lesbianism, My child."

Our Lady, September 28, 1974

MAN AS FIGURE OF CHRIST: "SO IT IS FROM THE LORD"

St. Paul - "Listen, My child, how satan has corrupted the word."

Veronica - And now he's becoming quite angry and pointing, jabbing with his finger the Book, and saying:

St. Paul - "Observe: Women shall be meek in the presence of their husbands. We hear the call of 'liberation'! Whom shall woman be liberated to but satan!

"A man, as a figure of the Christ, my child, shall be the head of his household. So it is from the Lord.

"A woman shall adorn herself not in pearls and braided hair, but in goodness and piety and good example to her children. A woman will not expose her body as a pagan. What manner of example has she given to her children? Woe to the parent who brings scandal to her children!

"Woman, remove your arrogance! You are searching in darkness. As a sign of reverence, you will cover your head. It is not that I call it custom, My children; it is that the angels demand this in the presence of the Sacrifice, Mass!"

St. Paul, March 22, 1975

A SIGN OF AUTHORITY OVER HER

Veronica - Now also in relation to a woman's head being covered during the Holy Sacrifice of the Mass and proper deportment within the portals of Holy Church where Jesus is residing. Now I am sure that our liberationists would not go along with us in this respect. However, this would actually signify that much of the liberation movement is being directed by satan, and not by God. Now the headdress for women—this is Saint Paul to the Corinthians, Chapter 11:

Now I praise you, brethren, because in all things you are mindful of me and hold fast my precepts as I gave them to you. But I would have you know that the head of every man is Christ, and the head of the woman is the man, and the head of Christ is God. Every man praying or prophesying with his head covered, disgraces his head. But every woman praying or prophesying with her head uncovered disgraces her head, for it is the same as if she were shaven. A man indeed ought not to cover his head because he is the

BACKGROUND STORY

"THE LOURDES OF AMERICA"

Veronica Lueken, the seer of Bayside, was a wife and mother of five children. She went to her eternal reward on August 3rd, 1995. St. Theresa the Little Flower promised to greet her with a bouquet of red roses when she arrived in heaven.

Our Lady appeared to Veronica in her home on April 7, 1970, informing her that She would appear on the grounds of the old St. Robert Bellarmine Church in Bayside on June 18, 1970; that vigils of prayer be held there (now temporarily held at the Vatican Pavilion Site in Flushing Meadows Park), and that full directions be given to the clergy of the parish to prepare for Our Lady's first visit there.

Our Lady also requested that a Shrine and Basilica be erected on this Her chosen Sacred Site, which is to be named "Our Lady of the Roses, Mary Help of Mothers." She promised to come on the eve of the great feast days of the Church. The Blessed Mother also instructed Veronica to disseminate the message given to her throughout the whole world.

Our Lady has requested that the Rosary be recited aloud by the crowd during the whole of the Vigil. All are requested to kneel in the presence of Jesus. The Message was repeated word for word by Veronica. Veronica also described what she saw. All has been recorded on audio tape.

Make copies and pass out or mail to as many people as possible.

image and glory of God. But woman is the glory of man. For man is not from woman, but woman from man. (Made from man by God.) For man was not created for woman, but woman for man. This is why the woman ought to have a sign of authority over her head, because of the angels.

In other words, Saint Paul is saying that it's not just custom. This is the excuse given by the liberation movement to stop the head covering of women in the Church. Well, they say that it is custom only in Saint Paul's time. But that is not true because Saint Paul explains, and these are the words direct from God through Saint Paul, that you must have your head covered. It is proper deportment in the eyes of the angels.

April 1, 1978

A DEFIANT ACT

"It is a defiant act, My children, that women no longer cover their heads at the Holy Sacrifice of the Mass. They will not obey, for they cannot understand that man must not change the wording of the Bible. Man and the hierarchy must not change the wording of the Bible to suit mankind's instincts. No! The hierarchy must lead the sheep upon the road to Heaven through the plan of the Eternal Father, and this plan has been written in His good Book, the Bible. If you choose to strike out on your own and form a new Bible and a new way, you are doomed to disappointment and destruction. And worst of all, it will be soul destruction!"

Our Lady, July 15, 1978

St. Linus

Elected in 67 A.D. as the second Pope of the Catholic Church, he died in 76 A.D. and is buried near the tomb of St. Peter. Pope Linus forbade women to enter a church with uncovered heads. During his pontificate, the evangelists St. Luke and St. Mark were martyred.

St. Irenaeus (120-202 A.D.)

Irenaeus translates 1 Corinthians 11:10 as follows: "A woman ought to have a veil [kalumma] upon her head, because of the angels." (St. Irenaeus, *Against Heresies*, Book 1, 8:2, cited in *The Ante-Nicene Fathers*, A. Cleveland Cox, ed., *The Christian Literature Publishing Co.*, 1885, I:327).

ST. PAUL

Veronica - Now coming through the sky there's a man. He's dressed in a long white gown. He has hair that's reaching to his shoulders. It's gray, gray-brown in color, and he also has a medium beard. Oh, I recognize him—Saint Paul. Oh!

Now Saint Paul is carrying a very large book. And he has a, Our Lady said, a quill in his hand, a quill, and he's writing now on very hard parchment placed on the book.

Our Lady - "My child, you are observing the manner in which much was written down by your prophets."

March 18, 1976

TRUE DEFENDERS OF THE FAITH

Veronica - Now directly behind Him, I can see these men, two of them. They're quite elderly. Their beard and their hair is snowy white almost, and they're carrying what appears to be Bibles, large books. Jesus says, "Tomes. They are called tomes." And now behind them are other figures dressed like monks or priests. Oh, they're very numerous. And Jesus is saying:

Jesus - "These, My children, are the true defenders of the Faith."

Veronica - Oh, there are many figures now. I recognize coming down from the sky, Saint Paul, Saint Matthew, Saint Mark, Luke, John, and then there's a word appearing over a

group that's standing on the left:

"MARTYRS." And they're all dressed in white, but they're carrying like bishops' staffs—you know, crosiers, those hooks, you know, the long sticks. And they're wearing about their heads, though, a very strange wreath-like—they look like grass wreaths or some kind of a plant; they're green. They look like, just like the crucifixion wreath upon Jesus' head.

Jesus - "They, too, My child, carried their cross."

September 7, 1976

"HE SENT PAUL TO YOU WITH THE PLAN"

"I ask you, as your Mother, to turn back now from the ways that offend the Father! You are recrucifying My Son! You desecrate His Body! We do not want the women standing upon the altars of the houses of My Son! Why do you not listen, My children? We gave you the plan for setting up the House of God. My Son set the plan. He sent Paul to you with the plan. Read, My children, the Book of love and life, your Bible. You are misguided.

"Women, you must be with your husband as a helper. You will not meet him on even ground, for you are destroying your image before God and man and you have nothing to gain.

"Women, what has become of you? You cast aside your role as a mother. You send your husband off to consort and defile his body with another man! Women consorting with women, shamelessly, without honor! You defile the temples of the Holy Spirit, your body! You must keep your bodies clean. They are the receptacle for the Holy Spirit."

Our Lady, November 1, 1974

NO WOMAN ON THE ALTAR

Veronica - Now coming forward there is a man. He has quite long hair and a beard, a short beard. And he's carrying a Book, and he has a long stick in his hand. And Our Lady is now turning towards him. Our Lady says: Our Lady - "My child, recognize Saul, whom you will know as Paul. His words are the words of truth, but they must not be rewritten to satisfy the base nature of human man."

Veronica - Now Paul is looking up and down. He doesn't look very happy. He has quite a stern look upon his face. And he now is leaning forward and saying:

St. Paul - "Repeat what you hear, my child, and shout it from the rooftops. No woman shall be on the altars of God! Disobedience, lack of respect for the Holy Father—what will this bring you to but your own destruction! A Church that falls into darkness will fall. The foundation will rock, but the foundation shall not be destroyed. For it will be renewed and built as it was ordained by the Father.

"Much tribulation lies ahead, but these trials have been brought upon you by man. As it was in the days of Noe, so it is in your day that man is prideful and arrogant, seeking to place scientific knowledge above the Father. Rationalization for sin, so that sin now is a way of life! Souls in darkness, homes in darkness, and churches in darkness—whatever will become of you? You ask for the wrath of the Father upon you!

"All that is rotten will fall! You have been given the time to mend your ways and turn back onto the narrow road. You are not without the truth, but many have sold their souls to get to the head, preferring the things of the world and not of the spirit. You cannot live in the world and live in the spirit, for you cannot have both. The world now belongs to satan. The spirit of light leads to the eternal Kingdom of God. You will live in the spirit of light. False teachers among you take the light

from you and bring you into deeper darkness. You will read the Book of love and life, the Bible. However, you will not place your souls in jeopardy by reading printings after the year of earth 1964."

March 24, 1974

"SAUL, WHOM YOU KNOW AS PAUL"

Our Lady - "This, My child, is Saul—Saul, whom you know as Paul."
Veronica - Oh, Saint Paul. Oh, now Paul is bending over, and he's saying:
St. Paul - "I speak to all the children of the world. You have been given armor and graces to rescue your brothers and sisters in this battle. Do not waste these graces, but multiply them. Disperse among the world a fine example of charity and faith."

July 1, 1973

DEMONS LOOSED ON EARTH

Veronica - Now I see many figures coming down through the sky, and they're standing behind Saint Thomas. They're all dressed in different types of garments, most of them like monks, I think. They're like monks. They have long garments. They're holding Bibles. And now one is stepping forward. Oh, no! It's Saint Paul.

Now Saint Paul, he's saying:
St. Paul - "Repeat, my child, this word to mankind. There is now upon your earth loosed the demons from the abyss. It is the test of your times. Each soul will be tested like the metal in the fires, and those who come through these times of trial without bending shall be given the key to the Kingdom."

November 24, 1973

NO WOMAN SHALL STAND IN THE HOLY PLACE

"Pastors, you are going downstream like flocks of ducks, neither caring nor knowing nor searching for the truth. You are playing follow the leader to your own destruction.

"All who have received the Holy Spirit have consecrated hands. And I say unto you none but legally-ordained priests in My House shall bring My Body to the multitudes! No woman shall stand in the holy place! No woman shall ever or compete for rulership in My House. I say unto you, you must go back and read the Commandments of the Eternal Father; you must go back and read the rules that Paul gave to you. You cast him aside and you write another book, a bible, a tome; you write it to suit your own basic carnal human nature.

"The way has been given to you in the past, and the way does not change. It is a simple way. The rules have been given and you change them for what? Were they imperfect? Have you considered the Eternal Father to be in error? I say unto you, you blaspheme in your consecration. I say unto you, you will return My House to its former status of honor, glory, discipline. You must, as shepherds, give a firm example of holiness."

Jesus, July 15, 1977

HOLY HOUR

Our Lady instructed Veronica to hold a Holy Hour each and every Sunday for the intentions of the Pope and all clergy, and in reparation for the profanation of the Lord's day. The weekly Holy Hour is held at 10:30 a.m.; the Vigils of prayer from 7:30 to 10:30 p.m.—both events at the Vatican Pavilion Site in Flushing Meadows-Corona Park, borough of Queens, in the city of New York. The Apparitions continued until June 18, 1994, and a message was given every Vigil that Veronica was present.

For more information, additional copies, and a calendar of upcoming vigils, including a map, write directly to:

DIRECTIVES

from Heaven



"Include My Mother's messages to the world with My words of direction also: biweekly, in directives to Our clergy and laity."

GLORY & HONOR PART 1

"For that which is at present momentary and light of our tribulation, worketh for us above measure exceedingly an eternal weight of glory."

— 2 Corinthians 4:17

We are presenting excerpts from the treasury of heavenly messages given by Our Lord and Our Lady to their voice-box seer Veronica Lueken, from the years 1968-1994.

ONLY TREASURE YOU SHOULD SEEK

"Accept all of your trials upon earth. My children, knowing that they can be used well for your presentation of your soul when you come over the veil before the Eternal Father for judgment. Gather your graces while you are upon earth. Store them in Heaven! It is the only treasure that you should seek. Everything else, My children, is passing. Every life when placed upon earth has a set time for removal. While you are upon earth you are there to do honor and glory to your God in Heaven. You must know Him, love Him, and serve Him in this world, so that you will be happy with Him forever in the next."
Our Lady, June 1, 1978

DEEP SPIRITUAL DARKNESS

"Your world, the earth, is now covered in deep spiritual darkness. It is a sad fact. My children, that man has not profited by his past nor learned through a sad experience. Therefore, I have come to warn you over and over that unless you turn from your ways that offend your God and return the state of earth into even a small resemblance of its glory under God, you will receive a most terrible Chastisement. And many shall die in the Ball of Redemption.

"My children, it is a sad fact also that human nature must often be brought to a chastisement to awaken mankind from his slumber. The Eternal Father watches with great anguish as man proceeds in becoming more debased and immoral."
Our Lady, May 3, 1978

VICTORY SHALL BE WITH HEAVEN

"I give you the greatest of hope in your world of darkness that the victory shall be with Heaven. Know that the greatest trials suffered are but a small forfeiture for the great glory of being victorious over the adversaries loosed upon your earth. They come as creatures of night, but they must possess the bodies of humans. Understand this in the supernatural, My children: no man, woman, or child of reasoning is free from the attacks of satan.

"Do not discard your sacramentals as being outdated or outmoded. Know the insidious plan of satan to remove your armor from you so that you will not have the necessary protection for your spirit, your soul, My children. The world will look upon

you and call you with laughter and mockery, fanatics. The world will point their fingers at you and say that you are deranged. But know, My children, that I, too, knew the mockery of My own. But know that the greatest glory of all is a living martyrdom for your God, for great will be your glory in Heaven."
Jesus, September 7, 1976

ST. THERESA

"I am Theresa of the Infant Jesus. I sought not the riches of this world, but hid myself with poverty of body but richness of spirit. I found in my obscurity a far greater glory in the light from Heaven.

"Follow my little way. Join me here in this glorious Kingdom. How worthless the things of the world when placed next to the glories of Heaven."
St. Theresa, October 2, 1970

LIFE ETERNAL

"Do not be afraid, My child, to repeat all that I have made known to you. They will call you a prophet of doomsday. Ah, but, My child, how sad it will be when they recognize all that was given to them, the knowledge that they chose to cast aside, caring more for the things of their world than for the joys and treasures of Heaven that cannot ever be spoiled or removed. A life eternal with happiness and glory discarded for the pleasures of the world of satan! O My children, is it not any wonder that My tears fall! They fall as teardrops from Heaven. I am truly a Mother of great sorrow!"
Our Lady, September 13, 1974

RESTORE THE PROCESSIONS

"My child, what has happened to the processions in honor of your God and the memory of the suffering My Son? We do not see any down upon earth. Can this not be restored for the glory of Heaven?"
Our Lady, September 13, 1974

GLORY AND BEAUTY

"In order to follow My Son, My children, it will truly be the way of the cross. It is not an easy road, but the final conclusion of your stay upon earth will be as dramatic as any scene that man can ever experience upon earth. I assure you, My children, over the veil you will see a glory and a beauty beyond anything man could ever vision! I assure you again, My children, it is well worth the battle that you remain upon the narrow road, rejecting the things, the enticements of the world, and storing your supernatural graces in Heaven for your entry into the Kingdom."
Our Lady, April 1, 1978

CROWNS OF JOY

"There will be many saints coming out of the great tribulation. They will be called the latter-day saints, My children. There are crowns of joy, stars, and lights awaiting many who will come over the veil as martyrs.

"The children must be guided by the family. The truth, the Faith, the Tradition must be instilled in their hearts by the mothers and fathers of a family. Do not expect your children to go beyond your doors and be instructed in truth, for the world has been given to satan. Many who should be showing a firm and true example have gone the easy way of the flesh, for they care more for the treasures and glory of this world, earth, than what the future has for them."
Our Lady, December 6, 1975

FULFILL YOUR ROLE AS PASTORS

"I admonish My pastors, those who have gathered My flock, My sheep, to take a good look at yourselves. Contemplate in prayer, retire from your world which has been given to satan. You must make your decision now, if you will fulfill your role upon earth as pastors, as leaders of My flock. If not, you will be taken from among them. Your soul in darkness shall continue fast into the abyss.

"Many who have been given the highest honors in My Church have used their positions of leadership to destroy the knowledge of the light from Heaven, to destroy souls by misleading. Errors abound in My House, errors built with motives of self-gain and glory. What will it get you? What do you gain when you destroy your soul?"

"I do not have to repeat anew the warnings given to you in the past. You will act upon these warnings and restore My House! I have given you a firm foundation of Faith. What are you building now? Churches of man?"
Jesus, December 6, 1975

BACKGROUND STORY "THE LOURDES OF AMERICA"

Veronica Lueken, the seer of Bayside, was a wife and mother of five children. She went to her eternal reward on August 3rd, 1995. St. Theresa the Little Flower promised to greet her with a bouquet of red roses when she arrived in heaven.

Our Lady appeared to Veronica in her home on April 7, 1970, informing her that She would appear on the grounds of the old St. Robert Bellarmine Church in Bayside on June 18, 1970; that vigils of prayer be held there (now temporarily held at the Vatican Pavilion Site in Flushing Meadows Park), and that full directions be given to the clergy of the parish to prepare for Our Lady's first visit there.

Our Lady also requested that a Shrine and Basilica be erected on this Her chosen Sacred Site, which is to be named "Our Lady of the Roses, Mary Help of Mothers." She promised to come on the eve of the great feast days of the Church. The Blessed Mother also instructed Veronica to disseminate the message given to her throughout the whole world.

Our Lady has requested that the Rosary be recited aloud by the crowd during the whole of the Vigil. All are requested to kneel in the presence of Jesus. The Message was repeated word for word by Veronica. Veronica also described what she saw. All has been recorded on audio tape.

Make copies and pass out or mail to as many people as possible.

GLORY BEYOND THE VEIL

“You, My child, Veronica, will continue the work that has been given to you. I have made a promise to you, and We intend to keep this promise, My child. So remember when the days ahead are filled with rocks and thorns, the glory beyond the veil will make up for all the suffering of My children who remain true to Me will endure in the days ahead.

“You will continue without stopping to bring the words of My Mother to the world. Every soul will be given a free choice. Should he fall, it will now be of his own choosing.”
Jesus, September 14, 1971

“DO NOT SURRENDER YOUR SOUL”

“Do not surrender your soul for honor and glory of your world, a temporary state of honor and glory that you must discard when you come over the veil. You will stand before the Eternal Father in judgment with nothing of worldly nature or value, but only what you have stored for your entrance into the Kingdom.

“You must then, My children, live in the spirit. You must live in your world but not be of the world, for the world now has been given to satan. The world will discard you, reject you, scorn you because you are not of the world. They will not understand your words, and laugh, be derisive, because you are speaking a language foreign to them, for you are speaking a language of the spirit, My child and My children. Therefore, you will not be affected by being called different or even, scornfully, crazy, for, My children, whatever the world will call you—accept the cross, for We are waiting with Our arms extended to receive you when your mission is finished.”
Our Lady, April 17, 1976

MEDIATRIX BETWEEN GOD AND MAN

“My children, I have come to earth from the beautiful realms of Heaven to warn you as a Mother. The Eternal Father has sent Me as a Mediatrix between God and man—neither seeking to take the glory from My Son, as many make accusations of. No, My children, I come in support of My sacrificed Son, for He is being resacrificed by mankind. My children, I have been through this whole ordeal in the past, and I watch now as you recrucify My Son. Is this how you have set yourselves about to repay Him for His sacrifice: by blaspheming His name, destroying His divinity, destroying the sheep?”

“I cry unto you as your Mother, O pastors, you shall all be made accountable to My Son for your errors. And in your arrogance you are setting up a new religion that falls far short of the plan of My Son given to you in the beginning.”
Our Lady, March 18, 1978

PASTORS GIVEN THE GLORY FROM THE ETERNAL FATHER

“The sin of pride and the arrogance of many in My House, Church, have set a pattern of soul-destruction among the young. I have asked that all who have been given the glory from the Eternal Father to follow My road as pastors, shepherds of Our sheep—there is much lacking in their direction. I do not have to give a listing by name; the plan of the Eternal Father shall reach those who permit and commit evil in their vocations.

“We ask that all remain steadfast in their missions. We ask that all do not leave now, but remain and await the Warning that will soon be given to mankind. We do not wish a separation or a division among Our sheep. You shall not compromise your Faith. You shall not be misled into error in the name of humanism and modernization.

“Heresy abounds in My House. All manners of aberration and impurities are being tolerated by My pastors. I say unto you that you must now clean your House! No man who has been chosen from among the

multitudes to be a representative from Heaven shall use his rank, his vocation to gain worldly treasures and fall into the pattern of worldly living to the sorrow of those souls entrusted to him. You must awaken now from your slumber. I repeat: cleanse My House now, or I shall set a Chastisement upon you!”
Jesus, March 18, 1976

“WE SHALL REMINISCE OF THE DAYS UPON EARTH”

“For you who have been given graces, much is expected of you. You must not fall asleep and just wait for the outcome of your mission. You must work and you must pray a constant vigilance of prayer. Your labors must not cease while you are upon the earth. Great shall be your reward in Heaven.

“I promise you, My children, your labors shall bear great fruit for the eternal Kingdom of your God. You shall all gather one day with Me and We shall reminisce of the days upon earth and the glory that your efforts and your struggles through this mission have brought to the Eternal Father, and the many souls that you have rescued from the abyss.”
Jesus, March 18, 1976

RESTORE HONOR, GLORY, DISCIPLINE

“The way has been given to you in the past, and the way does not change. It is a simple way. The rules have been given and you change them for what? Were they imperfect? Have you considered the Eternal Father to be in error? I say unto you, you blaspheme in your consecration. I say unto you, you will return My House to its former status of honor, glory, discipline. You must, as shepherds, give a firm example of holiness.

“My children, the saints in Heaven cry for all of the abominations being committed in My House upon earth, the Church. We do not want a separation within the ranks. United you will stand; divided you will fall!”

“There was great unity in My House upon earth, but man became unpius, unholy, and with itching ears he has listened to doctrines set forth by demons. Now, My shepherds, you will close your ears to your modernists and those who seek change and who will build a church of man. No, I say unto you, this shall not be tolerated by the Eternal Father! You are permitted a long rule for reason. The Eternal Father hopes, in His merciful heart, that you will come out of your slumber and see the light. You are walking in darkness.”
Jesus, July 15, 1977

ETERNAL FATHER’S PALACE UPON EARTH

“Therefore, I warn you now as your God: You will stop your intricacies within My Church. You will stop experimenting. I gave you the rules to follow many years ago, two thousand years approximately. And why now, two thousand years later, do you deem it necessary to change My Church upon earth? I, your God, say to you, you will be judged accordingly. You will return My Church to its former glory, and in that manner you will have more vocations and more entering the seminaries, and not fleeing from them as they hear the heresies and all other innovations that are going on within My Church. This is My last and final word to My clergy: Change now or suffer a just punishment and banishment.

“My child, that message must go out strictly without change. You must not be worried nor affrighted by any of the message because it is a dire necessity. I can no longer stand by and watch, day by day without change, what is happening in My Father’s palace upon earth. I say it in glory to the Father and the Holy Spirit: it is His Church on earth.”

Jesus, June 18, 1986

GREATEST OF GLORY AND LOVE

“My child, make it known to all the workers of Heaven that We do not promise them riches, peace, or full tranquility upon earth, as they store their graces, their riches in Heaven. The greatest of glory and love shall be given to them over the veil.

“I cannot promise any worker that he or she will be free from suffering while they are upon the earth. When you learn the value of suffering, My children, you will find that you will look forward for this opportunity to gather graces for other souls. You will understand this in time.”

Our Lady, September 28, 1978

TRUE OBEDIENCE

“My child, there is much confusion in the world. We ask obedience—yes, We ask, My child, obedience. But this story I must repeat to you. It is one of truth. Your obedience is to the Father in Heaven. Abraham, directed to give his son as sacrifice: it is the law of God, as written by Moses, that thou shalt not kill; but when the Father had asked this sacrifice, he, Abraham, listened unto God, and knew that the law of God first and above all is, ‘Thou shalt honor the Lord thy God with thy whole heart, with thy whole mind, and with thy whole body.’”

Our Lady, April 13, 1974

KNEEL BEFORE YOUR GOD

“My children, kneel before your God in the Eucharist. Do not stand like you stand in meeting halls, but kneel and give Him a just love and observance of honor.”

Our Lady, July 14, 1979

HOLINESS MUST BE RETURNED

“There cannot be a Church of My Son looking like a Quaker meeting place. It is the House of God, My children and My child; My Son’s Church is a House of God, and all come to honor Him. They do not come to have a social gathering.

“There must be holiness returned to My Son’s Church. This responsibility weighs heavily on the shoulders of the clergy, the hierarchy. I assure you, My clergy, unless you act immediately upon the counsel from Heaven, many mitres shall fall into hell.”

Our Lady, July 14, 1979

PRAY ON YOUR KNEES

“Pray on your knees to honor My Son, to make reparation for those who do not honor My Son.”

Our Lady, November 21, 1970

ONLY ONE MAJESTY

“Obedience, My child, obedience—how sad that the true meaning has met with distortion. Satan has used the rule of obedience to bring about the destruction of souls. There is, My child, only one majesty Who commands your obedience. This is the Father—the Father, the most high God in Heaven, the Kingdom of light. You must not honor man before your God. You must not sell your soul to man! For you, therefore, are selling your soul to the devil.”

Our Lady, December 6, 1974

HOLY HOUR

Our Lady instructed Veronica to hold a Holy Hour each and every Sunday for the intentions of the Pope and all clergy, and in reparation for the profanation of the Lord’s day. The weekly Holy Hour is held at 10:30 a.m.; the Vigils of prayer from 7:30 to 10:30 p.m.—both events at the Vatican Pavilion Site in Flushing Meadows-Corona Park, borough of Queens, in the city of New York. The Apparitions continued until June 18, 1994, and a message was given every Vigil that Veronica was present.

For more information, additional copies, and a calendar of upcoming vigils, including a map, write directly to:



DIRECTIVES

from Heaven

"Include My Mother's messages to the world with My words of direction also: biweekly, in directives to Our clergy and laity."

GLORY & HONOR PART 2

"And the Word was made flesh, and dwelt among us, (and we saw his glory, the glory as it were of the only begotten of the Father,) full of grace and truth."

— St. John 1:14

We are presenting excerpts from the treasury of heavenly messages given by Our Lord and Our Lady to their voice-box seer Veronica Lueken, from the years 1968-1994.

TO RETURN IN TRIUMPHANT GLORY

"The Father set you upon earth to do battle with satan, and to return in triumphant glory to the Kingdom. Instead, We find that many of you have made your choice and gone into the darkness. You have been deceived; you have accepted delusion. You will now recover yourselves in the heart of My Son you call the Eucharist.

"You will read your Book of life so that the truth will enter your mind, and cast off the books of satan that now enter your homes and the hearts of your children.

"Parents will be true parents in the light of God. For the day will come when there will be great anguish in the hearts of parents who have fallen and failed to bring discipline and the knowledge of God to their homes.

"The statues, the monuments of godly nature, must be returned to My Son's House and to the homes. Prayer, atonement, and sacrifice, My children, wear your sacramentals.

"My heart is heavy and My voice grows weak, but I have promised you that I will be with you unto the coming of My Son. Know that with your perseverance, one day you will understand that it was well worth the struggle, My children—eternal life of happiness and glory."

Our Lady, April 6, 1974

"NO ONE SHALL BE ABOVE THE CRUCIFIXION"

"Little did the world recognize the three plagues which originated from the mind of the Eternal Father. These plagues were called the Legionnaires' Disease, Herpes, and AIDS. But, My children, as I told you in the past, many years ago, My child and My children, the bad shall be glorified and the good shall suffer. However, these diseases that came upon mankind originated through the merciful heart of the Eternal Father. Sufferings were brought upon those who must cleanse their souls to avoid hell.

"You ask, My child and My children, why must also the good suffer? As it was in the beginning of time, so it will be now, that no one shall be above the crucifixion or beyond it. In order to reach the eternal life of Heaven, you must take up your cross and follow My path.

"My children, I shall not allow the

scientific world to find a cure for AIDS, because of the horrible nature of what brings on this disease called AIDS. It is being flaunted now as though the good were to be stomped upon, and the bad shall receive the glory."

Jesus, August 21, 1985

WHAT GREATER GLORY?

"My child, how I long to bring you a measure of great cheer! How I long to extend My arms and My heart to you and gather you within My Mother's breast! I place My mantle of protection over you all.

"I consign you, My children, all who hear your Mother's voice, as bearers of light. Go forward with Jesus, My Son, as your confidence. Approach your brothers and sisters, for what greater glory, what greater love can a man give to one another but to even face death to save him.

"My children, there will be many martyrs emerging from the conflagration. Many crowns shall be won through suffering."

Our Lady, May 14, 1977

DO NOT EXPECT GLORY

"My child, in the final cleansing many will be removed from the earth. Many good will suffer with the bad, but the good will be triumphant beyond the veil. Learn, My children, the value of suffering for the sanctification of your souls and the souls of those you love.

"Do not waste your time now, the time left in earth-time, in idle talk and idle pursuits governed by pleasures of the flesh. Awaken and shout from the rooftops, for the time grows short! My children, you must all go forward as disciples of My Son. Each holds a great responsibility to his brother.

"Graces in abundance, My children, are given to you to strengthen you in the battle ahead. You will truly be the legions of Christ. Do not expect comfort. Do not expect glory. No, you will scratch the earth and burrow in the dirt. Your glory shall be in life everlasting with the Kingdom."

Our Lady, June 16, 1973

WILL RISE IN GREAT GLORY

"All who work for the Father, and though they be laid to rest, will rise in great glory. The reward given to the workers of My Mother are not counted on earthly values. The reward is given by the Father. So do your acts and works in secret. Retire from the world, and the Father will reward you, Who watches also in secret."

Jesus, August 5, 1973

A GREAT TEST

"The Ball of Redemption shall enter your atmosphere unknown to your scientists until it is too late. Many hearts shall stop with fright at the sight of it. But you have been prepared. My Mother has given you a full knowledge of this coming Ball of Redemption. It will be one of the greatest chastisements sent upon mankind. And then there will be even another chastisement similar in scope, of fire. Your world shall be plunged into a war to end all wars. Unless the Eternal Father shall intercede there will be no flesh left upon earth.

"My children, you will pray and pray again, making your life a constant time of prayer. There is no time to seek worldly pursuits and glory and power and riches. They will all be nothing soon. Your greatest strength shall be your Faith. For many shall face a great test, wishing for death in the turmoil ahead.

"My Mother has allowed you, through the Eternal Father, insight to much of what will happen. Now you will understand why She counsels you to review and read all messages of the past, for you will not be found unknowledgeable in the days ahead."

Jesus, May 30, 1978

FOR THE GLORY OF HEAVEN

"You, all of you, My children, have been placed upon earth to do battle with satan for the glory of Heaven. And now all of the personages of Heaven weep with My Mother, for they see the great crisis and turmoil in My House upon earth and in the hearts of mankind.

"Only the truth and Tradition shall keep you free from enslavement. There are the forces of evil now loosed upon earth, and the master of deception walks now upon your earth. Satan, Lucifer, is now out of the abyss and walking upon earth. Prepare your home now as a fortress and safeguard the children's souls."

Jesus, November 1977

BACKGROUND STORY "THE LOURDES OF AMERICA"

Veronica Lueken, the seer of Bayside, was a wife and mother of five children. She went to her eternal reward on August 3rd, 1995. St. Theresa the Little Flower promised to greet her with a bouquet of red roses when she arrived in heaven.

Our Lady appeared to Veronica in her home on April 7, 1970, informing her that She would appear on the grounds of the old St. Robert Bellarmine Church in Bayside on June 18, 1970; that vigils of prayer be held there (now temporarily held at the Vatican Pavilion Site in Flushing Meadows Park), and that full directions be given to the clergy of the parish to prepare for Our Lady's first visit there.

Our Lady also requested that a Shrine and Basilica be erected on this Her chosen Sacred Site, which is to be named "Our Lady of the Roses, Mary Help of Mothers." She promised to come on the eve of the great feast days of the Church. The Blessed Mother also instructed Veronica to disseminate the message given to her throughout the whole world.

Our Lady has requested that the Rosary be recited aloud by the crowd during the whole of the Vigil. All are requested to kneel in the presence of Jesus. The Message was repeated word for word by Veronica. Veronica also described what she saw. All has been recorded on audio tape.

Make copies and pass out or mail to as many people as possible.

ETERNAL GLORY OF HEAVEN

“My children, I could go through a long discourse with you, repeating over and over the pleas of My Mother. She has been truly a guardian of Her children upon earth. She has set Herself to plead your cause before Heaven. For I assure you, My children, if it were not for My Mother, you would have received a just chastisement years before this.

“You will all keep a constant vigilance of prayer going throughout your world and your country. No man shall fall into hell unless he goes there of his own free will. For I assure you, My children, there is a hell, and there is a purging place, and there is the eternal glory of Heaven—yours for the asking. Believe and you will be given the way.”

Jesus, October 6, 1977

CHILDBEARING THE GLORY OF WOMAN

“As a Mother, My heart is torn, for the example of many mothers on earth is poor. Woman, who has come from Adam, would regain her glory by childbearing. This, too, has she cast aside for the ways of darkness. No longer does she seek to purge her soul and to enter the Kingdom of the Father. Her sins multiply, for no longer does she not only miss the opportunity of purging, but she has committed murder! All the evils of the flesh.

“Women of the world reject their places as helpmates to their husbands. What manner of creature have they become? The Day of the Lord approaches fast upon you, for what has been foretold is coming to pass.”

Our Lady, March 24, 1974

WITH A SHOUT OF GLORY

“You will pray a constant vigilance of prayer now in your homes. You will reject the world, for it has become now the abode of satan. You will guard your children’s souls against the infiltration of the world’s evils.

“My children, you must now make the choice. You have a free will. We cannot force you into Heaven. You must want to come, My children. I promise you, as your Mother, and as a Mediatrix between God and man, that I shall be with you to the Second Coming of My Son.

“Do not fall victim to those who will make claims of being My Son; for you will know when My Son arrives, for He will come down from the heavens with a shout of glory and all the forces of Heaven. No man shall not be aware of His entrance. So do not become deluded by those false christ who will walk among you.”

Our Lady, October 1, 1977

“GREAT WILL BE YOUR GLORY”

“Understand, My child, that human nature being as it is, the enemies are mistaken in their plan when they attack the human nature of Our voice-box without searching for the supernatural. Remember, My child, all of the forces of evil will seek to discredit you in the eyes of man, but great will be your glory, as you are watched by the Eternal Father.”

Our Lady, December 24, 1976

PARTICIPANTS IN THE GREAT BATTLE

“Permissiveness shall not be accepted by your God. Sin is sin; there is no compromise for sin. Mortal sin is a grievous offense to the Eternal Father. The commandments shall be followed without permissiveness.

“My children, We are not stern in Our discipline, but We are factual. There is a measure of discipline that must be used to train the young, and it is habit that they learn. Over and over must you retain the Faith by repetition.

“One day, My Church shall be restored to its former glory. The light of truth shall return. But, My children, it will be a great battle before that day. We are lining up now

the armies of light, and satan has gathered his agents, the army of darkness. You will all be given the opportunity to choose your side.

“You are all being tested now, My children. The day will come when you will understand all, and know that you were all participants in the great battle fought with God Almighty, your God, in destroying the agents of hell loosed now upon your world with the leader, satan, Lucifer.”

Jesus, November 21, 1977

THE GREATER GLORY OF GOD

“There will be seen among mankind many prodigies, My children, many supernatural manifestations. You will test the spirits.

“Do not underestimate, My children, the power of satan and his fallen angels and those who he has won to bring his rule upon earth now. Do not underestimate their power, for it is great. However, no power is greater than the Creator. The Eternal Father permits much that man cannot understand to happen for the greater glory of God and for the redemption of mankind.”

Our Lady, August 5, 1977

ROAD TO ETERNAL GLORY

“Make it known, My child, that there is a Heaven, that there is a hell and a purgatory. Know that life continues. There is no death; there is only a separation of the body from the living soul. It is only satan who takes the truth from your hearts. It is in this manner that he will seduce you, and claim you after you pass over the veil. You must all now stand forth and be counted.

“The road for all followers of My Son will be filled with thorns. It is not an easy road, but I assure you, My children, it is a road that leads to eternal glory.”

Our Lady, December 24, 1973

ACTUAL PLACES OF EXISTENCE

“My child and My children, you are living now in desperate times. I, too, had hoped that this moment would not be sent upon mankind, the Days of days, the time of approaching tribulation for mankind.

“My Mother has sought to teach you the way, My children. Many of you have not been instructed properly in the foundation of your Faith.

“Understand, My children, that no man can judge his brother or sister. The Eternal Father is always the final judge. However, there are rules, regulations, and discipline that is even admitted in Heaven.

“My children, you must understand: hell, Heaven, purgatory are actual places of existence. They are the life eternal for mankind when he comes over the veil. Every man, woman, and child of the age of conscience must make the decision for himself what type of life he prefers in the hereafter. Will it be a life of glory and love in the eternal Kingdom of God, or, My children, will it be eternal damnation and suffering, weeping and gnashing of teeth in the fires of hell?”

Jesus, September 7, 1977

GREAT GLORY OF MARTYRDOM

“Remember, My children, Sodom and Gomorrah, the great cities of sin. Your city and the cities of your country shall be wiped away—wiped from the face of your earth, so great is the sin in your cities!

“My child, do not flee in fear. You must stay and fight the evil. Think, My child, of the great glory of martyrdom. Know that every man who leaves the earth carrying My Son’s cross holds the key to the Kingdom.”

Our Lady, December 28, 1974

NO HONOR FOR LIFE

“Your country, the United States, has been given in the control of the forces of evil—666! Death will become prevalent among

your leaders. There is no honor for life in your country and the countries of your world. Therefore, My children, recognize the rampant evil. When the value for life and the preservation of life has been removed, as it has been in the murder of the Holy Innocents, know that no man shall be free from death at the command of the leaders.”

Our Lady, January 31, 1976

RESTORE THE PROCESSIONS

Our Lady - “My child, what has happened to the processions in honor of your God and the memory of the suffering My Son? We do not see any down upon earth. Can this not be restored for the glory of Heaven?”

Veronica - Oh, Our Lady is referring to the lack of processions and outward atonement to the Father.

September 13, 1974

“HONOR WELL THE MOTHER OF GOD”

Veronica - Now Michael is coming forward, and he’s standing beside Our Lady. And he says: St. Michael - “Honor well the Mother of God, the true Mystical Rose of the Kingdom of Heaven.”

Veronica - And now Michael is—now he’s standing behind Our Lady, and he’s placed his sword—it’s like a long spear—above Our Lady’s head. He said:

St. Michael - “I do this, My child, in reverence to the Queen of Heaven for the many offenses to Her Immaculate Heart being committed at this time in the hearts of mankind and upon your earth.”

September 13, 1974

BEND YOUR KNEES

“I stress, I repeat the way given by the Father for you in the days ahead: prayer, atonement, and sacrifice. Much is needed. You must bend your knees to honor your God. Women must not expose their flesh. Paganism will not be tolerated by the Father, neither in your lay life nor in the House of My Son.”

Our Lady, July 15, 1974

PERSECUTION WILL BE HEAVY

“Before this battle is over, many who remain to stand forth to protect the honor of My Son will be subjected to torments from their own. Many martyrs will enter into the Kingdom. The persecution within the House of God will be heavy. The agents of hell seek to destroy My Son’s House on earth. Many of the dedicated will grow weak and fall in with the plan of satan, preferring to accept a life without suffering on earth, refusing and casting from their minds the reality of the eternal life of the Kingdom.”

Our Lady, February 1, 1973

HOLY HOUR

Our Lady instructed Veronica to hold a Holy Hour each and every Sunday for the intentions of the Pope and all clergy, and in reparation for the profanation of the Lord’s day. The weekly Holy Hour is held at 10:30 a.m.; the Vigils of prayer from 7:30 to 10:30 p.m.—both events at the Vatican Pavilion Site in Flushing Meadows-Corona Park, borough of Queens, in the city of New York. The Apparitions continued until June 18, 1994, and a message was given every Vigil that Veronica was present.

For more information, additional copies, and a calendar of upcoming vigils, including a map, write directly to:



DIRECTIVES

from Heaven

"Include My Mother's messages to the world with My words of direction also: biweekly, in directives to Our clergy and laity."

HEAVENLY REWARD PART 1

"But, as it is written: That eye hath not seen, nor ear heard, neither hath it entered into the heart of man, what things God hath prepared for them that love him."

— 1 Corinthians 2:9

We are presenting excerpts from the treasury of heavenly messages given by Our Lord and Our Lady to their voice-box seer Veronica Lueken, from the years 1968-1994.

PERSEVERANCE, COURAGE, FORTITUDE

"My child, you will meet with great opposition; you are meeting with great opposition from Our clergy, but do not take it upon yourself to judge who has fallen by the wayside. You will give the Message from Heaven to all.

"I repeat a simple lesson, My child, to you. Do not expect nor accept your reward upon earth, for then your reward will be great in Heaven with the Father Eternal. Be light of heart, My child; proceed with perseverance, courage, and fortitude. This the Eternal Father sends to you on this great day."

Our Lady, May 17, 1975

"YOUR REWARD WILL BE GREAT"

"My children, go to your pastors, the shepherds of Our flock. Tell them that your Mother from Heaven cries tears. It truly rains teardrops from Heaven! Tell them, My children—be messengers of the Eternal Father—that a great Warning will soon come upon mankind, and if mankind does not change, there will be death, death prevailing upon your earth. Many shall die in the great flame of the Ball of Redemption, My child.

"You cannot expect, My child, your road to be not filled with thorns. It is truly the way of the cross. Pick up your cross, My children; pick them up and carry them for My Son, and your reward will be great with the Eternal Father."

Our Lady, May 17, 1975

"THE REWARD IS GREAT FOR YOUR PERSEVERANCE"

"Pastors in My House, I look upon you and find you wanting. I do not have to single you out, each and every one, and divide you now on your merit. You are already dividing yourselves into two camps. There will be great discord and struggle and trial within My House, and there will be great discord, struggle, and trial among the human race.

"My children, do not sell your souls for your temporary pilgrimage upon earth. Gather the supernatural graces being given from Heaven to you. There is no easy passport into My Kingdom. The way has been given to you. The cross is heavy, but the

reward is great for your perseverance and your maintaining your Faith.

"What does it gain a man if he gathers all of the world's riches, and comes before Us with no merit to enter into the Kingdom eternal of his God?"

"The judgment of the Eternal Father is not akin to the judgment of mankind. He does not reward you for gathering the material. He does not reward you for gaining the highest pinnacles of success in your world upon earth, but He does reward you for following the rule He has given you."

Jesus, December 24, 1976

IN THE DAYS AHEAD

"I ask perseverance and fortitude and purpose in the days ahead of My children. The reward for your perseverance will be great. I must warn you that it will not be an easy road; it will be a road filled with thorns. However, as I walked this road, surely, My children, you will do this for the salvation of your soul."

Jesus, December 24, 1976

"DO NOT SEEK TO BE RECOGNIZED BY MAN"

"My children of light, do not be distressed, for I shall be with you; and your confidence shall be in the words given to you through My Mother, in all of the messages from Heaven that will guide you when the road becomes filled with thorns and the cross grows heavy.

"Yes, My children, for those who have been given much, much will be expected of them, even unto martyrdom.

"Do not seek to be recognized by man, for if you, in your pride, seek this recognition, you have already received your reward. But do your—do good deeds for the Eternal Father Who watches you in secret, for He will reward you. However, if you give yourselves over to the world, seeking the plaudits of the world, you have already received your reward."

Jesus, November 24, 1979

HAVE YOU STORED YOUR REWARD WITH HEAVEN?

"The foundation for a young life is found in the family. We find much lacking in the example of many parents. They have forgotten their role as parents, and they are feeding their children well with the contaminating abundance of your nation and the world; however, their souls are being starved for the light.

"The role for the prosperity within a family is simple, My child. It is one of a dedication to the Eternal Father. What does it matter, My children, if you gain the whole world's goods and suffer the loss of your eternal soul? Your pilgrimage is but a short one upon earth. Have you stored your reward with Us, or have you given yourselves to the pleasures of the flesh and satan?"

Our Lady, March 18, 1975

THE KINGDOM OF LIGHT

"You will pray much for your clergy. You will pray much for your government leaders.

"And parents, you will adopt a rigid and strict rule in your family, for you now are holding the balance for the salvation of your children's souls. Your sacrifice now will bring you gladness of heart, for at the end of penance is a great joy. Yes, My child, I say penance, for to remain in the light in your dark world will be great penance to mankind. However, there is always the joy in knowledge that eternity in the Kingdom of light is your reward."

Our Lady, March 18, 1975

REWARD GIVEN BY THE FATHER

"Veronica, My child, My words you will repeat so that you will not be forgetful. We have not given you a heavier cross than We know that you can carry. The message must go out in great haste.

"All who work for the Father, and though they be laid to rest, will rise in great glory. The reward given to the workers of My Mother are not counted on earthly values. The reward is given by the Father. So do your acts and works in secret. Retire from the world, and the Father will reward you, Who watches also in secret."

Jesus, August 5, 1973

BACKGROUND STORY "THE LOURDES OF AMERICA"

Veronica Lueken, the seer of Bayside, was a wife and mother of five children. She went to her eternal reward on August 3rd, 1995. St. Theresa the Little Flower promised to greet her with a bouquet of red roses when she arrived in heaven.

Our Lady appeared to Veronica in her home on April 7, 1970, informing her that She would appear on the grounds of the old St. Robert Bellarmine Church in Bayside on June 18, 1970; that vigils of prayer be held there (now temporarily held at the Vatican Pavilion Site in Flushing Meadows Park), and that full directions be given to the clergy of the parish to prepare for Our Lady's first visit there.

Our Lady also requested that a Shrine and Basilica be erected on this Her chosen Sacred Site, which is to be named "Our Lady of the Roses, Mary Help of Mothers." She promised to come on the eve of the great feast days of the Church. The Blessed Mother also instructed Veronica to disseminate the message given to her throughout the whole world.

Our Lady has requested that the Rosary be recited aloud by the crowd during the whole of the Vigil. All are requested to kneel in the presence of Jesus. The Message was repeated word for word by Veronica. Veronica also described what she saw. All has been recorded on audio tape.

Make copies and pass out or mail to as many people as possible.

"HOW MAGNIFICENT WILL BE THE REWARD"

"Do you not recognize, My children, the signs of your times? No! You fail to recognize these signs, because you no longer recognize the Book of life as a guide for you. The Revelations have been cast aside and replaced by myths and the illogical reasoning of mankind. 'Scientific reasoning,' they have called it, My child. But no, it is the deception and darkness of satan.

"My child, you are not alone in the battle ahead. The Father has allowed Me the time to gather many little armies throughout the world. Their banners are known to all who proceed in the light. Their banners will be rejected by all who proceed in the darkness.

"I have told you, My child, many times, that your road will be filled with thorns. All who seek to stand and defend My Son shall receive these thorns. But how pleasurable and how magnificent will be the reward for all those who persevere in the days ahead!"

Our Lady, June 15, 1974

WILL FAR SURPASS

"Your city, My child, is a cesspool of sin. The cities in your country and the world have become cesspools of sin. Remember Sodom! Remember Gomorrah! The sin being committed now upon earth is far more grievous than during those times. Therefore you will be redeemed by a baptism of fire. The hand of God grows heavy; The Father will not tolerate these murders.

"What, My child, does it gain a man if he gathers the treasures of the whole world and forever loses his soul? Pray much, My child; pray much, My children, for if you return to Us but one straying soul and snatch this soul from satan there will be great joy in Heaven forever. And your reward will far surpass anything that you can deem in your imagination!

"Nothing is impossible with the Father. Therefore, call upon Him in these dark days. For He will, in His merciful heart, rescue those whom you will make sacrifice for—whom you, in your true love of mankind will pray for and do penance for."

Our Lady, June 15, 1974

WILL BE GIVEN BY THE FATHER

"Your vigilance will reap many benefits for souls. Your reward, My child, will be given by the Father. You will recognize no gain in this world, for the road will now be filled with thorns. The messages will be received, and We will be able to gather those destined for the Kingdom.

"Every hair on your head is already counted, My children. No action, no word is hidden from Us."

Our Lady, August 15, 1971

GREATEST OF EXPECTATIONS

"I give you My heart, My children, for all who will join Us in this battle. I hold deeply in My heart all who will help Us in this battle to save Our children. We will reward you with the greatest of expectations. The greatest acknowledgement of your God would be to save His children. Gather your brothers and sisters—do not lose one—and build a strong link to Us. Yes, ransom these souls whom Lucifer has bought.

"You will not be alone in this battle, My children. We are always with you. We are watching. And I repeat, the ultimate victory will be Ours."

Jesus, September 28, 1971

VERONICA OF THE CROSS

"My child, in your weakened condition, I will not ask you to bring forth again the many minor chastisements, the great War, and the Ball of Redemption, for there is a time for your relief, and We are extending this for a

short time. In your state of incapacity, My child, you will still accomplish much work. Pray constantly, My child. The test is great, but the reward will far exceed all earthly sufferings and tests.

"You must make it known now to all of the workers in the Mission from Heaven these words. For those who will fall away and do not flourish in grace, I say unto you now, to all workers: If you lose your way and stop your mission, I repeat unto you the words of My Son: If the workers have been told the truth and they do not hasten to return, it is their own punishment that they have accepted. I repeat: If the workers have been told the truth and they do not hasten to return to the Mission, it will be their own punishment that they have chosen.

"My child, do not be concerned of your disability. Remember Theresa did not give you the knowledge of Our name for you, as We rightly called you 'Veronica of the Cross.'"

Our Lady, June 18, 1980

GREAT REWARD OVER THE VEIL

"Continue the prayers of atonement, the Rosary. Wear your Scapular; it was given for great reason. One day you all will understand. Pray, My children; a constant vigilance of prayer must go throughout your country and the world. Prayer now is the only means with action for saving the souls in your country and your countrymen, for destruction is about to come upon you.

"Remember, My children, in the days ahead, your great comfort is the knowledge that there is no death. Life will continue beyond the veil for all. Many will be asked to sacrifice in the name of the Lord. But how great a sacrifice is this? Very little, in comparison to the great reward that lies for him over the veil."

Jesus, June 18, 1980

THE WAY TO THE KINGDOM

"You will find, My child, your trials increase each day. The reward given to those who love and honor the Eternal Father in their lifetimes shall not be found upon your earth, for you are reserved for your reward in the Kingdom of your God.

"Who, My child, can understand fully the ways of the Eternal Father? That is why you will give over your will to Him.

"The way to the Kingdom is truly, My child, the way of the cross."

Our Lady, February 10, 1976

FAR GREATER THAN MAN COULD EVER VISUALIZE

"Pray, My children, a constant vigilance of prayer for your hierarchy, your priest. Set a good example among them. Do not be afraid of the scoffers, those who bring derision upon you—derision, My children. Accept your cross. Pick it up, My children, and carry it and follow My Son. The reward will be far greater than any reward that man could ever visualize in his human mind."

Our Lady, July 15, 1978

A DAILY ACT OF LOVE

"Your God is a God of love and justice. The Kingdom of Heaven was created for all man, but man will not enter unless he repents on free will, unless he stops the offenses to the Sacred Heart of My Son. The desecration given Me I can stand, but you will not show irreverence to your God!

"I have given, I repeat, your plan for your salvation. I have given you the sacramentals. The future is now, and your decision. Prayer, sacrifice, a daily act of love can earn a reward that far surpasses the temporary pleasures and riches that you seek in this world of satan."

Our Lady, November 20, 1971

"PERSEVERE, MY CHILDREN"

"Repent now, while there is still time! Make sacrifices and reparation for His abused heart which is already too much shattered by the sins of an uncaring world.

"The choice has always been yours to make: the kingdom of satan or the Kingdom of My Son. We want you with Us. Turn not from Our pleas into the path of satan, for he is waiting to gather you into his kingdom of the fires.

"Persevere, My children. Accept the scorn of the world, for your reward for this suffering will be greater than all the knives that tear at your heart in this Mission from Heaven."

Our Lady, December 26, 1970

EXPECT NO REWARD OR RECOGNITION FROM MANKIND

"Since you have chosen to give this to mankind—I had expected this of you, My child—you will learn another simple lesson of the Father. Do not expect to be recognized by mankind, for his reward is not worth, My child, your efforts. Do your work as given, expecting no reward or recognition from mankind. For the Father has a special plan for all He chooses to do His work.

"You see, My child, it is well worth waiting for, for when you receive glorification from mankind you have already received your reward. I know, My child, that that you do not want, for you have been given the opportunity to know what lies ahead. You choose well."

Our Lady, April 13, 1974

"PRAYER AND WORK, EXAMPLE"

"Do not, My children, destroy your souls for the few years that you will be as pilgrims upon your earth. Build up your graces; save them, one by one. Search for these graces that you do not have to wait in the deep pits of purgatory before you can join Us. I go, My child, many times down into the pit to relieve these suffering children of Mine. But how great is My sorrow as We watch those going into the eternal pits of Lucifer and We can never retrieve them!

"You, in your mercy and love of heart, can reclaim many of those who at this moment of earth time are on the road to darkness and Lucifer. Your example, your prayers, and your works—prayers without work, My children, they will never succeed in recovering souls. They must be worked together: prayer and work, example. Do not waste your time in frivolous occupation. Work for the Father and your reward will be great; work for Lucifer and you will receive his reward, and forever you shall cry the tears of the damned."

Our Lady, August 14, 1974

HOLY HOUR

Our Lady instructed Veronica to hold a Holy Hour each and every Sunday for the intentions of the Pope and all clergy, and in reparation for the profanation of the Lord's day. The weekly Holy Hour is held at 10:30 a.m.; the Vigils of prayer from 7:30 to 10:30 p.m.—both events at the Vatican Pavilion Site in Flushing Meadows-Corona Park, borough of Queens, in the city of New York. The Apparitions continued until June 18, 1994, and a message was given every Vigil that Veronica was present.

For more information, additional copies, and a calendar of upcoming vigils, including a map, write directly to:



DIRECTIVES

from Heaven

"Include My Mother's messages to the world with My words of direction also: biweekly, in directives to Our clergy and laity."

HEAVENLY REWARD PART 2

"Lay not up to yourselves treasures on earth: where the rust, and moth consume, and where thieves break through and steal. But lay up to yourselves treasures in heaven: where neither the rust nor moth doth consume, and where thieves do not break through, nor steal."

— St. Matthew 6:19-20

We are presenting excerpts from the treasury of heavenly messages given by Our Lord and Our Lady to their voice-box seer Veronica Lueken, from the years 1968-1994.

HOLINESS, PURITY, PIETY

"You are all descendants from the creation of the Eternal Father, Adam and Eve. And as such you face the trials, you face the punishments, as they did; for there is a reward for holiness and purity and piety and following the Commandments of your God. And then, My children, there is also a deficit in reward by your banishment to the abyss, eternal damnation forever with Lucifer.

"I realize, My child and My children, My counsel is often stern. But can I not impress upon you in any way the urgency of this Message from Heaven, the coming great War upon you, and then the Ball of Redemption?"

Our Lady, August 14, 1979

"EACH SOUL IS PRECIOUS TO THE FATHER"

"I admonish all parents now to prepare themselves for the days ahead. Yes, I have gone throughout the world, pleading and promising peace, justice, and happiness; but these will only be given on merit. I promise you now that the time will come when you will all understand what I have been saying in various places throughout your world. I have now reached the end of My journey.

"All messages of the past must be dispersed quickly. Each soul is precious to the Father. No one who joins Us must slacken in his zeal. The reward promised by the Eternal Father far—goes far beyond all the human expectations. Even the greatest imagination of man's mind cannot foresee the joys and the goodness, the love, and all the expressions of human nature that will be yours when you come victorious through the dark days ahead."

Our Lady, August 5, 1972

FOR THOSE WHO STAND FAST IN THE FAITH

"Eternal life is the reward for those who will stand fast in the Faith and defend My Son. Your earthly body will all be consigned to the dust. So why should you care more for the pleasures of the flesh and the living of your earthly body when you can gain the Kingdom of Heaven by a short sacrifice, My child?"

Our Lady, September 7, 1974

"SHOW THE EXAMPLE OF A LIVING CHRIST"

"My child, tell the world now there is a hell. The evil one seeks to remove the thought of punishment from sin. Sin will then be a way of life. It becomes easier to delude you then, to capture your soul. Open your eyes! Do not be blind, for the blind walk in darkness.

"Everything has been planned well to bring you into darkness. Everything is planned in every war. Without Us, you will be lost. Do not try to fight the battle alone. So they will scoff at angels and demons? But will you scoff at them when they are face to face with you? Do not follow the bad example like sheep to the slaughter block. Do not let them blind you. You can carry the truth, the light, always in your heart.

"Show the example of a living Christ. Carry My Son's cross, for by your example you can save others and We will reward you. Do not let him take them from Us!"

Our Lady, May 30, 1971

REMAIN DEDICATED

"You, My child, will continue your mission under the direction of the Father. As you fight your way through the darkness of the world, you will remain on the narrow road. It will be a road filled with thorns. We cannot promise you a life of great happiness and approval in your world. But, My child, is this what you want? You cannot have both. But I assure you, give up the world and remain dedicated to the work given to you and your reward will be great in Heaven. Do not be swayed or grow grieved by the judgment of mankind upon you, for as they judged My Son, so will you receive the same. Only those who listen to Our direction shall recognize the signs of the times."

Our Lady, July 25, 1974

FAITH IS A GIFT FROM YOUR GOD

"The world has continued upon its disastrous course. The evil is accelerating. The good people, many of them are becoming complacent, and a lethargy has set in among some. My children of light, do not become self-satisfied in your gifts, for those who have received graces in abundance, much is expected of them. You must go forward now without slackening the pace of the work. Continue to send out the Messages from Heaven. Each and every child upon earth must hear the word from his God before the end.

"My children, My Mother has counseled

you well. You will listen to Her counsel and act upon it. Your reward will be great in Heaven for all of the assistance you render to My Mother in Her travels upon earth to rescue the children of God from satan, the armies of hell now loosed upon your earth.

"Do not listen to the scoffers, those who are derisive in their criticism. My children, I assure you: man will always reject what he does not believe in or understand. Faith, My children, is a gift from your God!"

Jesus, June 10, 1978

"I AM THE LIGHT AND THE WAY"

"My child and My children, wear your sacramentals as given from Heaven. You must eat of My Body and drink of My Blood in the Eucharist or you cannot have the light within you, for I am the light and the way. He who is not with Me is against Me! I am the light and the way! You cannot serve the world and serve God the Father, in the Son and the Holy Spirit. You cannot join the Trinity if you are trying to serve the world. For many are selling their souls to get to the head.

"Our world in the Eternal Kingdom of Heaven is of the spirit. It is not of the body. It is of the life that lives forever within you, even with the death of your human body—your spirit, the real you, that must sooner or later come over the veil and enter into your eternal reward. No man, woman, or child shall fall into hell unless he wills it of his own accord. Many spend countless years in purgatory because there are so few who are willing to do penance or pray for them."

Jesus, September 14, 1979

ULTIMATE REWARD OR REJECTION

"My Church, My House upon earth, is undergoing a great crisis; however, no evil shall ever be triumphant. It is a time of testing

BACKGROUND STORY "THE LOURDES OF AMERICA"

Veronica Lueken, the seer of Bayside, was a wife and mother of five children. She went to her eternal reward on August 3rd, 1995. St. Theresa the Little Flower promised to greet her with a bouquet of red roses when she arrived in heaven.

Our Lady appeared to Veronica in her home on April 7, 1970, informing her that She would appear on the grounds of the old St. Robert Bellarmine Church in Bayside on June 18, 1970; that vigils of prayer be held there (now temporarily held at the Vatican Pavilion Site in Flushing Meadows Park), and that full directions be given to the clergy of the parish to prepare for Our Lady's first visit there.

Our Lady also requested that a Shrine and Basilica be erected on this Her chosen Sacred Site, which is to be named "Our Lady of the Roses, Mary Help of Mothers." She promised to come on the eve of the great feast days of the Church. The Blessed Mother also instructed Veronica to disseminate the message given to her throughout the whole world.

Our Lady has requested that the Rosary be recited aloud by the crowd during the whole of the Vigil. All are requested to kneel in the presence of Jesus. The Message was repeated word for word by Veronica. Veronica also described what she saw. All has been recorded on audio tape.

Make copies and pass out or mail to as many people as possible.

for all mankind, and all who have developed itching ears, adopting new doctrines and ways that are akin to modernism shall find themselves fast plunging into error and deceit and death. The wages of all sin is death.

“My children, pray for your bishops and your cardinals. Be a good example to all. I ask you to remain in your parish churches for reason. Accept the cross, the suffering that you must persevere in.

“I do not want new churches arising all over the land and throughout the world, for united you can stand, but divide and you will truly fall! Satan wishes division within My House.

“You may accept in your own free will, pastors and laity, My Mother’s counsel or you may reject it; but it is you who will receive the ultimate reward or rejection.”

Jesus, May 30, 1978

VICTIM SOULS

“My children, the end days shall become most difficult for many. So many souls are falling away from the Faith. My Mother’s heart is torn. I ask all who have received the grace to hear the Message from Heaven to go forward as disciples of My Son in these latter days. Many graces shall be given to others in order to receive the light from Heaven for the world. We place a heavy burden upon the few, but carry this as My Son did His cross, and your reward shall be great in Heaven. Many victim souls shall be chosen from among the little ones, those who have pure hearts and belief.”

Our Lady, October 6, 1978

PERSEVERANCE AND FAITH

“My child and My children, this is a war of the spirits, a war far greater than mankind has ever fought since the beginning of time. You are now in similar nature, in spirit, fighting as did Michael, the forces of evil that entered into your Father’s House.

“My children, work, pray, do not slacken; do not give in to all of the blandishments of human nature and mankind in your mission. You will go forward, for there is a great reward for perseverance and faith, My children.”

Jesus, September 28, 1977

MARTYRDOM

“I cannot promise in that conflagration that some shall not suffer, that good shall die with the evil ones. But know that no death upon earth shall go by without a just reward when this death is in martyrdom.

“I cannot promise any of you a life of fulfillment upon your earth, for this you shall receive from satan. He now—this prince of darkness, the adversary—controls all of your world. It has been given to him but for a short time.

“For you who have the knowledge, recognize the signs of your times. 666 is upon mankind! It is the closing of your era. It hastens with great speed upon you, because you have refused the grace given to you to turn back and do penance and restore My House.”

Jesus, January 31, 1976

THE BEAUTY AND THE GLORIES

“The enemies of your God have infiltrated into the systems of the world, the political systems, and also the lives, the homes of mankind. You now, with the knowledge given to you through your Baptism in the light, must retain the Faith. Be defenders of your Faith in the days ahead.

“It will not be easy, My children; the road to Heaven is never easy. It was not easy for My Son, and you must now, to gain Heaven, pick up your cross and follow Him on the same road. It is a road filled with thorns, but at the end of that road, My children, there will be a glorious reward for all. No human eye can ever see until over the veil the beauty and the glories that await man.”

Our Lady, March 18, 1978

A SPECIAL REWARD

“My child, you will carry a heavy cross. You cannot expect the road to be filled with roses. My child, the road to Heaven is filled with thorns.

“I know, My child, there are moments in your daily life when you feel a darkness of the soul, a loss. Do not be afraid, for this is but your human nature. Pray. Do not lose sight of silent meditation and prayer. We know your work is very heavy. Penance is always hard, My child. You will reap many benefits, not to yourself, but to others. The Father reserves a special reward for those who follow His direction, even when the cross grows heavy.”

Our Lady, September 7, 1973

JUST REWARD

“Persecution will reign in the House of My Son, and all that is rotten will fall.

“Pray much, My child. Pray a constant vigilance of prayer, Rosaries of prayer throughout the world—link to link, bead to bead, soul to soul across your nation and the world. You are living now in the days of trial, and you will all be tested and receive your just reward from the Father.”

Our Lady, May 22, 1974

FAR SURPASSES ALL OF YOUR IMAGINATION

“I have wandered throughout earth trying to warn you, My children, depending on a small handful of loyal souls to bring these messages to you. Upon these grounds, My child, We chose you to come forth, in illness and in health, in order to save your brothers and sisters.

“As a victim soul, My child, We cannot promise you happiness upon this earth. But We will give you—if you remain steadfast and true, My child, in your own free will—We will give you a reward that far surpasses all of your imagination, your inclinations, and anything that is beyond the human mind to understand now, you will be given in return for yourself.”

Our Lady, June 18, 1986

PERSEVERE

“Your world is revolving into a crucible of suffering. The children of God shall be persecuted; but persevere, My children, for your reward is great in Heaven. The time will come—without prayer and atonement of mankind, the time will come when those who are upon earth will envy those that have passed on and are dead.

“Father against son, mother against daughter, brother against sister! To all who have even the slightest glimmer of light, of truth, they will say, ‘Has insanity fallen upon mankind?’

“Man is slowly reducing his nature to that of animal. Sin has become a way of life. Immorality, debasement, debauchery—all manner of vice and evil floods your country and the countries of earth. How long do you think the Eternal Father shall tolerate this conduct?”

Our Lady, September 27, 1975

A SHORT PILGRIMAGE

“No man holds the key to the eternal Kingdom unless he merits this honor. Life upon your earth is but a short pilgrimage to each and every one of you. How you spend your time upon your earth will determine your eventual reward.”

Jesus, November 20, 1976

“THE REWARD IS GREAT”

“Satan rules your world now. He goes about as a ravenous wolf among you. Your free will now is your balance. The reward is great for all who stand with My Son in this conflict.

“You have but two final destinies: Heaven and hell. Know that satan will try to remove

the reality of the existence of his kingdom, hell, from you. If he makes a farce of his existence among you, he will deceive you so that you will sin and remove yourselves from the Spirit of light. And when you remove yourself from the Spirit of light, you remove yourselves from eternal life in the Kingdom of your Father, the most high God in Heaven.

“There is a great means of restoration of My Son’s House. It is a simple way, but it will bear fruit. Our clergy must return to a life of prayer. You shall not gather your sheep by going among them and lowering your standards.”

Our Lady, February 1, 1975

FOLLOW THE SIMPLE PLAN GIVEN BY THE FATHER

“You will follow the simple plan given to you by the Father, the Commandments and the discipline. Your example must be one of strength in truth. Only in this manner will you recover souls, for many of Our sheep are wandering. Do not set yourself to win the treasures of your world, for you will forfeit then the treasures of Heaven.

“On your pilgrimage in your world you must lead a life of austerity, one based on sacrifice and discipline. Return to prayer, dedicate yourselves with true vocation. Do not follow the modes of your world based on the themes of modernism, and setting of man up as an idol to worship by humanism, and eventually subjugating your will to follow the plan of satan. Prayer, redemption through sacrifice! There is no other course that leads to Heaven. The road is filled with thorns. The road is narrow, but the reward is great. Deny yourself of your worldly pleasures. Sacrifice and retire into a life of prayer. You will not gather the sheep with socializing. You must return to a life of inner contemplation and prayer. Get down on your knees and return to a pure spirit of child-like quality.”

Jesus, November 20, 1974

“ACCEPT THIS HUMBLE LESSON”

“My child, when you accept this humble lesson, you will find your cross will be lightened. Do not look for the plaudits of man, but do your work in secret, so that the Father Who watches in secret will reward you accordingly. My child, that is all that is truly worth your lifetime on earth—the entrance into the Kingdom.

“Every soul, My child, that has entered, fallen into hell, has had his choice. In each life there is that moment of recognition of soul. You have all been given a God-born conscience. The Creator, your Father, did not birth you in ignorance. Those who fall into the abyss have done this of free will.

“No man who comes to the Father in belief will be turned away. No sinner is too much of a sinner to be recovered. The Father, the Eternal Father, gathers the sheep, not wishing that one be lost to Him.”

Jesus, November 24, 1973

HOLY HOUR

Our Lady instructed Veronica to hold a Holy Hour each and every Sunday for the intentions of the Pope and all clergy, and in reparation for the profanation of the Lord’s day. The weekly Holy Hour is held at 10:30 a.m.; the Vigils of prayer from 7:30 to 10:30 p.m.—both events at the Vatican Pavilion Site in Flushing Meadows-Corona Park, borough of Queens, in the city of New York. The Apparitions continued until June 18, 1994, and a message was given every Vigil that Veronica was present.

For more information, additional copies, and a calendar of upcoming vigils, including a map, write directly to:



DIRECTIVES

from Heaven

"Include My Mother's messages to the world with My words of direction also: biweekly, in directives to Our clergy and laity."

POLITICS PART 1

"And Jesus answering, said to them: Render therefore to Caesar the things that are Caesar's, and to God the things that are God's. And they marvelled at him."

— St. Mark 12:17

We are presenting excerpts from the treasury of heavenly messages given by Our Lord and Our Lady to their voice-box seer Veronica Lueken, from the years 1968-1994.

A SIMPLE LESSON

"Learn a simple lesson from the past, My children. When the morals of a country start to go down into darkness, and the teachings turn from God to man, that country will soon be ended. First the spiritual life and then the material life of your country shall be destroyed."

Jesus, October 2, 1976

PUT INTO YOUR GOVERNMENT GOD-FEARING MEN

"You must inform My children in your country that they must put into your government God-fearing men who follow the rules of the Father. If you bring murderers into the house, robbers and thieves, they will rob you until nothing remains. You will be stripped of all earthly wealth and this wealth will be turned over to one small group to govern the lives of many!"

Our Lady, November 1, 1974

TOO PROUD AND ARROGANT

"Pray, My children, a constant vigilance of prayer. I ask you in your country, the Americas, to pray, or you shall follow the same path as Portugal. The forces of evil are gathering within the United States. Your leaders are giving themselves to corruption, too proud and arrogant to be simple of heart and get down on their knees to beg guidance from the Eternal Father in Heaven.

"By their fruits will they be known. My children, you will recognize the faces of evil and the forces of evil about you! It is a sad fact that those who are leaders are setting examples of depravity, debasement. They cover themselves with the spirit of darkness. You will pray much for your leaders. All that is rotten will fall."

Our Lady, August 21, 1975

HIERARCHY TO AVOID POLITICS

"All high priests of My Son's House will live in the spirit and not be concerned with the politics and worldly living. You will make your choice: you will stand with My Son, or you will be of the world. And you who have been given the graces to represent My Son in this world will be cast aside and condemned

with the least for the offenses you are committing against your God!"

Our Lady, June 18, 1972

THERE MUST BE A SEPARATION

"I caution you, pastors of My Son's House, to not involve yourselves in the politics of your world. There must be a separation between you and politics.

"In the Eternal City of Rome, there is gathering a force, a force with a basis of secret societies. I admonish you, as your Mother, to remain free from these secret societies. It is for good reason that the leaders within My Son's House have always warned in the past against these secret societies and the dangers to the Faith."

Our Lady, November 1, 1976

MUST NOT ENTER POLITICS

"If I, My children, could open to you for just a few short moments the doors to the Kingdom of Heaven, how glorious would be your suffering! How glorious would be all the trials of your life when you will be able to see beyond the gates of this glorious Kingdom of eternal life!

"I repeat that Our high priests must not enter upon politics, for they will find themselves bargaining away My Son's Body."

Our Lady, May 10, 1972

MAKE IT KNOWN

"My child, you will make it known to Our high priests that they are not to become involved in the politics of the world. They are being led into the web that will take them into deep darkness."

Our Lady, April 10, 1972

POLITICS AND MONEY SHALL NOT GUIDE YOU

"I repeat again: You will seek for the Seat of Peter a man of justice. Politics and money shall not guide you as it has in the past! You will seat in the Seat of Peter a man of piety, a man who has not extinguished the Faith, and a man who accepts the truth from the beginning, not seeking change!

"I say unto you, My pastors, hierarchy and priests of all nations: You will follow the rules as given through countless earth-years. My Church, My House has been set up upon earth. I gave the direction. It was a simple way. And you have entered upon the wide road to damnation. Many mitres shall fall into hell! But sadly they will take others with them.

"The justice of the Eternal Father has charity, gives hope. However, you cannot compromise the Faith. You cannot compromise with evil. There is no middle road between good and evil."

Jesus, October 6, 1978

THE WORLD MACHINE

"You must not involve yourselves, My pastors, with the political machines of your world. It is a satanic involvement. I do not have to repeat by name those who have fallen into the web of satan and the world machine. This machine, My children, in simple language, will promote—without prayers and without enough sacrifice to give balm to the heart of the Eternal Father for the abominations being committed—this machine shall set itself to enslave the world's souls."

Our Lady, May 15, 1976

A POLITICAL MACHINE TO ENSLAVE

"My Mother explained to you the plan for the takeover of the Seat of Peter by a select group. In 1975 a message of truth was given to mankind of the great length the evil ones will go to capture the Seat of Peter. There is working throughout your world a group We have called the octopus, a web of evil consisting of principalities, powers, all seeking to destroy Christianity and to bring your country and all of the nations of the world under the rule of one-world religionists. It will be a political machine to enslave the world."

Jesus, June 18, 1978

THE OCTOPUS OF EVIL

"Your country and many countries throughout your world have already fallen. They have now been entered upon by the giant political machine that seeks to enslave

BACKGROUND STORY "THE LOURDES OF AMERICA"

Veronica Lueken, the seer of Bayside, was a wife and mother of five children. She went to her eternal reward on August 3rd, 1995. St. Theresa the Little Flower promised to greet her with a bouquet of red roses when she arrived in heaven.

Our Lady appeared to Veronica in her home on April 7, 1970, informing her that She would appear on the grounds of the old St. Robert Bellarmine Church in Bayside on June 18, 1970; that vigils of prayer be held there (now temporarily held at the Vatican Pavilion Site in Flushing Meadows Park), and that full directions be given to the clergy of the parish to prepare for Our Lady's first visit there.

Our Lady also requested that a Shrine and Basilica be erected on this Her chosen Sacred Site, which is to be named "Our Lady of the Roses, Mary Help of Mothers." She promised to come on the eve of the great feast days of the Church. The Blessed Mother also instructed Veronica to disseminate the message given to her throughout the whole world.

Our Lady has requested that the Rosary be recited aloud by the crowd during the whole of the Vigil. All are requested to kneel in the presence of Jesus. The Message was repeated word for word by Veronica. Veronica also described what she saw. All has been recorded on audio tape.

Make copies and pass out or mail to as many people as possible.

the world—the octopus of evil. For the love of money, prestige, and power, many shall sell their souls to get to the head. O My children, when My Son returns, will He find even a small flicker of faith left in your hearts?”

Our Lady, May 29, 1976

A NEW RELIGION

“I cry unto you as your Mother, O pastors, you shall all be made accountable to My Son for your errors. And in your arrogance you are setting up a new religion that falls far short of the plan of My Son given to you in the beginning.

“The enemies of your God have infiltrated into the systems of the world, the political systems, and also the lives, the homes of mankind. You now, with the knowledge given to you through your Baptism in the light, must retain the Faith. Be defenders of your Faith in the days ahead.”

Our Lady, March 18, 1978

FORCES OF DARKNESS

“The political forces within the Eternal City are forces of darkness. They will set much corruption in motion by using the medias of communication and darkening them with all manner of confusion, aberration, and lies. This impostor, who has been given the image of the Pope, Our Vicar Paul VI, will pose and assume a role of compromise to the world. It is the plan of the evil ones about him—and I say that many are within his ranks in the Eternal City—they will set in motion a plan to discredit your Vicar by placing him in print and photographs in a compromising position to destroy him.”

Our Lady, April 10, 1976

FALL OF AN EMPIRE

“A country is known by the moral values, My children. In the history of your world, if you consult and look, My children, you will find that your country and many in your world are now proceeding along the same course taken before the fall of an empire!”

Our Lady, February 10, 1976

ONCE A GUIDE FOR CHRISTENDOM

“As a nation, your country, the United States, had been a beacon of light for the world, a guide for Christendom. However, your country, because of materialism, has cast aside the armor of light, the protection from Heaven. Your country has given itself over to all manners of paganistic practices, pursuits, and debasement. Therefore, great trial shall be set upon your nation.”

Jesus, December 24, 1979

IN THE NAME OF SOCIALISM

“You cry peace and security. And you run about upon your earth in the name of the new modes of socialism, and communism, and satanism, and atheism; and all of these ‘isms’ come down to one major fact in knowledge: they have been devised by satan and can be called satanism.”

Jesus, June 2, 1979

UNDER THE NAMES OF SOCIALISM AND COMMUNISM

“Secretly they work to destroy your country, to destroy your children. Openly they work under the names of socialism and communism, but secretly their members labor for Lucifer, for the destruction of souls, under the pain of death. Lucifer is the father of all liars. He was a murderer from the beginning and he brings death, only death to those who foolishly follow him.”

Our Lady, November 25, 1978

ONCE UNDER GOD AND INDIVISIBLE

“They have a father who is the father of all liars, so what does it make them, My children—Lenin, Stalin, Khrushchev, Yeltsin, Gorbachev?”

“That is the same old plan, My children, and those leaders of your nation are as blind as they were in the past. I tell you for your own good, My children of the United States of America, that once was a nation under God and indivisible, that you will fall! If you do not come out of your slumber now, you will fall!

“For it is their plan to subdue you, once they get the billions that they need in aid, to bring up the economy and buy more armaments. They have not disposed of their armaments, My child and My children. They store them in other nations. They have the same goals as their forefathers.”

Our Lady, June 18, 1992

DICTATORSHIP, MURDER TO THE MASSES

“I hear all cries of peace, peace, and security, going throughout your world, My children. But there is no peace, there is no security. And your country, the United States of America, the great eagle has been plucked by satan and his agents. You see lying now before you a majestic eagle, the once proud symbol of America, fallen because of paganism and sin.

“It is known through history that once a country has given itself over to all manner of paganism and sin, it is not long before that country falls into a system of dictatorship, bringing great sorrow, even murder to the masses.”

Jesus, May 26, 1979

FRANKLIN ROOSEVELT

“Your leader, Roosevelt, is in hell! Franklin Roosevelt, My child. His spirit is one of darkness. He enters anew upon earth from the abyss. My child, I do not expect you to understand at this time all I am having you repeat.”

Our Lady, September 13, 1975

TED KENNEDY

“Many have been baptized—washed clean in the Faith, and now have chosen to destroy.

“I sent you, My child, into your capital city to approach two with great power. We were not mistaken in the reaction, My child; More prayers are needed. You will write, and you must give out the knowledge without hesitating, that Heaven expects and commands the last of his clan [Ted Kennedy] in manhood to speak out and defend his Faith in your city of Washington! If he does not, My child, he will be condemned. He will be taken, My child, when he is unprepared.

“Warn him once more, My child and My children, in the mercy that you have for your brothers. Speak out without fear, My child. It is too late; the hour grows late. You must now speak out and use the name.

“You will write to Ted Kennedy and tell him that he faces eternal damnation.”

Our Lady, September 6, 1975

ABORTION

“For that one reason among many, the United States will suffer unless there is placed into your government a group that fears the Lord if they cannot love the Lord. They will fear Him and find measures to stop the slaughter of the unborn.”

Our Lady, April 14, 1984

DEMAND PRAYERS BE RETURNED

“I have but one more discourse with you, My child—that is that you must go forward and demand that the prayers be returned to the schools. In that manner, We can approach the children and return them to their rightful place in the reign of God.”

Jesus, October 5, 1985

BRING BACK PUBLIC PRAYER

“Your country must bring back public prayer. Your country must make atonement for the offenses being committed against the God, your Lord, the King of Heaven and earth, your Creator.

“Man upon earth has chosen to give honor to man. After the great cleansing, the fruits of man’s hands shall fall! Much will be reduced to ashes and rubble. He will rebuild in the manner the Father directs, under the direction of the Father.”

Our Lady, August 21, 1973

TO REMOVE CHRISTIANITY

“My dear parents, please! Listen to your Mother. Listen to what I have to say to you, for I tell you the truth. The Eternal Father sees all, and makes us knowledgeable as to what is happening upon earth that will bring its eventual destruction. Your children are being educated in the schools to take all Christianity from their lives, and believe not in the supernatural things of God, but the diabolical processes of satan, in cults.”

Our Lady, June 18, 1987

PRAYER OUTLAWED

“My child and My children, prayer has not become a way of life for many. That is why communism has got such a foothold in your country and in other countries of the world. The prayers given to you in your childhood will be remembered always, I know, My children; but there are those who have not received these prayers in their schools, for prayer has been outlawed in many areas of your country and the world. It took but a few without faith to bring down the flag, for even your country’s flag is being defiled, My children.”

Our Lady, October 2, 1987

RETURN TEN COMMANDMENTS

“The Eternal Father desires the return of His Commandments to the homes and to the schools and to your government.”

Jesus, November 24, 1973

“IN GOD WE TRUST”

“Parents, exercise discipline in your homes, or your children shall be victimized outside their doors. Because of the laxity in the highest places of lawmakers in your country and countries throughout the world, sin has become a way of life! Murders and all manner of foul deeds are being committed!

“Discipline in government . . . The words are emblazoned: ‘In God We Trust’, but who is the god they trust? Man has become their god!”

Jesus, May 28, 1977

HOLY HOUR

Our Lady instructed Veronica to hold a Holy Hour each and every Sunday for the intentions of the Pope and all clergy, and in reparation for the profanation of the Lord’s day. The weekly Holy Hour is held at 10:30 a.m.; the Vigils of prayer from 7:30 to 10:30 p.m.—both events at the Vatican Pavilion Site in Flushing Meadows-Corona Park, borough of Queens, in the city of New York. The Apparitions continued until June 18, 1994, and a message was given every Vigil that Veronica was present.

For more information, additional copies, and a calendar of upcoming vigils, including a map, write directly to:

DIRECTIVES

from Heaven



"Include My Mother's messages to the world with My words of direction also: biweekly, in directives to Our clergy and laity."

POLITICS PART 2

"And when the Son of man shall come in his majesty, and all the angels with him, then shall he sit upon the seat of his majesty. And all nations shall be gathered together before him, and he shall separate them one from another, as the shepherd separateth the sheep from the goats."

— St. Matthew 25:31-32

We are presenting excerpts from the treasury of heavenly messages given by Our Lord and Our Lady to their voice-box seer Veronica Lueken, from the years 1968-1994.

LIBERALIZING THE MASSES, CALLED SOCIALISM

"You will alert, as followers of My Son, Jesus, those in His Church who have fallen asleep, the bishops and the cardinals. And sad to say, My children, the ugly hand of communism has reached in to desecrate the Body of My Son in His own Church. You must remember, as man goes about the world crying 'peace, love, and brotherhood,' he sets up governments liberalizing the masses, called socialism. And it does not operate under the true cross of My Son, Jesus, but is used as a front to entice like a spider with his web those unsuspecting souls who are looking for peace—peace of heart, peace of spirit, which they cannot find in their present world because the leaders have fallen asleep."

Our Lady, November 25, 1978

A MAJOR FEELING

"Many warnings have been given in the past to mankind, that have been rejected as being a natural catastrophe. I assure you, My children, many have not been natural, but supernatural in origin. They have been coming from the Eternal Father to warn you that your time is growing short. You must cleanse your nation and all of the nations of the world of their sins of impurity. They must restore each nation under God."

"I have told you in the past, and I repeat over and over that sin is insanity, and with this insanity your peoples of the world have formed a feeling, a major feeling throughout your world, that sin may be condoned and promoted under the name of modernism, socialism, communism, atheism—which is all pure satanism."

Our Lady, May 23, 1979

BUILDING A UTOPIA WITH HUMANISM AND SOCIALISM

"My children of the world, you stand now upon a hill, a hill that you have built upon humanistic values and materialistic manners, as you sought to build a world of your own, cutting off the light, and building a utopia, built with humanism and socialism, and communism—all under the heading of love and brotherhood, but covered with a blanket of darkness of the spirit. For this, the Eternal Father has allowed you to pursue your own course. The awakening shall come in shock to many."

Jesus, November 20, 1979

LEADING TO THE ENSLAVEMENT OF MANKIND

"My children, you will all be unified under the banner of Faithful and True to the Eternal Father. To be faithful and true, My children, you must be of the cross, and follow the cross, and not one that has been made by man. You must remain true and faithful to the teachings as given to you by the founders of My Son's Church."

"In your world now of modernism and humanism, socialism, communism, secularism—all of this, My children, is leading to the unification of man into a one-world religion, a one-world church, and a one-world government to the enslavement of mankind, creating a form of mass atheism in the world. Man is setting up false idols to worship: money, power, materialism. My children, none of this will have any value to you when you leave this world. You must now gather and store your treasures in Heaven if you want and wish to go there. These are called graces, graces given freely for the asking, graces for cures of the spirit before they come over the veil."

Our Lady, July 25, 1977

ALL PROMOTED BY LUCIFER

"The way to Heaven has been written in the Book of life, your Bible. We do not expect you to change it to please man, for man must change his ways that offend his God to please his God; for man must strive to be as perfect as God the Father to enter—in order to enter the Kingdom of God the Father. Therefore, you will not change the doctrines or go about with itching ears listening to theologians who have become now bloated with pride and arrogance and now seek to make man a god in his own world. But remember: every man, woman, and child upon earth will leave his body sooner or later, for he must die and pass over the veil for judgment."

"There are many false prophets in the world now bringing you doctrines of demons, peppered for activity with humanism and modernism, socialism, and communism, and all of the 'isms' that come under one major heading of satanism, for they are all promoted by Lucifer for the eventual destruction and downfall of mankind."

Jesus, August 4, 1979

A LESSON IN REALITY

"The Eternal Father knows all and sees all, and knows every heart that has been placed upon earth. However, the Eternal Father has said there will be a great destruction upon mankind very soon, because of their lack of

listening to the cautions of My Mother and Our appearances throughout the world. War is a punishment for man's sins. There will be wars and more wars, and yet their hearts are hardened, and their ears have deafened to the fact that this can happen in the United States, Canada, and any part of the world that the enemy has infiltrated into."

"My child, this is not a lesson in politics. This is but a lesson of reality, what will happen if you do not accept the messages from Heaven and pray, do penance; do much to help My Mother in Her mission, for so many are needed, so many prayers are needed for those poor souls who have no one to pray for them."

Jesus, June 18, 1984

RECOGNIZE THE SUPERNATURAL WORLD

"My child, politics will not influence the advance of the man of sin. When your leaders recognize the existence of a supernatural world, My child, much more shall be accomplished in saving your city, your state, and your nation. As long as they accept everything upon a human basis, My child, they will never be able to defeat one who is supernatural. This may be a puzzle to some, My child. My own will know Me."

Jesus, October 6, 1977

FIFTH COLUMN

"There is, My children, a great conspiracy of evil now throughout your world—the forces, the columns of evil. Man has given them many names—the fifth column. They have been broken up into political parties, including communism. O My children, they are but small arms of the octopus, the gigantic conspiracy of evil that will unite your world and My Son's Church under the rule of despots!"

"There is in Rome, My children, a great

BACKGROUND STORY "THE LOURDES OF AMERICA"

Veronica Lueken, the seer of Bayside, was a wife and mother of five children. She went to her eternal reward on August 3rd, 1995. St. Theresa the Little Flower promised to greet her with a bouquet of red roses when she arrived in heaven.

Our Lady appeared to Veronica in her home on April 7, 1970, informing her that She would appear on the grounds of the old St. Robert Bellarmine Church in Bayside on June 18, 1970; that vigils of prayer be held there (now temporarily held at the Vatican Pavilion Site in Flushing Meadows Park), and that full directions be given to the clergy of the parish to prepare for Our Lady's first visit there.

Our Lady also requested that a Shrine and Basilica be erected on this Her chosen Sacred Site, which is to be named "Our Lady of the Roses, Mary Help of Mothers." She promised to come on the eve of the great feast days of the Church. The Blessed Mother also instructed Veronica to disseminate the message given to her throughout the whole world.

Our Lady has requested that the Rosary be recited aloud by the crowd during the whole of the Vigil. All are requested to kneel in the presence of Jesus. The Message was repeated word for word by Veronica. Veronica also described what she saw. All has been recorded on audio tape.

Make copies and pass out or mail to as many people as possible.

struggle for power, a political machine controlled by satan. There shall be a war of the spirits. It shall be bishop against bishop and cardinal against cardinal.”

Our Lady, May 15, 1976

COMMUNISM AND HUMANISM

“O My children, how My heart aches, and is torn over and over, as I watch the young being destroyed physically and morally. Teachers that have accepted doctrines of demons! My children, open your eyes! You have become blinded to the truth. Open your eyes! Can you not see that your country has become paganized—worshiping false idols and giving themselves over to the worship of the adversary, Lucifer. There are only two forces upon earth—good and evil. You are expected to make the right choice, the only choice: to follow My Son to the Kingdom of Heaven.

“Every single man, woman, and child must one day die in his human body. Is it worth renouncing your Faith, rejecting the light, and giving yourselves over to pleasures of the flesh, materialism, and all manner of political pursuits of communism and humanism. For what? For your own destruction.

“Life is eternal. Your body will die, but your living entity will continue over beyond the veil. My children, I repeat: there is no death; you live on. Once you leave your body, with full knowledge you live on, and come to Us for judgment.”

Our Lady, November 20, 1979

“THERE WILL BE A GREAT WORLD WAR”

“Lucifer has converted many into his army of ogres—satanists, and as such now they trample and recrucify My Son. Do you think that the Eternal Father will allow you to recrucify My Son? I say to you as your Mother to make amends, do penance, return to your knees, remove yourselves from your involvement in worldly pleasures and gain and power—political aspirations for the enslavement of mankind.

“My children, there will be a great World War. Many nations shall disappear from the face of the earth. There will be much gnashing of teeth and woe set upon the earth.”

Our Lady, August 4, 1979

“TERROR SHALL GRIP THE NATION”

“Terror shall grip the nation. I have tried to warn you, My children, that the United States is as like the eagle plucked bare by its enemies, plucked bare by misrepresentation, plucked bare by sin. Your country is very sick, My children.

“You ask Me, My child, why this cannot be stopped? You must now trust in My Son, Jesus. And when you become affrighted, you will say: My Jesus, my confidence!

“Yes, My child, no war has ever made a pretty picture.

“We do not stress anything that could be called political, My child and My children. By no means is this as it is meant to be. By no means! I wish to alert you all to what is coming upon you. And when it happens you will know that too few cared; too few failed to learn a lesson from their past; too few do not give offerings of atonement to the Eternal Father.”

Our Lady, March 26, 1983

UNITING ALL NATIONS INTO A COMMON DICTATORSHIP

“There is a massive web of evil now fanning out from a nucleus of power. There is a plan now to engulf your world into a united center of power with a central head of man—man uniting all nations into a common dictatorship, man seeking to discard My House and set up one to his own liking and nature. I allow you to proceed but for a short time.”

Jesus, December 24, 1976

DICTATORSHIP

“My Son, His heart is torn asunder by His representatives in the priesthood who now are Judases in His own House. They consort with the enemies of your God. In the manner of humanism and modernism, and an ecumenism that has been designed from hell, man now is plunging fast into making ready the full capitulation of My Son’s Church and the world under a dictatorship of evil.

“When the world and My Son’s Church becomes as one, when the evil men of the cross have sought to destroy My Son within His own House, know that the end is near at hand. I say unto you, as your Mother: as you sow, so shall you reap!”

Our Lady, November 22, 1976

A SUPREME DICTATOR OF EVIL

“A delusion has been set upon mankind. The Eternal Father has deemed that man shall go along now and reap what he has sown. Man is forever searching for peace—peace of heart, peace in armaments. But the more he cries for peace the farther he flies from it. There shall be no peace upon earth unless man returns to his God.

“The state of your world has been reduced by the immorality. The state of your world is capitulating now to all of the forces of the octopus that will seek to bring about a one-world religion and a one-world government under a supreme dictator of evil.”

Our Lady, March 18, 1978

GATHERS ALL THE WORLD UNDER ONE FOLD OF A DICTATOR

“My child, do not slacken in your work. Pay no heed to the opinions of others. You must understand, My child, that man is now trying to build another new religion, a new church, and it will not be of My Son. It will be a new religion that gathers all the world under one fold of a dictator. And know, My children, that when one man, or a select group of men, gain so much power over individuals and an individual, know that no evil can be controlled then, and the eventual end is destruction, death, suffering.”

Our Lady, November 20, 1976

POWER TO GOVERN OR DESTROY

“You will all continue with a constant vigilance of prayer. Pray for your leaders, and the world’s leaders in the governments in all of the universal nations of the world, and those men who have been given the power to govern lives or destroy them. Pray that the knowledge of your God will reach out among mankind in these few moments—I should say, My child and My children, these final moments of your generation.”

Jesus, June 18, 1981

IF YOU DO NOT PRAY...

“My child and My children, I come to you with a Mother’s sad heart this evening. And I brought you forth, Veronica, to make it known to the world that there are dire events heading towards your country and the world. As I tried to instruct you all in the past: that you must pray much for the leaders of your country and the leaders of the nations of the world, because if you do not, this will bring on the most disastrous war to mankind. It is coming in steps, My children.

“Now I want this known to all mankind: Man does not seem to learn from his past. He goes on still making the same mistakes to his own destruction.”

Our Lady, June 18, 1992

CONFUSION

“You will all pray for the leaders of your government and the countries of the world. Satan has set much confusion among the leaders.”

Our Lady, October 6, 1974

RUSSIA

“I have asked you to pray for the conversion of Russia. Have you not prayed for her as a nation, for the peoples who are led in darkness? And these errors are being sent throughout your world. Pray a constant vigilance of prayer. The leaders of your country are slowly succumbing to the evil. The example among your leaders is poor.

“When a man condones an evil and sets himself as an example to the multitude, he shall be struck by the sword!”

Our Lady, August 14, 1975

A CONVERSION

“There will be in your country a conversion in your government leaders.”

Our Lady, December 24, 1974

UNITED NATIONS

“Your country must send from its shores the coalition the United Nations.”

Our Lady, September 13, 1975

“THIS GROUP OF SATAN”

“It is in the direction of the Eternal Father that you remove from your country the forces of satan now running rampant in the grouping you call the United Nations.

“You must as a nation take yourself away from this group of satan. You have opened your doors to the enemies of God! These enemies do not defend you, but they wait to pounce upon you like vultures! They are bringing you down to your knees now, My children. Like vultures, they will await their time.”

Our Lady, September 13, 1974

PRESIDENT REAGAN

“You see, My child and My children, I am sure that with My attempts to approach your President of the United States [Ronald Reagan]. . . . Yes, My child, though he is not of the Faith, I have approached him. He heard My voice. He heard My voice but cannot speak of it. He does not understand the fully supernatural. I asked him to be sure that he does not let the evil go from the shores of Nicaragua, and also cut off all the supplies in the Persian Gulf. You understand, My children, that what you read in your newspapers are not fully the truth. They are, also, guarded well by a group named the Illuminati.”

Our Lady, June 18, 1987

ENSLAVED

“My children, no country now shall be free from the evils of communism. My heart is torn, for I have come to you in countless appearances upon earth to warn you as Our children to avoid compromise with the enemies of God, though they come to you with smooth tongues, rationalizing their behavior. And because man has fallen out of grace, he will accept these lies and become enslaved.”

Our Lady, May 13, 1978

HOLY HOUR

Our Lady instructed Veronica to hold a Holy Hour each and every Sunday for the intentions of the Pope and all clergy, and in reparation for the profanation of the Lord’s day. The weekly Holy Hour is held at 10:30 a.m.; the Vigils of prayer from 7:30 to 10:30 p.m.—both events at the Vatican Pavilion Site in Flushing Meadows-Corona Park, borough of Queens, in the city of New York. The Apparitions continued until June 18, 1994, and a message was given every Vigil that Veronica was present.

For more information, additional copies, and a calendar of upcoming vigils, including a map, write directly to:



DIRECTIVES

from Heaven

"Include My Mother's messages to the world with My words of direction also: biweekly, in directives to Our clergy and laity."

CHRIST THE KING

"These shall fight with the Lamb, and the Lamb shall overcome them, because he is Lord of lords, and King of kings, and they that are with him are called, and elect, and faithful."

— *Apocalypse 17:14*

We are presenting excerpts from the treasury of heavenly messages given by Our Lord and Our Lady to their voice-box seer Veronica Lueken, from the years 1968-1994.

"IS HE NOT YOUR KING?"

"O My children, how light you make My heart with the many Rosaries you send up to Us. We look down upon a pagan world, and My heart bleeds for the blindness of those souls being led to the slaughter. They are like sheep playing follow-the-leader.

"Why must you insult My Son? Can you not bend your knees? Is He not your King?"

"There is great disobedience to Our Vicar. These disobedients are among his most trusted. Why do you seek the riches of this world? Why have you forgotten your God?"

"Sin has now become a way of life in your country. Mothers, what will happen to your children outside your home? Protect your children; for there is no salvation outside, the anchor of a good home dedicated to Christ the King."

Our Lady, November 21, 1970

GREATEST EVIL

"If you know in your hearts, O pastors, that souls are in danger of being corrupted, misled, and even destroyed, and you do nothing about it, because you do not wish to offend your superiors, because you value your life in this world too much and your good living; I assure you, O pastors, you shall stand before My Son and He shall not know you. You will be disowned, banished from eternal life in Heaven, and you shall join your father who is the father of all liars, satan, and the prince of darkness.

"The greatest evil being now committed in My Son's House is denying His divinity, defiling His sacred Body, casting mockery upon it, allowing immorality to enter into My Son's House."

Our Lady, March 18, 1977

TO TEAR DOWN

"Many offenses are being committed in the House of God and the hearts of many: offenses to tear down the divinity and true existence of My Son in the Father."

Our Lady, May 10, 1973

NEW RELIGION

"You were given a foundation of Faith based on Tradition and knowledge of the prophets. You cannot start this new religion, for it will lead you to one religion that is not of My

Son, that will not have His true foundation, and you will take My Son's Body and defame it, no longer giving the knowledge of His divinity. What manner of foul escapades are you planning, O you of little faith? Whatever shall become of you?"

Our Lady, August 5, 1976

RESPECT

"Cover your body before My Son! Do not defame and disgust Him by your presence and your acceptance of His divinity! Why, you are naked like pagans! Cover your heads! You do not follow the modernism and modes of an evil generation. No! The angels demand that all respect be given to the divinity of the Son of God in the houses throughout the world. Do not be misled by false pastors—those who care more for their worldly living and their easy living, and those who will not stand forward because the faith has become weak, and defend My Son before the enemies of God! No! They, too, will be cast aside with the goats. Fair warning I give. I cannot say that the Father is satisfied with the teaching of those He has chosen to guide the children and sheep of the world. No! I must say, there is great sorrow in Heaven."

Our Lady, August 14, 1974

ONE-WORLD RELIGION

"My children, you are aware of one arm of the octopus that you know as communism. I assure you, My children, that is but one small arm of the octopus that is reaching out in all directions upon earth to engulf man and enslave him. These arms reach out to promote a one-world government and a one-world religion, a religion that shall not have My Son as its head.

"The greatest harm to mankind is being promoted through the channel of My Son's Church. Many who wear the red hats have not turned to My Son. They reject His divinity; they reject Him as part of the Godhead. They reject Him as their God, and they have joined forces with the prince of darkness and his consorts."

Our Lady, December 28, 1976

DENYING HIS DIVINITY

"When you, as a nation, give yourselves over to debasement, immorality, and turn your backs upon your God, denying His divinity, and denying His very existence among you, My children, the Eternal Father has no other recourse but to chastise you."

Our Lady, August 5, 1976

DISTORT AND DENY

"Do you not recognize, My children, that satan will seek to distort and deny My words? Open your ears! Pray for the light! As shepherds, why do you choose to cast Me aside when I have been sent to you by the Father?"

"The offenses to the divinity of My Son are great!"

Our Lady, October 6, 1974

SINISTER PLAN

"It was, My children, a sinister plan from the depths of hell to remove the knowledge of the divinity of My Son from among you. A Church in darkness wears a band of death about it. All that is rotten shall fall!"

Our Lady, February 10, 1978

ALL MUST CARRY THEIR CROSSES

"Before the coming of My Son, My child, many martyrs will be among you. It is the will of the Father, the Eternal Father in Heaven, that all must carry their crosses to gain the Kingdom."

Our Lady, November 22, 1975

KING OF HEAVEN AND EARTH

"Your country must bring back public prayer. Your country must make atonement for the offenses being committed against the God, your Lord, the King of Heaven and earth, your Creator.

"Man upon earth has chosen to give honor to man. After the great cleansing, the fruits of man's hands shall fall! Much will be reduced to ashes and rubble. He will rebuild in the manner the Father directs, under the direction of the Father."

Our Lady, August 21, 1973

BACKGROUND STORY

"THE LOURDES OF AMERICA"

Veronica Lueken, the seer of Bayside, was a wife and mother of five children. She went to her eternal reward on August 3rd, 1995. St. Theresa the Little Flower promised to greet her with a bouquet of red roses when she arrived in heaven.

Our Lady appeared to Veronica in her home on April 7, 1970, informing her that She would appear on the grounds of the old St. Robert Bellarmine Church in Bayside on June 18, 1970; that vigils of prayer be held there (now temporarily held at the Vatican Pavilion Site in Flushing Meadows Park), and that full directions be given to the clergy of the parish to prepare for Our Lady's first visit there.

Our Lady also requested that a Shrine and Basilica be erected on this Her chosen Sacred Site, which is to be named "Our Lady of the Roses, Mary Help of Mothers." She promised to come on the eve of the great feast days of the Church. The Blessed Mother also instructed Veronica to disseminate the message given to her throughout the whole world.

Our Lady has requested that the Rosary be recited aloud by the crowd during the whole of the Vigil. All are requested to kneel in the presence of Jesus. The Message was repeated word for word by Veronica. Veronica also described what she saw. All has been recorded on audio tape.

Make copies and pass out or mail to as many people as possible.

OFFENSES

"Many victim souls are needed, victims in reparation for the offenses to the divinity of My Son."

Our Lady, December 24, 1974

SCOFFERS AND UNBELIEVERS

"I have asked you in countless visitations to earth to pray and pray again that Russia would not send her errors throughout the world. But you did not listen, carried away with the cares of your world, being materialistic, casting aside spirituality for power and greed. What will you gain if you obtain this power and you leave your earth without merit and cannot enter the eternal Kingdom of Heaven?"

"There are scoffers, there are many who go about saying, 'And when is He coming, My Son, upon earth? He Who says He is King, when shall He return?'"

"I say unto you, scoffers and unbelievers: He shall come when He is ready to come; for if He does not come there will be no flesh left upon your earth!"

Our Lady, March 15, 1978

WISDOM OF THE AGES IN HIS FACE

Veronica - Now Our Lady is turning over to Her left side. And now—oh, She's holding in Her arms a small child. It's a little Boy. He's very pretty. He has golden hair; it looks like a light brown. And He's sitting now in Her arm. He also has a beautiful crown on His head. It's made of red velvet with golden trim. And He's dressed like a little King. He has on a red velvet little cape, and His gown is quite long. But He is barefooted, because I can see His feet; they're underneath the gown.

"Oh, Our Lady . . . yes."
"Oh! Oh, He's weightless! He's very light. He's very pretty. Oh, He's very beautiful, but He has no weight. Oh! Oh, yes! Oh! Our Lady . . . He's—little Jesus, He is weightless. A little Boy. Oh, He's not two years old."

Our Lady says:
Our Lady - "Yes, you're right, My child. He is not two years old. He is a year and one-half."

Veronica - Oh! Now it's growing dark. The blue lights are all about the trees. Oh, the blue lights are all about the trees, but it's growing dark. And Our Lady now is going behind the trees. I can barely see Her.

She has now the Baby still in Her arm. He's very beautiful. I'm still looking into His face. And He doesn't have the face of a usual child. His face . . . His face has the . . . only one word—the "wisdom of the ages" in His face.

August 14, 1973

DIRECTION TO THE KINGDOM

"The direction to the Kingdom has been given to you all the duration of life on your earth. It is a simple plan of love. You do not offend and hurt those you love; so why have you chosen to offend and hurt Jesus and our Mother, Mary?"

St. Theresa, March 25, 1973

KNEEL BEFORE YOUR GOD

"My children, kneel before your God in the Eucharist. Do not stand like you stand in meeting halls, but kneel and give Him a just love and observance of honor."

Our Lady, July 14, 1979

MAN MUST KNEEL

"All honor must be given to My Son in the Eucharist. Man must kneel. My Son's House is the House of God and a house of prayer, and it must not be turned into a meeting hall."

Our Lady, July 25, 1979

GATHERS ALL THE WORLD

"You must understand, My child, that man is now trying to build another new religion, a

new church, and it will not be of My Son. It will be a new religion that gathers all the world under one fold of a dictator. And know, My children, that when one man, or a select group of men, gain so much power over individuals and an individual, know that no evil can be controlled then, and the eventual end is destruction, death, suffering."

Our Lady, November 20, 1976

"I AM THE GOOD SHEPHERD"

"My children, retain your Faith; do not take the light from within your homes. There are many candles of light now burning throughout your world. These candles shall not be extinguished by the darkness. The gates of hell shall not prevail against My Church."

"Though the world and My Church shall go through a crucible of suffering, you will emerge from it victorious and stronger. However, My children, the one fold and the one shepherd is not as man thinks it will be. It shall not be under a dictator, or a one-world religion, or a one-world government, for I am the Good Shepherd. I am your Shepherd and I shall gather My sheep."

"No man shall set himself to rise above his God and command the power of his God. Man is not a god in himself. I hear claims of this, My children. It is a falsehood from satan! Man was made in the image of his God, but he is not a god! There is only one God."

Jesus, February 10, 1977

CONSPIRACY TO UNITE IN ONE FOLD

"My children, I must enlighten you on a sad fact. You shall not win converts by joining in their errors and misrepresentations. Prayer is the most powerful weapon against evil. You cannot condone a wrong; you cannot compromise your Faith. You must not join the enemies of My Son. All who do not accept Him as the Messiah, all who reject Him in His House—they are of the Antichrist!"

"There is a conspiracy of evil throughout your world, My children. This conspiracy seeks to unite all under what they call one fold and one shepherd. But they are deceived. My Son is the shepherd. He will come and set all to right in due time. But evil man has set himself up as an idol for worship. He caters now to the basic carnal nature of mankind. The cross of My Son is being bent to the left. The cross of My Son is bending, heavy under the weight of traitors!"

Our Lady, December 6, 1975

SEEK TO DETHRONE GOD

"You ask, My child, how a state such as this could come upon human nature? My child, it is because of this very basic human nature and frailties that man, in exercising his own free will, has brought the world of mankind to the brink of destruction; because man has rejected the teachings, the teachings of old, the teachings that never shall grow old, for they are the basic foundations from your God, the Eternal Father, your Creator. And now you reject your Creator, and in your arrogance and pride, you seek, as did Lucifer, to dethrone your Creator, and set up a world government of man."

"O My children, you are heading toward the fatal abyss. O My children, now the world is proceeding in the same path as Lucifer started, and was cast forever from the Kingdom of God. Lucifer, in his arrogance, was given much knowledge, but he used this knowledge against his God! He, too, had a free will."

Jesus, September 28, 1977

MAJOR PLAN OF SATAN

"I cannot at this time give you the full import of the existence of this web of evil throughout the world. It is the major plan of satan to bring about a complete one-world government and a one-world religion. And it will not be of

My Son. It will be a church of man based on humanism, modernism, and satanism."

Our Lady, October 1, 1977

AS HE ASCENDED

"I ask all to become apostles of these last days because it will be necessary now for man to understand and acknowledge the supremacy of His God in Heaven. I ask that all who have been born into and baptized into the true Faith to go forward as apostles of light, disciples for Heaven in these latter days. The knowledge must be given to those who cannot comprehend, who have hardened their hearts and closed their ears—the knowledge must be given to them that My Son is the Messiah; My Son has been upon earth, and He shall return again as He ascended."

Our Lady, August 4, 1979

TABERNACLES

"Seek the light, My children. It is a simple way. I am the way, I am the light. I've left a legacy to you. Nourish your souls with My Body and Blood. Do not abandon Me at the tabernacles of earth. My children, you must eat of the Bread of life. And I am the way."

Jesus, October 6, 1977

"I AM THE WAY"

"Arrogance, pride is always the beginning of the end. It is only in the simple hearts of man, the simple hearts, the child-like candor of an adult, that the truth will be found and the way. I am the way! No one shall come to the Father but through Me, for I am the way. All who deny My visit to your world, all who have not accepted Me as the Messiah, they are against Me, and as such, will seek to destroy all who uphold the truth."

Jesus, August 5, 1974

UTOPIA?

"My children, the world, your world cries peace, peace, when there is no peace, for they are looking for peace without their God. In their arrogance, as satan whispers to them, they believe that they have risen far above their God and can establish a utopia upon earth. They run about like chickens without heads, crying peace, peace, and love and brotherhood. Better that they get down upon their knees and ask their God for enlightenment."

Our Lady, November 1, 1976

ATONEMENT

"Peace will not be given to mankind until he makes atonement to a dishonored God. The saints in Heaven cry out for vengeance upon a wicked generation."

Our Lady, June 18, 1976

TRUE PEACE

"Your world which cries for peace, the words come from the mouths of those who are lying. For while they cry peace, they make provisions for destruction. Peace will not be restored to mankind until My Son in the Trinity is restored to your homes and the hearts of your families."

Our Lady, June 18, 1981

HOLY HOUR

Our Lady instructed Veronica to hold a Holy Hour each and every Sunday for the intentions of the Pope and all clergy, and in reparation for the profanation of the Lord's day. The weekly Holy Hour is held at 10:30 a.m.; the Vigils of prayer from 7:30 to 10:30 p.m.—both events at the Vatican Pavilion Site in Flushing Meadows-Corona Park, borough of Queens, in the city of New York. The Apparitions continued until June 18, 1994, and a message was given every Vigil that Veronica was present.

For more information, additional copies, and a calendar of upcoming vigils, including a map, write directly to:



DIRECTIVES

from Heaven

"Include My Mother's messages to the world with My words of direction also: biweekly, in directives to Our clergy and laity."

KINGDOM OF GOD PART 1

"Then calling together the twelve apostles, he gave them power and authority over all devils, and to cure diseases. And he sent them to preach the kingdom of God, and to heal the sick."

— St. Luke 9:1-2

We are presenting excerpts from the treasury of heavenly messages given by Our Lord and Our Lady to their voice-box seer Veronica Lueken, from the years 1968-1994.

ETERNAL KINGDOM OF GOD

"My child, there is great sadness in Our hearts, for so many souls are being taken into the abyss. They have destroyed their chances forever to enter into the eternal Kingdom of God.

"Many of these souls have gone down the wide road because they pursued the lusts of the flesh. If you do not live in the spirit, you will live in the ways of the world. This way is a road to destruction, for satan has now gained control of the wide road."

Our Lady, March 24, 1974

THE SPIRIT OF LIGHT

"Much tribulation lies ahead, but these trials have been brought upon you by man. As it was in the days of Noe, so it is in your day that man is prideful and arrogant, seeking to place scientific knowledge above the Father. Rationalization for sin, so that sin now is a way of life! Souls in darkness, homes in darkness, and churches in darkness—whatever will become of you? You ask for the wrath of the Father upon you!

"All that is rotten will fall! You have been given the time to mend your ways and turn back onto the narrow road. You are not without the truth, but many have sold their souls to get to the head, preferring the things of the world and not of the spirit. You cannot live in the world and live in the spirit, for you cannot have both. The world now belongs to satan. The spirit of light leads to the eternal Kingdom of God. You will live in the spirit of light. False teachers among you take the light from you and bring you into deeper darkness. You will read the Book of love and life, the Bible. However, you will not place your souls in jeopardy by reading printings after the year of earth 1964."

St. Paul, March 24, 1974

"YOU CANNOT HAVE BOTH"

"Men who are representatives of My Son in His houses must now gather the flock and replenish their starving souls. It is apparent, My child, that many care more for filling their coffers than to feed their souls. The love of money has destroyed many. The love of power, power for the things of the world, has destroyed many. You cannot have both. You will not have this world and the Kingdom of God! For when you leave over the veil, you

will enter the kingdom of the prince of darkness, or you will join Us with great joy in the Kingdom of the Father.

"Continnence, My child, is the sacrifice asked by the Father. You cannot divide yourselves. There must be a full dedication to the will of God. If you care more for man and cannot turn to the light and follow My Son, you are not a true representative of My Son. For He who cares more for man cannot give his heart to My Son."

Our Lady, March 24, 1974

YOUNG FLOWERS

"The parents of many have fallen into the error of feeding the body and starving the young souls. These souls, in the eyes of the Eternal Father, are young flowers that must be nourished with pure waters of truth, purpose, dedication to the road—place them on the road that will lead to the eternal Kingdom of God your Father in Heaven.

"But where are your children? They are fast approaching their destruction. Many of your children have gone now beyond the point of no return. Many parents must accept a penance, a severe penance, for the recovery of their children's souls."

Our Lady, July 24, 1976

A NARROW ROAD

"The road to the eternal Kingdom of God your Father is a narrow road, one that can only be followed with penance, one that asks you: 'Come, follow My road.' But it will be a road filled with thorns and heavy crosses.

"If it were not otherwise, I could give you a picture of ease. But all I can offer you, as your God, is facts and truth and hope. Your hope at this moment is in receiving the Message from Heaven and acting upon it."

Jesus, July 24, 1976

MANY SHALL BE MARTYRED

"It is sad, My child, that those who should know better have chosen to reject My message while they accept the message of satan. I repeat, there is a Heaven, the Kingdom of God. There is a hell, and there is a purgatory. Too late will many learn that this is a fact! Every man, every human being upon your earth must one day pass over the veil. It will be a sad day for many, for many are called. My child, but few can be chosen.

"Sin, the most abominable of sins, has become a way of life with your country and many countries of your world. It is for this reason that mankind, this generation that has become perverse, will have visited upon it trials such as have never been seen since the beginning of creation. It is in this manner that

the sheep shall be separated from the goats.

"Persevere, My children, in the days ahead. Many shall be martyred for the Kingdom of God. Always keep in mind, My children, that your body is only a shell, a housing for your spirit which lives on forever over the veil. Your body is the temple for the Holy Spirit."

Our Lady, December 31, 1974

ETERNAL KINGDOM OF JOY

Veronica - Now behind Our Lady—Our Lady is pointing up to the sky. Oh, and I see so many people coming down now, and they're standing by Our Lady. Oh, there are men and women and small children. Our Lady is saying:

Our Lady - "You see, My children, these are the saints in Heaven. They were once among you, and have won their crowns through perseverance, prayer, and sacrifice. Their example should be followed, for they will lead you to the Kingdom of God the Father, the eternal Kingdom of joy, peace, and reward—a reward far beyond all that your human mind could comprehend. My children.

"Will you bargain away this reward for the few short years, My children, you have upon earth? Satan has set much before you upon earth to entice you to take your soul into the abyss with him. O My poor little children, you are being misled! Evil man has set himself to take the knowledge of the existence of satan from among you."

May 17, 1975

WAY TO HEAVEN IS NOT EASY

"Parents—please, My children, be a good example to your children! Teach them that there is a Heaven, the eternal Kingdom of God the Father; teach them that there is a purgatory, a sorrowful place of waiting and suffering. However, there is a small joy of knowledge, My child, that one will one day

BACKGROUND STORY "THE LOURDES OF AMERICA"

Veronica Lueken, the seer of Bayside, was a wife and mother of five children. She went to her eternal reward on August 3rd, 1995. St. Theresa the Little Flower promised to greet her with a bouquet of red roses when she arrived in heaven.

Our Lady appeared to Veronica in her home on April 7, 1970, informing her that She would appear on the grounds of the old St. Robert Bellarmine Church in Bayside on June 18, 1970; that vigils of prayer be held there (now temporarily held at the Vatican Pavilion Site in Flushing Meadows Park), and that full directions be given to the clergy of the parish to prepare for Our Lady's first visit there.

Our Lady also requested that a Shrine and Basilica be erected on this Her chosen Sacred Site, which is to be named "Our Lady of the Roses, Mary Help of Mothers." She promised to come on the eve of the great feast days of the Church. The Blessed Mother also instructed Veronica to disseminate the message given to her throughout the whole world.

Our Lady has requested that the Rosary be recited aloud by the crowd during the whole of the Vigil. All are requested to kneel in the presence of Jesus. The Message was repeated word for word by Veronica. Veronica also described what she saw. All has been recorded on audio tape.

Make copies and pass out or mail to as many people as possible.

be taken from this place of waiting and suffering to enter spotlessly clean, and their robes washed by My Son, into the Kingdom eternal, forever and ever with the Father Eternal.

"My child, the way to Heaven, it is not easy. It will be set with frustration, with trial, with suffering. It is truly the way of the cross, My child. Were it otherwise, I would surely tell you so."

Our Lady, May 17, 1975

"NONE WILL ENTER UNLESS HE REPENTS"

"My child, the warnings were given in your past earth life by many, for the spirit of truth was given to many to leave with you. But these memories, these words of truth, and the parchments on which they were written are being removed from among you and replaced by the writings from hell! I repeat 'hell,' for, My child. We do not hear the word being used often. Hell and purgatory and the Kingdom of God—why have you forgotten these words? The enemies of God have done their work well among you. Come out of the darkness!

"Nothing is hidden from the Father. He looks into the hearts of all. Know that the Kingdom of Heaven awaits all, but none will enter unless he repents of his sin and makes restitution for the damages to mankind. I say these words, My child, for you to repeat for those with the power to damage and destroy."

Our Lady, September 7, 1974

"AN ETERNITY OF HAPPINESS"

Veronica - Now Our Lady is taking my hand, and we're floating up, up, and Our Lady is pointing up to the sky. Oh, and there's a beautiful, great light in the sky.

Our Lady - "My child, that is where all mankind should strive to reach. Beyond the farthest star is an eternity of happiness with the Father in the Kingdom of Heaven. Is it worth, My child, for any man to make the decision of living upon earth, so short in years, a life offensive to the Father that he cannot enter then into the Kingdom of God? Shall you trade your souls for worldly gain and the few short years of pleasure—the destruction of your soul upon earth?"

September 7, 1974

PRAYERS NEEDED FOR CLERGY

"Many prayers are needed for your clergy. But for your prayers, many shall be lost to the Kingdom of God. It is a fallacy, My children, that those who wear the garments of teachers of the light shall enter into the eternal Kingdom. They are still human, My children, and must make their way with the cross, also. They need your prayers as well as your children and neighbors. It is an act of charity of heart to pray for your pastors, My children."

Our Lady, August 14, 1975

A SIMPLE LESSON

"Penance, My children, the world must do heavy penance. You must keep in heart that you cannot have the world and the Kingdom of God. For you will love one and reject the other. The world and the Kingdom of the Father are not companionable. When you are not of the light you will love the world, but if you reject the world you will find the light.

"You, My child, must learn a simple lesson. If you are given your reward upon earth, what have you to look forward to in the Kingdom? Do your work, My child, in secret so that the Father Who sees you in secret shall reward you. It is only the human frailty of pride that makes man seek recognition. Yes, My child, pride is a sin. Mortification—this, My child, will be sent to you for reason. Soon you will thirst for mortification, for only in this manner will you retrieve the souls."

Our Lady, November 23, 1974

THE MOST HIGH GOD

"Sin and all manner of evil has become a way of life in your nation and the countries upon earth. One by one, in a sudden movement, many nations shall disappear from the face of the earth. Many of the good must do heavy penance and suffer for this evil, but winning their eventual crown in the eternal Kingdom of God the Father.

"The most high God, the Eternal Father, commands you now as a generation to turn back from your ways that offend Him and the angels, the guardian of your Faith, and the saints who have been given their crown and places in Heaven.

"Your days as a generation have been counted. Your ways have been scrutinized by the Eternal Father and found lacking in sanctity.

"Holiness, dedication of purpose, and pure truth must be returned to the houses of God in your world."

St. Michael, July 15, 1975

TEN COMMANDMENTS

"The major downfall in the House of God lies with the fact, My child, that the pastors prefer worldly living with world treasures, never counting the merits needed to enter the eternal Kingdom of God the Father. These merits are not gained by your gatherings of world treasures. They come from your heart. These hearts of Our pastors have been hardened. Their ears are clogged, My child; they do not listen. Their eyes are blinded, not seeing the miracles We send to open them.

"Pastors, do you reject the Message from Heaven because you fear it? Or do you prefer to ignore it because it will expose your error?"

"Pride! False pride, My children, is the downfall of many. Cast aside this worldly pride! You have only one to face when you come over the veil: it is the judgment of the Eternal Father.

"You owe, My children, no allegiance to man who offends the Eternal Father. The Commandments given by the Eternal Father must be followed."

Our Lady, October 6, 1975

PRAY FOR YOUR BISHOPS

"I hear words of mockery and derision; I hear words of My children who do not wish to accept the Message from Heaven. And why? Because they have hardened their hearts and closed their ears. And why? Because they love their sin! Many will sell their souls to get to the head. And what does it gain you, for one day you must come across the veil and be judged.

"Do not fall into the error that is fast going throughout your world that there is no judgment, that there is no hell or a purgatory. My children, you are being deluded! There is a hell, and there is a purgatory, and there is the Eternal Kingdom of God, your Father. Many are called, but few are chosen. Many spend long years being purged.

"O My children, many cures of spirit, many cures of body have been given, and have passed by unnoticed by those who would have the most influence to do good. Pray, My children, for your bishops; they do not understand nor believe. They have become ensnared by satan; they have risen high above your world in knowledge—so high that they have tried to transcend into the mysteries of Heaven, and have found hell!"

Our Lady, May 26, 1976

SECRET OF SUCCESS

"My child and My children, Our hearts are surely gladdened by all who have come here to the sacred grounds to be with Me and My Son on this wonderful occasion.

"It was many years ago that I came unto you, My child, Veronica, for a reason—and this reason has been accomplished by the mere

fact that the words from Heaven have reached every major nation in the world, and the United States and Canada. The European market for the Message has been plentiful and fruitful.

"Know, My children, that nothing has been wasted—no act of charity has been wasted, and none shall say that they didn't try; because that is also the secret of success into the Kingdom of God, is that you will try to follow in My Son's steps."

Our Lady, June 18, 1984

THE NARROW PATH

"Satan now has entered into many houses of My Son, churches throughout the world. A pastor must remain true to his Faith. If he gives himself to the world, he will find it difficult to return to the narrow path that leads to the Eternal Kingdom of God the Father.

"Awaken Our children with the knowledge that no man must answer but to the Eternal Father. When he goes over the veil, he dies in his human body upon earth. So why do you give yourselves and sell your souls to satan who has placed the spirit of darkness into many humans upon earth? You must learn to recognize the faces of evil about you."

Our Lady, August 5, 1975

PRESERVATION OF LIFE FOR ETERNITY

"We command, in the name of the Eternal Father, for all bishops of the world to set My Son's House in order! Obedience is obedience to God the Father and not to the agents of hell! Shall you obey mankind and hurt the merciful heart of the Eternal Father?"

"My child, when My Son returns, will He find even a small measure of faith left upon earth? The crucifixion of the Mystical Body!

"I came to you, My children, and gave you, at the command of the Father, a name of the Roses. The roses, My children, signify the souls, the preservation of life for eternity in the Kingdom of God."

Our Lady, January 31, 1976

THE GLORIES OF HEAVEN

"The glories of Heaven far supersede anything that man can place in his mind of creation. There are no human words to describe the Kingdom of God to man. It is far beyond what any human could experience in emotion or visual."

Our Lady, October 6, 1973

BEATIFIC VISION

"My child, none can view the great vision, the beatific vision; none can view this, for it would be that you would be removed from your earthly body. This awaits mankind only over the veil. We send to you only what your human mind can comprehend. Were We to show you, My child, what lies beyond the veil, the beauty, the full encompassment of your emotions would still your earthly heart. This We cannot give to you until you come across the veil."

Our Lady, April 13, 1974

HOLY HOUR

Our Lady instructed Veronica to hold a Holy Hour each and every Sunday for the intentions of the Pope and all clergy, and in reparation for the profanation of the Lord's day. The weekly Holy Hour is held at 10:30 a.m.; the Vigils of prayer from 7:30 to 10:30 p.m.—both events at the Vatican Pavilion Site in Flushing Meadows-Corona Park, borough of Queens, in the city of New York. The Apparitions continued until June 18, 1994, and a message was given every Vigil that Veronica was present.

For more information, additional copies, and a calendar of upcoming vigils, including a map, write directly to:



DIRECTIVES

from Heaven

"Include My Mother's messages to the world with My words of direction also: biweekly, in directives to Our clergy and laity."

KINGDOM OF GOD PART 2

"Again the kingdom of heaven is like to a merchant seeking good pearls. Who when he had found one pearl of great price, went his way, and sold all that he had, and bought it."

— St. Matthew 13:45-46

We are presenting excerpts from the treasury of heavenly messages given by Our Lord and Our Lady to their voice-box seer Veronica Lueken, from the years 1968-1994.

HEAVEN, HELL AND PURGATORY

"Stand fast in the Faith. Keep the Faith in the hearts of those you love. Extend your charity of heart to all of your brothers and sisters throughout the world. Pray a constant vigilance of prayer.

"The good Book of life and love, the Bible, will be a source of comfort to all, for it will dispel the confusion that is set upon many by misleading shepherds. Read your Books, and read them with prayer. Ask the Spirit of truth to guide you in your reading and you will not misinterpret the lines.

"The Father sends the light of knowledge into the hearts of all who ask. Ask and you shall receive this light. Call upon the Holy Spirit to enlighten you on your pilgrimage throughout your world. None shall be lost except of his own free will.

"My child, hasten to bring forth the truth in the Gospel Truth. The agents of hell seek to take the truth from among you. There is a hell, there is a purgatory, there is Heaven, the Kingdom of God."

Our Lady, October 2, 1974

READ THE BOOK OF LIFE

"Yes, My child, Our children must read the Book of life, the Bible, for knowledge is power. You will read in the spirit and ask the Eternal Father for guidance that you do not fall into the web of satan that will result in blindness and falling into error, casting aside the truth for invention, experimentation, humanism, modernism, and satanism.

"Man has cast aside the knowledge of the life eternal—the supernatural. He shall rationalize himself out of the Kingdom of God. Only too soon must he go across the veil and shall be rejected for his casting aside the truth.

"For those who have been given the light, My child, much is asked of them. They must pray for their sisters and brothers. Many must carry heavy crosses. Your suffering in the light leads to the Kingdom of Heaven and a crown—a crown, My child."

Our Lady, July 25, 1975

LIFE IS ETERNAL

"You have been warned, my sisters and brothers; you have been warned in the writings from the prophets. Why have you

cast them aside, not recognizing the signs of your times?

"I carried with me upon earth, my sisters, a little book of knowledge. Why can't you carry this with you—*Imitation of the Christ*?

"Fair maidens do not blush, my sisters. They do not blush, for they know not embarrassment or sin. The purity, the beauty of purity, is gone forever from their lives. If you do not have purity of purpose in your worldly life, you cannot enter the Kingdom of light, the Kingdom of the Father, where purity reigns.

"Is it not better, my sisters, to have to suffer to be different for just a little while upon your earth? Life is eternal in the Kingdom of God. Your life upon earth is but a short pilgrimage. Shall you give yourself to satan while on earth and be claimed by him over the veil? Is it not better, my sisters, to follow the rule: obedience with honor, not with dishonor to your God—obedience that is given with good and noble purpose and with truth.

"You cannot be obedient to those who have given themselves to satan: destroyers of the rule, those who seek novelty and change. Change, my sisters? What need is there for change, when you have stood the test of time?"

St. Theresa, October 2, 1975

"DO NOT SUCCUMB TO THE EASY ROAD"

"Those who have been given the grace to know the truth, to retain the truth, must go forward as apostles of the latter days. Bring to your brothers and sisters the knowledge, with hope, of My Son's return.

"Do not succumb to the easy road, the wide road to your destruction, because you seek not the things, the graces of the spirit, but you run headlong fast through your world, through your short time, heading fast to eternity while you gather all of the pleasures and all of the material things of your world. And for what? You shall pass over the veil to your judgment the way you came in, with nothing of material value. You must gather your graces and store them now for your repatriation and your entrance into the eternal Kingdom of God the Father in Heaven."

Our Lady, September 7, 1976

ADVERSITY THE SECRET TO PIETY

St. Theresa - "Graces are given in the most strange ways, my sister. You will learn to love adversity, for it is the secret to piety."

Veronica - I don't know if I repeated it, but it's very fresh in my mind that Saint Theresa has said that we should accept all adversity. We should look forward to even minor

irritations, for they can be used as a point of grace, to receive grace that can be transferred to the suffering souls in purgatory. I understand that Theresa made it known to me that it is something that you will understand in time with practice. It is a simple way to Heaven. And Theresa also said now tonight and before, in the past, that you must be quite simple, childlike, in your approach to the world and on your way to Heaven, with the confidence of a child and a trust in the Father, accepting all in the will of God, giving your whole soul and human life into the will of God, accepting the Eternal Father as your guide as you would in a loving father.

Theresa says there is no reason to fear the Father in Heaven, for He is all-loving. All punishment that is given to mankind has been indirectly willed by mankind. He has made his own punishment because he has turned away from the direction, from the direction from God the Father. It is a form of just chastisement and cleansing; for over the veil you must be as pure and holy as an angel to enter the eternal Kingdom of God.

February 10, 1978

"I WARN YOU AS YOUR GOD"

"My child and My children, a long discourse will not be given by Me, for I am certain My Mother has made it known to you quite distinctly and clearly, and understandably to My clergy in particular, that there must be a major reversal of the present trend for innovation, change, and experimentation in My Church.

"My Father's House, His Church, is a house of prayer, meditation, and honor to man's God. Therefore, I object, as your God, to the manner in which you are seeking to change the plan from Heaven and making My House a meeting place, even including, in your quest for conversion, heretics, schismatics, and satanists. Clergy and the

BACKGROUND STORY "THE LOURDES OF AMERICA"

Veronica Lueken, the seer of Bayside, was a wife and mother of five children. She went to her eternal reward on August 3rd, 1995. St. Theresa the Little Flower promised to greet her with a bouquet of red roses when she arrived in heaven.

Our Lady appeared to Veronica in her home on April 7, 1970, informing her that She would appear on the grounds of the old St. Robert Bellarmine Church in Bayside on June 18, 1970; that vigils of prayer be held there (now temporarily held at the Vatican Pavilion Site in Flushing Meadows Park), and that full directions be given to the clergy of the parish to prepare for Our Lady's first visit there.

Our Lady also requested that a Shrine and Basilica be erected on this Her chosen Sacred Site, which is to be named "Our Lady of the Roses, Mary Help of Mothers." She promised to come on the eve of the great feast days of the Church. The Blessed Mother also instructed Veronica to disseminate the message given to her throughout the whole world.

Our Lady has requested that the Rosary be recited aloud by the crowd during the whole of the Vigil. All are requested to kneel in the presence of Jesus. The Message was repeated word for word by Veronica. Veronica also described what she saw. All has been recorded on audio tape.

Make copies and pass out or mail to as many people as possible.

children of earth, I warn you as your God that you will not make any conversions that will stand the test of time by compromising the laws, the rules, and the plan of Heaven given to you throughout the ages of earth's time.

"The way to Heaven has been written in the Book of life, your Bible. We do not expect you to change it to please man, for man must change his ways that offend his God to please his God; for man must strive to be as perfect as God the Father to enter—in order to enter the Kingdom of God the Father. Therefore, you will not change the doctrines or go about with itching ears listening to theologians who have become now bloated with pride and arrogance and now seek to make man a god in his own world. But remember: every man, woman, and child upon earth will leave his body sooner or later, for he must die and pass over the veil for judgment."

Jesus, August 4, 1979

KINGDOM OF GOD WILL BE TRIUMPHANT

"Many manifestations will be given to bear witness to the reality of My visit to your grounds. Many instruments of Heaven have been chosen to bring the word in this battle of the spirits. The word of God shall be forever. The Kingdom of God will be triumphant over the darkness. However, these are the Days of days, and the battle rages."

Our Lady, March 18, 1974

LUCIFER CAST FROM THE KINGDOM

"You must understand that no man, or woman, or child of conscionable age will be gathered by satan unless it is of his own free will, for he has rejected grace and given himself to satan. He has disobeyed all of the laws of the most high God in Heaven. And there is a penance for disobedience, as there was a penance when the angels, the highest angels of Heaven, and Lucifer himself was cast from the realm of the Kingdom of God for his disobedience and arrogance.

"So, too, My children, can We not accept you in if you place yourself with satan. It is the way of the Eternal Father that Heaven shall be won by merit and obedience to God, not to man."

Jesus, August 13, 1977

GAINED THROUGH MERIT AND GRACE

"Your world is in deep darkness of spirit. The abyss is open wide and the souls are falling fast into eternal damnation. Born of a free will, you will make your own choice. The Kingdom of Heaven was made for all, but only many have chosen it. The Kingdom of Heaven must be gained through merit and grace. You have been given the way. My Mother has been sent among you as a Mediatrix. Her words must not be taken lightly."

Jesus, December 28, 1974

PRAYER AND WORKS

"The knowledge of the supernatural, My child, has been taken from the hearts of mankind. Mankind must understand there is no death. Life goes on over the veil. However, your destiny is in the hands of the Father Eternal.

"You, on your pilgrimage throughout your lifetime on earth, must work, My children, to enter the Kingdom of Heaven. You must pray and work. They are hand in hand a benefit to your spirit.

"Your works must include good heart to others. If you care, My child, you will understand and not have to force any of your actions, for they will come to you spontaneously."

Jesus, June 18, 1975

"PICK UP YOUR CROSS AND FOLLOW ME"

"My child and My children, for all who seek

to enter the Kingdom of Heaven, much will be expected of them. The road to Heaven will have many thorns. The cross will grow heavy, but you will pick up your cross and follow Me on that road."

Jesus, September 14, 1979

ETERNAL KINGDOM OF HEAVEN

"My child and My children, wear your sacramentals as given from Heaven. You must eat of My Body and drink of My Blood in the Eucharist or you cannot have the light within you, for I am the light and the way. He who is not with Me is against Me! I am the light and the way! You cannot serve the world and serve God the Father, in the Son and the Holy Spirit. You cannot join the Trinity if you are trying to serve the world. For many are selling their souls to get to the head.

"Our world in the Eternal Kingdom of Heaven is of the spirit. It is not of the body. It is of the life that lives forever within you, even with the death of your human body—your spirit, the real you, that must sooner or later come over the veil and enter into your eternal reward. No man, woman, or child shall fall into hell unless he wills it of his own accord. Many spend countless years in purgatory because there are so few who are willing to do penance or pray for them."

Jesus, September 14, 1979

PERSEVERE

"Though you may stand alone, persevere, My children, to the end, and the Kingdom of Heaven will be yours.

"Fight not among yourselves. Just pray, for you are all brothers. Satan seeks to separate My children with discord. Heed not his diabolical plan that blinds you to the truth. Sacrifice your pride, your avarice, your greed. Be humble in heart, for only as little children shall you enter the Kingdom."

Our Lady, July 15, 1970

"THE ROAD SHALL NOT BE AN EASY ONE"

"Many are selling their souls to get to the head. Satan is in My Son's House now. No evil is ever triumphant; however, the Eternal Father permits this trial to mankind and the Church for the separation of the sheep from the goats. In this trial all that is rotten shall fall.

"The children of light shall go forward with great perseverance, knowing that they will carry a heavy cross. For no man shall enter the Kingdom of Heaven unless he picks up his cross and follows My Son. The road shall not be an easy one, My children. It will be filled with thorns amid the roses.

However, as you progress in sanctity, you will find, My children, that you will relish this opportunity through suffering to gain graces that may be applied to the salvation of another soul. When many graces are given to a human being much is expected of him.

"The Eternal Father is in full control of what is happening upon earth. As man has been given a free will, in this manner shall he be tried and tested."

Our Lady, May 3, 1978

ETERNAL JOY, PEACE, HAPPINESS

"My children, if you would only try and pray, and I say search for knowledge of the truth, of the existence of the supernatural, you will avoid many pitfalls and save many souls. Because man now has rejected the truth and has turned away from the teachings of his God, he is left now to his own diversions, and he has found satan.

"My children, I have counseled you in the past that you are now passing through a period of trial and test. It is in this manner that the Eternal Father has planned to separate the sheep from the goats. Will you be lost to Heaven or will you stay with perseverance on the narrow road that leads to

the Kingdom of Heaven, eternal joy, peace, and happiness?"

Our Lady, June 9, 1979

ONLY ONE OBLIGATION

"Do not be led away from the truth. You have only one obligation, and this is to your God, not man. You will lead your soul on the path to the Kingdom of Heaven. It is a narrow road, and you cannot bargain with satan.

"Remember, My child, keep the knowledge of the light, the truth, in your heart and pass this knowledge to your brothers and sisters. My Son was sacrificed for you. How many have remembered this?"

"There are, My child, many mysteries of the Faith. They cannot be made, made fully known to you at this time. Much must be hidden, for then it would be no longer sacred, My child. No human mind can fathom or conceive the true meaning of the existence of the Father in the Son and the Holy Ghost. It is far beyond the human mind to understand. This knowledge will be given to all when they pass beyond the veil. Make it known, My child, to the world: there is no death of the soul. The human body will be temporarily separated from the soul. At the end of time, both will be reunited for the glorification of the Father."

Our Lady, June 8, 1974

ONE TRUE CHURCH

"My child and My children, you are all My children. I judge you not by color or race, and I do not judge you by your creed; however, should the knowledge of the One True Church be given to you, and the way to Heaven along the narrow road be given to you, you will follow it or you will be rejected."

Our Lady, August 21, 1985

BEAUTY OF BEAUTIES

"My poor children, hopeless of heart, know now that the future after the cleansing will be glorious, far more glorious than your human mind could ever conceive. Beauty of beauties! Emotion superb! The fulfillment of every desire that man could conceive on earth will be yours in the Kingdom. Is this, My children, what you will discard for the few short earthly years given to you, as you run about aimlessly seeking the pleasures of your world and the riches, willing to close your hearts and your ears to the truth? Many have chosen this path, for they find to shut out the truth will take the conscience, God-given to them, away. How mistaken they are! They cannot run from the Spirit."

Our Lady, March 18, 1973

HOLY HOUR

Our Lady instructed Veronica to hold a Holy Hour each and every Sunday for the intentions of the Pope and all clergy, and in reparation for the profanation of the Lord's day. The weekly Holy Hour is held at 10:30 a.m.; the Vigils of prayer from 7:30 to 10:30 p.m.—both events at the Vatican Pavilion Site in Flushing Meadows-Corona Park, borough of Queens, in the city of New York. The Apparitions continued until June 18, 1994, and a message was given every Vigil that Veronica was present.

For more information, additional copies, and a calendar of upcoming vigils, including a map, write directly to:



DIRECTIVES

from Heaven

"Include My Mother's messages to the world with My words of direction also: biweekly, in directives to Our clergy and laity."

KINGDOM OF GOD PART 3

"Be not solicitous therefore, saying, What shall we eat: or what shall we drink, or wherewith shall we be clothed? For after all these things do the heathens seek. For your Father knoweth that you have need of all these things. Seek ye therefore first the kingdom of God, and his justice, and all these things shall be added unto you."
— St. Matthew 6: 31-33

We are presenting excerpts from the treasury of heavenly messages given by Our Lord and Our Lady to their voice-box seer Veronica Lueken, from the years 1968-1994.

THE WAY TO THE KINGDOM

"You will find, My child, your trials increase each day. The reward given to those who love and honor the Eternal Father in their lifetimes shall not be found upon your earth, for you are reserved for your reward in the Kingdom of your God.

"Who, My child, can understand fully the ways of the Eternal Father? That is why you will give over your will to Him.

"The way to the Kingdom is truly, My child, the way of the cross."

Our Lady, February 10, 1976

THE ETERNAL KINGDOM, YOUR FINAL HOME

"Bishops in My Son's House, Church, you have gone astray. You have scattered Our sheep. You have joined with all manner of heretics and false teachers. You started with good intentions in your Council, but you became deluded in your search for peace and brotherhood. You allowed all manner of error to creep slowly into My Son's House, Church. You must understand that you are setting in motion the formation of a World Council of Churches, but it will not be the Church of My Son. It will be a church of man, a church without the true foundation.

"My children, for the love of money and power, many are selling their souls. What have you to gain if you gather all of the honors, the glories, the treasures of earth and come across the veil with no measure of compensation to allow your soul to enter into the Kingdom of your God, the eternal Kingdom, your final home?"

"Many mitres are on the road now to perdition. Awaken from your slumber, O pastors; you have fallen asleep! You do not read the Book of life and love, your Bible. You have set yourselves wandering through the darkness. You are deluded, for you have accepted a new way, one evolved from humanism and modernism. It is all the deception of satan. My Son in the Eternal Father allows mankind to fast go onto the road to his own destruction, because sin has become a way of life among you.

"My children, do not compromise your Faith. Do not join with the enemies of My Son. And I say unto you: All who know of My Son and deny that He is the Christ, they

are the Antichrist. Birds of a feather will flock together. Do not become unevenly yoked. You must not gather all churches with the one true Church, for you cannot do this now. You are deceived, and you are deceiving."

Our Lady, June 5, 1976

PLACED ON EARTH FOR A PURPOSE

"As children of the Eternal Father, you have been placed on your earth with a purpose, and only one purpose: to travel, as pilgrims, the road leading to the Kingdom of your God. You were placed here on your earth to do honor to your God by fighting the adversaries of Heaven, satan and his henchmen. Instead, many of Our disobedient children have entered the darkness. They have bargained and sold their souls to Lucifer."

Our Lady, October 2, 1972

CAN YOU NOT CARRY YOUR CROSS?

"The road to the Kingdom of your God is a narrow road filled with many thorns. Can you not, for your redemption, travel this road for Me? Can you not carry your cross as I did?"

"Many martyrs shall come out of these days, My children. They will wear crowns from suffering.

"There are two forces now loosed in your world: darkness and light, good and evil. You shall make your own decision on which road you will travel.

"You cannot wait, you cannot expect your brothers or sisters to guide you completely. Unless you accept the sacramentals given to you, unless you eat of My Body and drink of My Blood, you cannot and will not have the light within you, for I am truly the Bread of life."

Jesus, December 7, 1977

READ THE APOCALYPSE

"Know and learn by this, My children, that you who have been given the grace to hear My words of warning, brought to you from the Kingdom of your God, Heaven, you have received every opportunity now to save your souls and the souls of your children. Do not slacken as apostles of your God. Go forward and await the coming of My Son, which will not be much longer, My children. I assure you, the time is growing short. Read your Apocalypse, the Revelations of John, and you will understand the days ahead."

Our Lady, September 7, 1976

STORE YOUR TREASURES IN HEAVEN

"My children, listen well to the direction of My Mother. My Mother has gone throughout your world through countless eras of earth-time, crying out in a voice coming from the very depths of Her Mother's heart

to you, Her children, to turn from your present course that is setting you onto your own destruction. When the world and My Church unite as one, know that the end has been reached.

"The world and the spirit have nothing in common. You cannot serve two masters, for you will love one and learn to hate the other. And you, lovers of pleasure and material wealth, gather now all that satan now throws to you, heaps upon you, for you will then receive your just reward. Riches, you pile them up upon your earth. For what? You will leave them all behind and stand naked before your God, stripped naked, baring all of your past and soul. And for what? Because you will have no measure to enter the Kingdom of your God.

"Gather your treasures and store them in Heaven, where neither rust nor moth shall enter upon them, nor thieves will steal them. Gather your treasures and store them now, for they will be the balance for your soul.

"Each and every man, woman, and child who has reached the age of reasoning will be held accountable when he enters over the veil."

Jesus, December 7, 1976

VALUE OF SUFFERING

"My child, I have always directed you without error. In the past, I had told you many times, My child, that the road to the Kingdom of your God is filled with thorns. It is by trial and suffering that you can truly carry the cross.

"The greatest trials are given, My children, to those who are on the narrow road to the Kingdom. You must all learn the value of suffering. The Eternal Father allows this for reason. If you will study the past lives of your saints, My children, you will understand why I say that penance and suffering are truly the way of the cross."

Our Lady, October 2, 1976

BACKGROUND STORY "THE LOURDES OF AMERICA"

Veronica Lueken, the seer of Bayside, was a wife and mother of five children. She went to her eternal reward on August 3rd, 1995. St. Theresa the Little Flower promised to greet her with a bouquet of red roses when she arrived in heaven.

Our Lady appeared to Veronica in her home on April 7, 1970, informing her that She would appear on the grounds of the old St. Robert Bellarmine Church in Bayside on June 18, 1970; that vigils of prayer be held there (now temporarily held at the Vatican Pavilion Site in Flushing Meadows Park), and that full directions be given to the clergy of the parish to prepare for Our Lady's first visit there.

Our Lady also requested that a Shrine and Basilica be erected on this Her chosen Sacred Site, which is to be named "Our Lady of the Roses, Mary Help of Mothers." She promised to come on the eve of the great feast days of the Church. The Blessed Mother also instructed Veronica to disseminate the message given to her throughout the whole world.

Our Lady has requested that the Rosary be recited aloud by the crowd during the whole of the Vigil. All are requested to kneel in the presence of Jesus. The Message was repeated word for word by Veronica. Veronica also described what she saw. All has been recorded on audio tape.

Make copies and pass out or mail to as many people as possible.

YOUR PILGRIMAGE

"I have cried, My child, many bitter tears of sorrow. It is a great remorse to know that We are watching a repetition of the terrible days of old. Sodom and Gomorrah—they were as nothing in comparison to your Babylon today! Your world and your country have accepted sin as a way of life. The young are the victims of their elders. The example is poor, and many souls will be led onto the road to eternal damnation.

"Pray much. Wear your sacramentals. I cannot stress this enough to you, My children. Your sacramentals are your armor. Let them mock you! Let them call you deranged. Does this matter, these few words of arrogance and pride and disdain, when you know that all man must reach his ultimate end and stand in judgment before the Father? Do you build your life to please satan, or are you building your life and leading your pilgrimage onto the road to the Kingdom of your God? Only you will answer this."

Our Lady, August 5, 1974

HEAVEN GAINED BY MERIT

"Heaven is gained by merit. It is a narrow road, and too few stay upon it, for the diversions and the pleasures of life lure them away. The road is narrow, but all who remain gain eternal life in the Kingdom of your God. All who fall away and don't return must spend endless years in purgatory. And others give themselves willfully, and I say 'willfully,' for no man is lost to satan, to Lucifer, unless he goes to him of his own free will. Today, in your generation, souls are falling into hell as numerous as the snowflakes that fall from the heavens!"

Jesus, August 14, 1978

ONLY THROUGH JESUS

"O My children, what do you gain if you gather all of the riches of the world and destroy your soul? When you come over the veil—and you will come over the veil—what will you bring with you? Nothing of the material. You must gather your riches in Heaven now. They are supernatural, the graces, the merits that will allow you to enter into the Kingdom of your God. None shall enter this Kingdom except through My Son. None shall see the Eternal Father if they do not recognize My Son.

"Do not expect, My children, in your human nature to be able to understand the mysteries of Heaven that are sacred, but believe and you shall be given the way."

Our Lady, June 24, 1976

"WE SHALL REMINISCE"

"For you who have been given graces, much is expected of you. You must not fall asleep and just wait for the outcome of your mission. You must work and you must pray a constant vigilance of prayer. Your labors must not cease while you are upon the earth. Great shall be your reward in Heaven.

"I promise you, My children, your labors shall bear great fruit for the eternal Kingdom of your God. You shall all gather one day with Me and We shall reminisce of the days upon earth and the glory that your efforts and your struggles through this mission have brought to the Eternal Father, and the many souls that you have rescued from the abyss."

Jesus, March 18, 1976

YOU MUST BE SPOTLESS

"Know, My children, that to enter the Kingdom of your God, you must be spotless; you must be purified. If this purification is not obtained upon your earth-years, you must then be purified in the place of waiting and suffering, of deprivation—purgatory.

"And woe to the man who does not fight the wiles of satan to save his soul, and will spend an eternity in the abyss of hell. Each and every soul has been given the

opportunity for his salvation. Do not fall for the error created by satan through mankind that all will be saved in the end. Many have passed over the veil, never having this opportunity to make amends, and have been sent to the darkest pit of hell."

Jesus, August 14, 1976

DO NOT COMPROMISE THE FAITH

"Compromise! Compromise, and you shall fall! You shall not, O pastors, win souls for the Kingdom of your God by compromise! Your example is poor! Shall you stand before My Son and say that your teaching has been pure in His sight? Oh no, I say unto you! You shall be cast into the fires of eternal damnation!"

Our Lady, December 24, 1976

WORSHIPING IDOLS

"Man is creating many new gods, gods to feed his human nature; and it is a basic carnal nature. Idolaters abound. When you worship in abundance things, My children, you are worshiping idols! If you spend your time gathering things, money, power, you are worshiping idols. Remove yourself from these worldly pursuits.

"It is a narrow road to the Kingdom of your God, Heaven. Many are called but few are chosen. The road with satan is wide. Many walk it and can never leave, because there are too few prayers said for them and by them."

Jesus, March 18, 1978

GREATEST OF SACRIFICES

"My child, I do not wish to bring emotional burden upon you, but it is for the edification of mankind, that man must understand the sorrow of a Mother. It is why, My child and My children, that I am most distressed with the actions of mankind in turning aside from My Son when He has given to you all the greatest of sacrifices: His Flesh, His Blood and His Spirit, so that the gates, the entrance to the eternal Kingdom of your God would be open anew to mankind. Has this sacrifice of My Son been in vain? Are you with intention seeking to recrucify My Son?"

Our Lady, March 25, 1978

APOSTATE RELIGIONS

"My children, there is much work to be done to save souls. You must now go on foot throughout your country. There are others, many false prophets, on foot, My children. You must now follow them and restore the souls of those whom they have contaminated. I say this, My children, now because they have taken what you may call your lukewarm Catholic brothers and sisters and carried them off to the portals of purgatory and hell.

"My children, do you who have left the road and entered into apostate religions, do you not realize that you have renounced your chance to enter into the Kingdom of your God, Heaven? My children, all who are baptized by the waters of life must remain within the fold!"

Our Lady, September 28, 1978

"YOU MUST NOT COMPROMISE THE FAITH"

"You must not compromise the Faith, My children. You are not upon earth to please man, but to please the Eternal Father, and bring to earth the knowledge of the existence of the supernatural, and the Kingdom of the Eternal Father—your future home: that is, if you will accept the grace and light given to you, to follow the road upon earth that leads to the eternal Kingdom of your God in Heaven."

Jesus, October 6, 1979

TRUE GRACE

"I repeat, My children, and I call you My children for reason. For unless you remain as children in heart, simple, devout, with piety, trusting in Jesus without question—unless

you remain as little children, you cannot enter into the Kingdom of Heaven.

"My children, many of your brothers and sisters are selling their souls to get to the head. What does it matter if you gain all of the world's graces—and they call them graces, but how they foul the supernatural! It is no grace, My children, to achieve worldly acclaim and fortune. True grace only comes from Heaven, the eternal Kingdom of your God.

"My children, many of these so-called gifts that man seeks upon earth—these gifts are from satan and the seed for his downfall, man's downfall. Satan has placed upon earth all manner of enticements to destroy and soil souls. Recognize, My children, the way of evil set by satan and the true way of the cross as given by the example of My Son."

Our Lady, April 1, 1978

ONE ROAD TO ENTER KINGDOM

"There is only, My children, one road to enter into the Kingdom of Heaven. It is through My Son, in the Father.

"All who deny My Son as the risen Christ, they are of the Antichrist and are against My Son and His houses on earth. Do not join them by the deceitful ways of satan that you call brotherhood and love. Seek beneath the surface for the truth!"

Our Lady, September 13, 1974

"FOR ALL WHO ARE SEEKING"

"I bless you, My children, and extend to you the strength to go forward and persevere, for the Kingdom of Heaven is for all who are seeking. Ask and you shall be given the way. Many are called but few are chosen. But believe and you will be given the way."

Jesus, October 2, 1975

EVEN THE GREATEST SINNER

"My children, you must all unite in prayer, link for link, using the sacramentals given to you from Heaven, the beads of prayer, your Rosary, the Scapular of life; for I promise you all who wear the brown Scapular shall never feel the fires of hell. Even the greatest of sinner will be converted and saved if he will wear the brown Scapular when he passes over the veil, when he leaves, My child and My children, his body at the moment you call upon earth death.

"But I say unto you as your Mother, for My Son and all Heaven, there is no death! For you continue to live with full consciousness when you leave your body. Then, My child and My children, what will be your reaction if you have not used every means possible to store graces for a quick entrance into the Kingdom of your God?"

"Do not judge your brothers and sisters who have not been converted. For My Father's House, My Son has repeated over and over: remember always that My Father's House—there are many rooms in the Mansion, signifying faiths and creeds. However, the Eternal Father, the beatific vision, is reserved for the Roman Catholic following. This it has been deemed by the Eternal Father since the beginning of time."

Our Lady, August 14, 1979

HOLY HOUR

Our Lady instructed Veronica to hold a Holy Hour each and every Sunday for the intentions of the Pope and all clergy, and in reparation for the profanation of the Lord's day. The weekly Holy Hour is held at 10:30 a.m.; the Vigils of prayer from 7:30 to 10:30 p.m.—both events at the Vatican Pavilion Site in Flushing Meadows-Corona Park, borough of Queens, in the city of New York. The Apparitions continued until June 18, 1994, and a message was given every Vigil that Veronica was present.

For more information, additional copies, and a calendar of upcoming vigils, including a map, write directly to:



DIRECTIVES

from Heaven

"Include My Mother's messages to the world with My words of direction also: biweekly, in directives to Our clergy and laity."

THE GREATEST TRIALS

"For there shall be then great tribulation, such as hath not been from the beginning of the world until now, neither shall be. And unless those days had been shortened, no flesh should be saved: but for the sake of the elect those days shall be shortened."

— St. Matthew 24:21-22

We are presenting excerpts from the treasury of heavenly messages given by Our Lord and Our Lady to their voice-box seer Veronica Lueken, from the years 1968-1994.

A PLAN TO ENSLAVE THE U.S.

"Why have you hardened your hearts and closed your ears to My counsel? You are heading for your own destruction. Within your city now there are the agents of hell.

"There is a plan now being formulated that will enslave the people of your country. Open your eyes, My children, and see your world as it truly is. A country that turns from the Father will descend to the father of hell and the liar of all liars.

"He is now gathering souls as fast as the snowflakes are falling from your heavens. You will remain indifferent to the truth until you suffer the greatest of trials, trials that could have been avoided if you had but listened to Us!"

Jesus, April 10, 1972

TRULY THE WAY OF THE CROSS

"The greatest of trials, My child, will be given to those who have been chosen for special missions upon your earth. It is truly the way of the cross. My Mother and I are united with the symbol of My cross before mankind."

Jesus, September 14, 1976

GREATEST GLORY OF ALL

"I give you the greatest of hope in your world of darkness that the victory shall be with Heaven. Know that the greatest trials suffered are but a small forfeiture for the great glory of being victorious over the adversaries loosed upon your earth. They come as creatures of night, but they must possess the bodies of humans. Understand this in the supernatural, My children: no man, woman, or child of reasoning is free from the attacks of satan.

"Do not discard your sacramentals as being outdated or outmoded. Know the insidious plan of satan to remove your armor from you so that you will not have the necessary protection for your spirit, your soul, My children. The world will look upon you and call you with laughter and mockery, fanatics. The world will point their fingers at you and say that you are deranged. But know, My children, that I, too, knew the mockery of My own. But know that the greatest glory of all is a living martyrdom for your God, for great will be your glory in Heaven."

Jesus, September 7, 1976

THOSE ON THE NARROW ROAD

"The greatest trials are given, My children, to those who are on the narrow road to the Kingdom. You must all learn the value of suffering. The Eternal Father allows this for reason. If you will study the past lives of your saints, My children, you will understand why I say that penance and suffering are truly the way of the cross.

"Your world is in deep spiritual darkness. The Message from Heaven is reaching all of the far corners of your earth. It is in the will of mankind, allowed by the Eternal Father, for all to hear the message and to make their own choice. In the days ahead, the days that will lead to the great crucible of suffering, there will be a gradual separation of the sheep from the goats."

Our Lady, October 2, 1976

PREPARE FOR GREAT TRIALS AHEAD

"Prepare, My children, for the great trials that are ahead. All who remain of well spirit are not to accept My counsel with fear. But woe to those who do not listen, and harden their hearts and deafen their ears to My counsel! I have come to earth because I am your Mother. And as a Mother I cannot help but fear what will happen to My children without My help. My Son is being recrucified by the children He already sacrificed Himself for in the past."

Our Lady, December 24, 1972

SET PACE FOR HIS OWN DESTRUCTION

"Continue with your prayers, My child. The days ahead will make known to you the necessity for these prayers. Great trials are to enter upon your country and the world. Man has made the road and set the pace for his own destruction."

Our Lady, February 1, 1973

"YOU WILL BE PLANET STRUCK"

"My child and My children, I have a message of great urgency for the world. I have passed throughout your world to and fro, as truly a Mother of Sorrow, trying to warn you, begging with you to do penance and make atonement to the Eternal Father for all of the offenses committed by mankind. And now, My children, the great trials are upon you.

"As I counseled you in the past, there will be sent to mankind a war of such great magnitude that it will set the world aflame. And also you will be planet struck."

Our Lady, September 14, 1979

"IN JUSTICE AND FOR PENANCE"

"Hasten, harken, and listen to the words of warning to a generation that has become perverse, degraded—and abominations committed to offend your God. In justice and for penance, there will be visited upon your earth great trials—droughts, famine, rotting crops, hurricanes, floods, all manner of earth tremors and disturbances of nature, increasing in volume, spreading throughout your world. There will be eruptions and manifestations that shall bring terror to the hearts of many, in places that have never seen nor heard of such volume of sound and fierce eruptions of the earth.

"Be ye warned that houses will blow in the wind, and skin will dry up and blow off the bones as if it had never been. Eyes will see and still not believe, so hardened are the hearts of mankind.

"The warnings, the numerous warnings that have been given to mankind have gone by unnoticed, and man continues upon his road to his own destruction. Sins of the flesh have multiplied, and many souls are falling fast into the abyss, their eternal reward being damnation in hell."

St. Michael, August 21, 1976

"UNSYMPATHETIC TO THE CRIES OF MY SHEEP"

"I have asked the cardinals and bishops in My Church to spend more time in prayer and meditation and sacrifice of the senses to obtain the graces necessary for more conversions to My Church, My House upon earth. But My pleas and the counsel of My Mother have fallen upon ears that, because of pride and arrogance, have become hard in their hearts, callous in their ways, unsympathetic to the cries of My sheep. O My pastors, what great trials shall be set upon you, for I cry now from Heaven to you that a Church in darkness wears a band of death about it!"

Jesus, May 26, 1979

BACKGROUND STORY "THE LOURDES OF AMERICA"

Veronica Lueken, the seer of Bayside, was a wife and mother of five children. She went to her eternal reward on August 3rd, 1995. St. Theresa the Little Flower promised to greet her with a bouquet of red roses when she arrived in heaven.

Our Lady appeared to Veronica in her home on April 7, 1970, informing her that She would appear on the grounds of the old St. Robert Bellarmine Church in Bayside on June 18, 1970; that vigils of prayer be held there (now temporarily held at the Vatican Pavilion Site in Flushing Meadows Park), and that full directions be given to the clergy of the parish to prepare for Our Lady's first visit there.

Our Lady also requested that a Shrine and Basilica be erected on this Her chosen Sacred Site, which is to be named "Our Lady of the Roses, Mary Help of Mothers." She promised to come on the eve of the great feast days of the Church. The Blessed Mother also instructed Veronica to disseminate the message given to her throughout the whole world.

Our Lady has requested that the Rosary be recited aloud by the crowd during the whole of the Vigil. All are requested to kneel in the presence of Jesus. The Message was repeated word for word by Veronica. Veronica also described what she saw. All has been recorded on audio tape.

Make copies and pass out or mail to as many people as possible.

GENERATION HAS HARDENED ITS HEART

"Veronica, My child, you will continue your mission. Many prayers are needed. Already the plan for the separation of the goats from the sheep has started. Great trials will be placed upon a generation that has hardened its heart and turned a deaf ear to its God."

Jesus, September 13, 1973

TRAVELING TO YOUR OWN DESTRUCTION

"O My children, My heart is torn that you will not turn about and get down to your knees. Throughout your world now there will be great trials set upon mankind: upheavals of nature, discord in governments, nations at war, fire raining from the sky! My children, you ask for peace, but you are traveling to your own destruction as you build up armaments to kill your brothers and maim!"

"My child and My children, as it was in the time of Sodom and Gomorrha, so it is in your age and your generation, man is becoming debased and defiled! We look upon all manner of degradation and abominations being committed by man. I repeat to you, as was given in old and is true today, that man shall not consort and lie with man as with womankind! This is an abomination in the eyes of the Eternal Father!"

Our Lady, July 15, 1977

"MY SON IS AT THE HELM"

"The greatest knowledge, My child, is the eventual victory and reign of My Son upon earth. There will be great trials. Many will fall by the wayside, unable to carry their crosses. Many will choose the easy road. But keep a steady course, for My Son is at the helm. Know, My child, that the bark of Peter flounders, but My Son is at the helm. Those who are asleep will be awakened. Pray for those in darkness that they may come into the light, My child."

Our Lady, September 7, 1974

MANY TRIALS AHEAD FOR YOUR COUNTRY

"All messages given from My hallowed grounds must reach the world now. Your time now is through the New Year of your earth time. There are many trials ahead for your country now. Unless you retire from the evil inducements of the world outside, and devote your time to living within your spirit, and fortify your life with prayer and sacrifice, you will not remain under My mantle of protection."

"I am your Mother of Grace. I am the Mediatrix of all graces, and My graces and My Son's graces are to be given freely to all those who will believe. Believe, My children, just believe, and you will be given the way."

Our Lady, December 24, 1971

"YOU MUST HAVE PERSEVERANCE"

"The Ball of Redemption comes closer, and many will die in its flame. Then you will no longer call Us a myth; then you will no longer laugh in derision."

"You will not hide the objects of your God that bring these to the minds of your children. You will not lead your children astray, to be dragged into the path of satan. No! Every parent, every leader, every provincial, every kingdom will make an account to his God."

"Those of well spirit have nothing to fear. But yea, I say to you, the destruction of the soul has far direr consequences than any body destruction you suffer on your earth."

"Many graces will be given from this hallowed land of My Shrine. Your country will go into great darkness, but We will carry the light. Many will light their candles with Me and carry the light. Perseverance, My children! Confidence! We will rescue you; We

will not abandon you. You must have perseverance in these trials."

Our Lady, November 20, 1971

"MY SON IS THE FOUNDATION"

"My child and My children, I repeat Myself over and over for reason. With each message and counsel I give, I pray with confidence in My heart that another poor soul will listen to My words of warning."

"There are many evils throughout your world now that have been created by man in his arrogance and pride. Technology and science of man have promoted diabolical machines for the destruction of mankind."

"I have counseled you in the past, My children, that unless you make amends, make atonement, do penance, and sacrifice for the sins of mankind, you will be subjected to many trials and chastisements. The good will suffer with the bad. But know, My children, that those who suffer are victim souls, victims to the merciful heart of the Eternal Father for the sins of mankind."

"My children, there are many errors now being promoted throughout your world in your schools, and in your governments, and even in My Son's Church, His House upon earth. These errors are given because man has given himself to satan. Little by little he is chopping away at the foundation, but the foundation shall not give, because My Son is the foundation of His Church. The walls may crack and the rodents may enter; however, the foundation will not be removed."

Our Lady, July 25, 1977

THE END OF YOUR ERA

"My Son's House is being subverted from within. The forces of evil are gathering. There are many groups of secret who make plans to enter upon the Seat of Peter. They have laid the groundwork for this entrance in well-planned secret. But they do not know that they are only allowed this for ultimate reversal to good. Man, of his free will, will bring many trials upon himself. This will be allowed by the Father."

"All who have received the light will not enter upon the wide road. All who have received the light will pray and do penance for those who are upon the wide road. The forces of satan are now bringing deep darkness into My Son's House and the world. Your times are now far worse than the time of Noe or Sodom. Recognize, My children, how close you are to the end of your era."

Our Lady, September 28, 1972

A TEST PERMITTED BY HEAVEN

Veronica - "Our Lady, I don't know if I should repeat this."

Our Lady says She gives me this choice. And I don't mind repeating it because there may be others who it would help. And Our Lady smiles. So I will repeat it. Our Lady knows that I asked why the work has become so difficult for me, and why so many trials. But Our Lady said this is the great test. That as we gather more souls, satan will send more agents to attack us."

Our Lady - "The God, the Father, is all goodness and love. There are many secrets of Heaven and earth, and in some of these secrets is the knowledge of why human man is subject to many illnesses and trials. We do not visit these trials upon Our children; We permit satan to test them with these trials."

"If you recognize why you suffer, if you recognize that the Father has a plan for every moment of your life, and if you are truly with Him, you will accept with joy these trials and know the benefit, the abundance of graces that you can gain, if not for yourself, but for others. All suffering will then become a joy."

December 30, 1972

"YOUR EARTH WILL BE CLEANSED WITH GREAT SUFFERING"

"My children, My Mother has directed you well. Before the trials are finished upon your earth, before I return to you in triumph with all the personages of Heaven, your earth will be cleansed with great suffering. Many martyrs shall come out of the conflagration."

Jesus, August 14, 1976

WILL TURN MANY BACK TO THE LIGHT

"We expect now, at this time, at this late date, My child, that all who follow the road to Heaven will divest themselves, remove all worldliness from their presence and cast aside for good example to all, the worldly clothing that has been forced upon them by satan. Their example must be one of holiness. You must avoid all occasions of sin."

"My children, many trials will be sent to you in the coming days. These trials will turn many back to the light."

Our Lady, July 25, 1975

ROAD ONE OF TRIAL AND SUFFERING

"Many trials and a great tribulation will be given to mankind to cleanse your world, the earth, of the evil that man has allowed to come upon himself. Each and every soul shall stand in judgment for his commissions and omissions upon earth. Many souls are falling fast into hell. And do not remove from among you the knowledge and the truth of the existence of hell. It is a place of eternal damnation and banishment. Purgatory is a great sense of loss and suffering of banishment, but eased by the knowledge of an end that will lead to Heaven."

"The road, My children, to the eternal Kingdom is one of trial and suffering, and I say this because now these days of trial are upon you, and all who are coming upon the road to the eternal Kingdom in Heaven will reach the doors through suffering."

Jesus, August 5, 1976

YOU DO NOT PRAY ENOUGH

"My child, the example given by Theresa and all who have given their lives in vocations, this example must be returned to My Son's Church. Because you do not pray enough, My children, because you have given yourselves to sins of the flesh, many wars have descended upon you, many trials of earthquakes and floods and great heat have come upon you. My children, there is a most terrible calamity approaching mankind, and I beg you, as your Mother, to avoid this, to get down now upon your knees and do penance, atonement, and sacrifice to the Eternal Father Who has already been offended too much."

Our Lady, October 2, 1976

HOLY HOUR

Our Lady instructed Veronica to hold a Holy Hour each and every Sunday for the intentions of the Pope and all clergy, and in reparation for the profanation of the Lord's day. The weekly Holy Hour is held at 10:30 a.m.; the Vigils of prayer from 7:30 to 10:30 p.m.—both events at the Vatican Pavilion Site in Flushing Meadows-Corona Park, borough of Queens, in the city of New York. The Apparitions continued until June 18, 1994, and a message was given every Vigil that Veronica was present.

For more information, additional copies, and a calendar of upcoming vigils, including a map, write directly to:



DIRECTIVES

from Heaven

"Include My Mother's messages to the world with My words of direction also: biweekly, in directives to Our clergy and laity."

KINGDOM OF SATAN

"Put you on the armour of God, that you may be able to stand against the deceits of the devil. For our wrestling is not against flesh and blood; but against principalities and power, against the rulers of the world of this darkness, against the spirits of wickedness in the high places."

— Ephesians 6:11-12

We are presenting excerpts from the treasury of heavenly messages given by Our Lord and Our Lady to their voice-box seer Veronica Lueken, from the years 1968-1994.

YOU CANNOT BARGAIN WITH SATAN

"You cannot now bargain with satan, for his power is too great. As a former high angel of the eternal Kingdom of your God, he too said, 'I will not obey, for I am a god in myself.' My children, are there not voices now going throughout the world saying 'I am God!' Do they not seek to play the part, the role of a god now, as they seek to create life? It is an abomination in the eyes of God for man in his arrogance and pride to seek to create the living being."

Our Lady, July 25, 1978

ETERNAL KINGDOM OF THE DAMNED

"One word of caution, My children: As you go about crying 'peace and security,' the world's leaders are gathering for war. There shall be no peace, no security, without God the Father as the leader for your world, the earth. Reject Him, cast Him aside, and satan then becomes your leader. And he has one mission: to destroy each and every soul upon earth so that he may capture them as prisoners in the eternal kingdom of the damned, Hades, hell—eternal banishment from the light.

"Satan may come to you with many faces. That is why We caution you often to recognize the faces of evil about you. There is a war now, My children, taking place—a war of the spirits, a war, a supernatural war. And you must now use graces to fight in the supernatural."

Jesus, June 1, 1978

RETIRE FROM THE WORLD

"I repeat again, live every earthly day in the spirit. At this moment I cannot divulge the full plan of the Father. Prepare! Prepare! Retire from a world that is now the kingdom of satan. Gather your loved ones about you. Protect them with a vigil of prayer, the Rosary.

"You are not alone in the battle. We send all the graces necessary for your salvation. Redemption! Grace! Peace! All for the asking. The power of God reaches out to prayer."

Our Lady, November 1, 1970

"WE WANT YOU WITH US"

"My voice grows weak, child, cries, but grows weak. How long must I shed My tears for an uncaring world? How long must I care for a world who cares for the things of satan? Every person will fear; and the good will suffer, for they will fear the damnation ahead for those who choose to lose the way.

"Repent now, while there is still time! Make sacrifices and reparation for His abused heart which is already too much shattered by the sins of an uncaring world.

"The choice has always been yours to make: the kingdom of satan or the Kingdom of My Son. We want you with Us. Turn not from Our pleas into the path of satan, for he is waiting to gather you into his kingdom of the fires."

Our Lady, December 26, 1970

IMMORALITY HAS CAPTURED MANY SOULS FOR SATAN

"Yes, My child, Our hearts are heavy. Immodesty, immorality, fornication—all the abominations that destroy the soul have captured many souls for satan. The example in the home is poor.

"Woe unto that day, that last day when parents will look upon children and they will see the judgment of the Father upon themselves and the children! Man will weep; man will gnash his teeth in sorrow!

"It is through the merciful heart of the Father that I have been allowed to come to earth as a Mediatrix between God and man. Do not cast Me aside. Do not send Me away, for if you do you will lose souls and you, as teachers and representatives of My Son, shall enter the kingdom of satan. Woe unto the leaders who use their rank to destroy the souls!"

Our Lady, March 18 1974

TEILHARD DE CHARDIN IN HELL

"Many of Our clergy have become blinded through their love of worldly pleasure and riches. Many have accepted a soul once high as a priest. Teilhard is in hell! He burns forever for the contamination he spread throughout the world! A man of God has his choice as a human instrument to enter into the kingdom of satan.

"Man will not defy the laws of God without going unpunished. You are a perverse generation, and you call the hand of punishment down fast upon you."

Our Lady, March 18, 1973

GIVEN OPPORTUNITY TO SAVE HIS SOUL

"No man shall stand before Me and have on his count the loss of souls entrusted to him. No man shall excuse himself with rules and obedience, with rules set forth by satan. You will not give yourselves to the world. You will not take My Church and give it to the world of satan, turning it from a place of sanctity and refuge to a meeting place of all foul practices, lacking respect and honor! You take off your collar and expose your true nature. You are of carnal desires. As such, you shall not enter the Kingdom of Heaven.

"My child, you will continue to bring the Message from Heaven to the world. The time is truly short.

"If mankind was given the knowledge at this time of how much time in earthly days on earth he has, he would now be down on his knees and making atonement with speed.

"However, it is the will of the Eternal Father that each man be given his chance and opportunity to save his soul. No man shall enter into the abyss, the kingdom of satan, the prince of darkness, except of his own free will, for he will have led himself onto the road to satan."

Jesus, October 2, 1975

"I HAVE WARNED YOU OFTEN"

"I hold all parents responsible for the fall of their children's souls. Remember, My child and My children, I have warned you often that once you open your door and you go out into the world, you will enter into the kingdom of satan. You ask, My child and My children, why is this allowed? That you must trust to the goodness and in the goodness of the heart of the Eternal Father. You cannot, as a human being, understand His ways. But know this, My children, that no evil can come

BACKGROUND STORY "THE LOURDES OF AMERICA"

Veronica Lueken, the seer of Bayside, was a wife and mother of five children. She went to her eternal reward on August 3rd, 1995. St. Theresa the Little Flower promised to greet her with a bouquet of red roses when she arrived in heaven.

Our Lady appeared to Veronica in her home on April 7, 1970, informing her that She would appear on the grounds of the old St. Robert Bellarmine Church in Bayside on June 18, 1970; that vigils of prayer be held there (now temporarily held at the Vatican Pavilion Site in Flushing Meadows Park), and that full directions be given to the clergy of the parish to prepare for Our Lady's first visit there.

Our Lady also requested that a Shrine and Basilica be erected on this Her chosen Sacred Site, which is to be named "Our Lady of the Roses, Mary Help of Mothers." She promised to come on the eve of the great feast days of the Church. The Blessed Mother also instructed Veronica to disseminate the message given to her throughout the whole world.

Our Lady has requested that the Rosary be recited aloud by the crowd during the whole of the Vigil. All are requested to kneel in the presence of Jesus. The Message was repeated word for word by Veronica. Veronica also described what she saw. All has been recorded on audio tape.

Make copies and pass out or mail to as many people as possible.

upon mankind if he watches and waits. And We offer you three sacramentals in your wait for the future."

Jesus, October 5, 1985

"THEY ARE SUPERNATURAL"

"Protect your children and your homes. Make a fortress of safety for your children. A great measure of responsibility will be given now to all parents. Prepare your home now, and you will not have to suffer the anguish of heart that many shall have in the future.

"There is hope, there is peace ahead in the future, but now man will be tested. And if he does not respond, it will be necessary for the Eternal Father to cleanse you with a baptism of fire. As it was in the beginning, and as through countless earth-years, the Eternal Father has had to place a heavy hand upon mankind. I assure you, My children, you have not learned from your past: you repeat your mistakes over and over, and you ask again the heavy hand of chastisement upon you.

"Pray a constant vigilance of prayer. Be in the world but not of the world, for your world has become now the kingdom of satan. He will hide himself using human beings, places, things all about you, a world that you cannot see with your human eyes. But they are as existing as you are human. They are supernatural."

Jesus, November 25, 1978

MANY WILL LEAVE UNPREPARED

"The Father chooses to send upon you first a great manifestation, a Warning. And should you not listen to the voice within you, He will have no recourse but to go forth with the plan for full cleansing. My Son has given you His word; you have received one of the final warnings given to man.

"Therefore, you will count your days as days in which you will retire from the world that has been given to satan. You will save your soul and the souls of those you love. It will mean great denial of your human instincts.

"The number, the number in the Chastisement who will be taken before their atonement and penance, has sent—this knowledge has sent a great knife through My heart. Many will leave unprepared, and therefore, join the kingdom of Lucifer, the prince of darkness.

"The more, My children, you choose to go and live among men, the less you will feel yourself in union with the Father. You must retire within yourself. Gather your families about you in prayer.

"Your children must be protected against the world, your world of evil. Better that they starve their bodies than to starve their souls. The seeking of worldly gain has sent many souls into hell. The example being shown in many homes is abominable. Many parents will pay a hard price in the loss of the Kingdom for their lack of discipline and proper direction of the souls entrusted to them."

Our Lady, May 10, 1973

ABODE OF THE DAMNED

"You cannot, in your scientific minds, and no man of science will ever have the secret for the restoration of the dead to the living. Life only goes over the veil; it begins a life anew. No dead body shall ever be restored to life until the final judgment at the end of all time. Unto that time, there is a Heaven; there is a purgatory, a place of purging—cleansing; and there is, sadly, a hell, the abode of the damned, the kingdom of Lucifer, the adversary to My Son. The battle rages now for souls, My children.

"Understand that you are living in the latter days. Do not have your minds clouded by those who are skeptic, those who will reason with all man's scientific intellectual knowledge, which is as nothing. For soon, as their minds seek a way out, without prayer, satan will come in, and many will die."

Our Lady, June 13, 1981

DRUG PLAGUE AMONG THE YOUTH

"Sin has now become a way of life in your world. The souls continue to fall into hell as numerous as the snowflakes that fall from the heavens!

"Bring your children back to the knowledge of the existence of the world of the Father and the Kingdom. They wander as lost sheep, seeking but never finding the truth. In their search, they have met the agents of hell and the plan set forth by satan. Many plagues have entered upon your country and pass unnoticed, accepted as a way of life."

Veronica - Our Lady is referring to the use of drugs among the young people.

Our Lady - "It has been promoted to destroy the mind and the will, allowing the young soul to be susceptible to the entrance of evil, and taken from God into the kingdom of Lucifer.

"Only through the graces that can ransom this soul will one return, be returned to the Kingdom. Those who receive in abundance, much is expected of them. They will not sit back, knowing they have received the light, but must go forth and share their graces with others."

Our Lady, March 25, 1973

CHILDREN'S PLAGUE

"There will be visited upon your country a plague. Many children will be taken from your world. It will be an act of mercy from the Father. Many young souls will be destined for the kingdom of hell, claimed by Lucifer, were they to remain upon earth.

"The Father will chastise those He loves. Many minds have been poisoned by satan, and the world goes into deep darkness."

Our Lady, February 1, 1973

LUCIFER'S KINGDOM OF HELL

"The sufferings now upon earth, My child and My children—all who are now disciples of the end days, remember one day your names will be written in Heaven. Is this not worth suffering for, persevering for, and waiting for, My children?"

"Understand: there is a Heaven, there is a purgatory, and sadly, Lucifer's kingdom of hell. Man will take this from your minds. In that manner will you fall faster. Therefore, you will continue reading and rereading the counsel of My Mother in the many visits to you upon earth. For soon you will be reduced to praying, and prayers alone; and then your test of faith will come."

Jesus, May 30, 1981

KINGDOM OF DARKNESS AND SIN

"Much that will take place now in your generation had been planned, My children, for the future. But through your arrogance and pride, you have rose high above what the Eternal Father has given to mankind as a goal. You seek to invade the realms of Heaven. You seek to set up a kingdom of man. And what have you given to yourselves but a kingdom of darkness and sin, and all manner of abominations.

"Do not fall into error, the error and fallacy that all will be saved without effort and without merit. It is a fallacy. There is Heaven, there is hell, and there is a place of purging. You must be clean, cleansed of all sin. Your garments—many shall wash in

blood to cleanse them, but pray that it is the Blood of the Lamb.

"Amen, amen I repeat to mankind, you must awaken from your slumber and delusion. When your world enters into My Church and you seek to set up man as an idol to worship, know that the sword shall be placed down upon you."

Jesus, December 24, 1975

KINGDOM OF THE DAMNED

"My child and My children, I shall not try at this time to enlarge upon My Mother's message to you all. I just want to add this fact, that there is little that I can say at this time but for you to all do penance, make reparation to the Eternal Father for the sins that man has committed that will condemn him eventually to death, an eternal life in the kingdom of the damned, hell."

Jesus, March 18, 1983

FATHER OF ALL LIARS

"My children, understand Me now: you do not die. Only your body must go back into the dust, but you do not die. You live on. But the choice is given to you whether you shall join Us in Heaven, or whether you must do penance in purgatory, be purged until your garments have been washed white and clean enough to enter the place of the Lamb. My children, there is also a place of eternal damnation, the abode of the prince of darkness, satan, the deceiver, the father of all liars.

"My children, recognize the signs of your times. You are all being tested now. What was to happen in the future shall be now! My Mother has gone throughout your world begging and pleading for your understanding of your times.

"Because many—I will say most of you, My children—have given yourselves to your worldly pleasures and seeking and the material, you have lost contact with Us. You do not live in the spirit, you live in the body. You are living bodies with dead souls within you!"

Jesus, December 31, 1976

SUPREME MASTER OF HELL

"In the past the demons were loosed upon your world, but the prince of darkness remained chained. But now he is loosed. My children, in the plan from Heaven he has been allowed his time. Satan, the supreme master of hell, now walks your earth in a human body.

"I do not, as your Mother, seek to fill your heart with fear, but you must now face reality and the facts. The days given in the Book of life, the Bible, the days spoken of and written of by your prophets are here. I caution you to read the Book of Revelations, the Apocalypse of Saint John, My children. Read and learn; read again!"

Our Lady, November 1, 1977

HOLY HOUR

Our Lady instructed Veronica to hold a Holy Hour each and every Sunday for the intentions of the Pope and all clergy, and in reparation for the profanation of the Lord's day. The weekly Holy Hour is held at 10:30 a.m.; the Vigils of prayer from 7:30 to 10:30 p.m.—both events at the Vatican Pavilion Site in Flushing Meadows-Corona Park, borough of Queens, in the city of New York. The Apparitions continued until June 18, 1994, and a message was given every Vigil that Veronica was present.

For more information, additional copies, and a calendar of upcoming vigils, including a map, write directly to: